EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND WAKE COUNTY STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.
2. GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL METHODS SHALL ADHERE TO THE WAKE COUNTY SOIL AND EROSION CONTROL STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
3. GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL METHODS SHALL ADHERE TO THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY (DWQ) STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE DIFFERENT FROM WAKE COUNTY STANDARDS, THE MORE STRINGENT METHOD SHALL BE APPLIED.
4. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE APPROVED PLAN SEQUENCE AND DETAILS COULD SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR TO FINES AND PENALTIES ISSUED BY EITHER THE COUNTY EROSION CONTROL DEPARTMENT OR THE DWQ.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL SEED AND STABILIZE ALL STEEP SLOPES (GREATER THAN 2H:1V) WITHIN 7 DAYS, 10 DAYS FOR MODERATE SLOPES (3H:1V OR GREATER) AND WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS EVERYWHERE ELSE (STATE LAW 2009-486).
6. FOR ANY LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITY WHERE GRADING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT GROUND COVER SUFFICIENT TO RESTRAIN EROSION SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL, BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER COMPLETING THE WORK. STABILIZATION IS THE BEST FORM OF EROSION CONTROL. TEMPORARY SEEDING IS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE EROSION CONTROL ON LARGE DENUDED AREAS AND ESPECIALLY WHEN SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE ON THE PLAN.
7. NO DEBRIS SHALL BE TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. IF THE SITUATION OCCURS WHERE MUD, ROCK AND DEBRIS IS TRACKED ONTO PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE PAVEMENT AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO PREVENT THE FUTURE OCCURRENCE.
8. THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL FIELD MEASURES AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FROM RECEIVING WATER COURSES.
9. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE INSTALLED AND INSPECTED PRIOR TO ANY GRADING ON SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL FOR AN INSPECTION BY WAKE COUNTY SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL (SEC) ONCE INITIAL MEASURES ARE IN PLACE. (SEE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE)
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT ALL SEDIMENT /EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. EACH DEVICE IS TO BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED IF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION HAS REACHED ONE HALF THE CAPACITY OF THE DEVICE.
11. A COPY OF THE APPROVED EROSION CONTROL PLAN MUST BE ON FILE AT THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES.
12. CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND REMOVAL OF ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GRADING CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
13. ANY GRADING BEYOND THE DENUDED LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF THE CITY/COUNTY EROSION CONTROL ORDINANCE AND IS SUBJECT TO A FINE.
14. ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO CONTROL EROSION AND SEDIMENT MAY BE REQUIRED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CITY/COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AND ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
15. PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION: AT THE START OF GRADING INVOLVING THE STRIPPING OF TOPSOIL OR LOWERING OF EXISTING GRADE AROUND A TREE, A CLEAN, SHARP, VERTICAL CUT SHALL BE MADE AT THE EDGE OF THE TREE SAVE AREA AT THE SAME TIME AS OTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE INSTALLED. THE TREE PROTECTION FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE CUT FARTHEST AWAY FROM THE TREE TRUNK AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF THE TREES IS COMPLETE. NO STORAGE OF MATERIALS, FILL, OR EQUIPMENT AND NO TRESPASSING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THE PROTECTED AREA AND SHALL BE POSTED ON THE PROTECTION FENCE. A PROTECTION FENCE CONSTRUCTED OF MATERIAL RESISTANT TO DEGRADATION BY SUN, WIND, AND MOISTURE FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND SHALL BE IN PLACE UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF THE TREES IS COMPLETE.
16. A CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PROVIDED. INSTALLATION OF ALL PROPOSED SEDIMENTATION & EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IN THE SEQUENCE(S) PROVIDED AND MAINTENANCE OF THOSE DEVICES IS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE ALLOWED, WITH PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE OWNER, TO COORDINATE CHANGES TO THE PLAN WITH THE ON-SITE SEDIMENTATION & EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR AND THE ENGINEER.
17. PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION AROUND ALL SITE STORM INLETS. PROTECT OPEN PIPES UNDER CONSTRUCTION WITH EITHER PLYWOOD OR WITH MESH AND GRAVEL WEIRS. RUNOFF SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED IN ANY OPEN TRENCH.
18. CONTRACTOR WILL FIELD LOCATE SILT FENCE OUTLETS AT LOW POINTS IN SILT FENCE AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RELIEF FROM CONCENTRATED FLOWS.
19. TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED DAILY BY CONTRACTOR SO THAT THEY ARE FUNCTIONAL AT THE END OF EACH WORKDAY AND WHEN STOPPING WORK FOR RAIN.
20. ALL DIMENSIONS AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IF ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION FOR NECESSARY PLAN OR GRADE CHANGES. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY WORK DONE DUE TO DIMENSIONS OR GRADES SHOWN INCORRECTLY ON THESE PLANS IF SUCH NOTIFICATION HAS NOT BEEN GIVEN.
21. DISTURBANCE OUTSIDE OF THE SITE PROPERTY LIMITS OR PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL ONLY BE AS ALLOWED BY SIGNED GRADING AGREEMENTS AND/OR EASEMENTS BETWEEN THE DEVELOPER AND THE OFFSITE PROPERTY OWNER.
22. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN SAFE OPEN ACCESS TO ALL PROPERTIES ALONG ADJACENT PROPERTIES DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR IMPROVEMENTS.
23. STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURE LOCATIONS AND PIPE SIZES SUBJECT TO FINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWING APPROVAL.

STOCKPILE NOTES

DESIGN CRITERIA

A. STOCKPILE FOOTPRINTS SHALL BE SETBACK A MINIMUM OF 25' FROM ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES.

B. STOCKPILE HEIGHT SHALL NOT EXCEED 35 FEET.

C. STOCKPILE SLOPES SHALL BE 2:1 OR FLATTER.

D. OFF-SITE SPOIL OR BORROW AREAS MUST BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH WAKE COUNTY UDO AND STATE REGULATIONS. ALL SPOIL AREAS OVER AN ACRE ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE AN APPROVED SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN. DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY WAKE COUNTY OF ANY OFFSITE DISPOSAL OF SOIL, PRIOR TO DISPOSAL. FILL OF FEMA FLOODWAYS AND NON-ENCROACHMENT AREAS ARE PROHIBITED EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY SUBSECTION 14-19-2 OF THE WAKE COUNTY UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE (CERTIFICATIONS AND PERMITS REQUIRED).

E. SEEDING OR COVERING STOCKPILES WITH TARPS OR MULCH IS REQUIRED AND WILL REDUCE EROSION PROBLEMS. TARPS SHOULD BE KEYED IN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE TO KEEP WATER FROM RUNNING UNDERNEATH THE PLASTIC.

F. IF A STOCKPILE IS TO REMAIN FOR FUTURE USE AFTER THE PROJECT IS COMPLETE (BUILDERS, ETC.), THE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBLE PARTY MUST NOTIFY WAKE COUNTY OF A NEW RESPONSIBLE PARTY FOR THAT STOCKPILE.

G. THE USE OF STAGED SEEDING AND MULCHING ON A CONTINUAL BASIS WHILE THE STOCKPILE IS IN USE IS REQUIRED.

H. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A VEGETATIVE BUFFER AT THE TOE OF THE SLOPE (WHERE PRACTICAL).

I. STOCKPILE MUST HAVE SILT FENCE WRAPPED AROUND THE LOW SIDE(S) AND A SILT FENCE OUTLET AT ALL LOW POINTS.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - STAGE 1:

1. OBTAIN GRADING PERMIT FROM THE WAKE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
2. CALL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT JEEVAN NEUPANE, PE (919-819-8907) TO SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING. NOTIFY OWNER AND ENGINEER WHEN PRECON IS SCHEDULED SO THEY MAY ALSO ATTEND.
3. CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT SITE NPDES STORMWATER PERMIT FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (NCG010000) TO WAKE COUNTY INSPECTIONS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.
4. INSTALL THE FOLLOWING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL DEVICES PER THE APPROVED PLAN IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:
   a. GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES AND TEMPORARY ACCESS ROADS.
   b. TREE PROTECTION FENCE
   c. SILT FENCING SURROUNDING SITE WITH SILT FENCE OUTLETS.
   d. INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING INLETS WITHIN ROADWAYS.
5. INSTALL THE FOLLOWING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL DEVICES PER THE APPROVED PLAN IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:
   a. SKIMMER BASINS WITH POROUS BAFFLES AND OUTLET PROTECTION.
   b. RIP RAP BASINS
   c. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES WITH SPECIFIED LINERS.
   d. STORM DRAINAGE BY-PASS SYSTEM "600" FROM EW-600 TO EW-602
6. AFTER TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES, SILT FENCING, AND RIP RAP BASINS ARE IN PLACE; BEGIN INSTALLING THE STREAM DIVERSION/PUMP-AROUND AS SHOWN ON SHEETS C6.104 AND C6.108. FOLLOW THE SEQUENCE BELOW:
   a. INSTALL "AQUA BARRIER" (OR EQUIVALENT) COFFER DAMS AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN
   b. PROVIDE PUMP AND DIVERT PUMPED FLOW THROUGH A FILTER BAG AS SHOWN AND DISCHARGE FLOW DOWNSTREAM OF THE STREAM CROSSING AREA.
   c. MAINTAIN THE ABOVE DEVICES UNTIL THE PERMANENT STREAM CROSSING IS COMPLETE AND STABILIZED.
7. CLEAR ONLY AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THESE DEVICES.
8. CLEAR AND GRUB AREA FOR FUTURE CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH DEVELOPER TO OBTAIN NECESSARY OFFSITE EASEMENTS.
9. WHEN STAGE 1 CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE, CALL WAKE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR INSPECTION. PROCEED TO STAGE 2.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - STAGE 2:

1. MAINTAIN DEVICES AS NEEDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NOTES ON THIS SHEET.
2. ALL DISTURBED AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF INACTIVITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND REPAIR ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ONCE PER WEEK AND AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT. GRADING ACTIVITY SHALL BE PROHIBITED IN THE AREAS OF THE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL THE AREAS UPSTREAM OF THESE DEVICES HAVE BEEN STABILIZED AND APPROVED.
4. BEGIN MASS GRADING OF SITE. AS AREAS ARE BROUGHT UP TO PROPOSED GRADE, STABILIZE SITE WITH VEGETATION. ADJUST DIVERSION DITCHES AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN FLOW TO SKIMMER BASINS AND RIP RAP BASINS.
5. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE IN DIVERSION DITCHES AND TO SEDIMENT BASINS AND RIP RAP BASINS AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
6. INSTALL STORM SEWER, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND PROTECT INLETS WITH BLOCK AND GRAVEL INLET CONTROLS.
7. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED UNDER THE SITE NPDES STORMWATER PERMIT FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (NCG010000) TO WAKE COUNTY THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.
8. SEED AND MULCH AREAS DISTURBED ALONG PROJECT PERIMETER AND AREAS DOWNSTREAM OF SEDIMENT BASINS SHALL BE STABILIZED IMMEDIATELY UPON CONSTRUCTION. SEE "SEEDING AND MULCHING" NOTES ON THIS SHEET.
9. ALL OFF-SITE STREETS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AS NOTED IN EROSION CONTROL NOTES DURING HAUL OFF OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL.
10. ALL DISTURBED AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF INACTIVITY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - STAGE 3:

1. COMPLETE FINE GRADING OF SITE. CONTINUE TO STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITH VEGETATION AS GRADING IS COMPLETED.
2. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN PERMANENT SLOPE PROTECTION LINERS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
3. NOTIFY NCDEQ-DEMLR AND WAKE COUNTY E&SC INSPECTOR, A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS PRIOR TO INITIATING BASIN DEWATERING/REMOVAL SEQUENCE, PER NCG01 PERMIT.
4. SEE BASIN REMOVAL SEQUENCE ON THIS SHEET.
5. PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL, REDUCTION OR CONVERSION OF ANY SEDIMENT BASIN, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO CONTACT THE WAKE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT JEEVAN NEUPANE, PE (919-819-8907). WAKE COUNTY MUST GRANT PERMISSION TO CONVERT THE SEDIMENT BASIN OVER TO STORMWATER USE PRIOR TO COMPLETING ANY RELATED WORK

EROSION CONTROL MAINTENANCE PLAN

1. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED BY THE SITE CONTRACTOR FOR STABILITY AND OPERATION FOLLOWING EVERY RUNOFF-PRODUCING RAINFALL BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN ONCE EVERY WEEK. ANY NEEDED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY TO MAINTAIN ALL MEASURES AS DESIGNED.
2. THE SEDIMENT BASINS SHALL BE INSPECTED REGULARLY DURING LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND AFTER EACH RUNOFF-PRODUCING RAINFALL. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE BASIN RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-HALF THE DESIGN DEPTH OF EACH BASIN. PORTIONS OF THE BASIN'S GRAVEL FACING THAT ARE CONTAMINATED BY SEDIMENT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH FRESH GRAVEL DURING EACH SEDIMENT REMOVAL EPISODE.
3. SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE STORAGE VOLUME FOR THE NEXT RAINFALL EVENT, AND TO REDUCE PRESSURE ON THE FENCE. FENCING MATERIALS AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE AREA BROUGHT TO GRADE FOLLOWING STABILIZATION OF UPGRADIENT DISTURBED AREAS.
4. DIVERSION DITCHES MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PROJECT IS STABILIZED. PERMISSION SHALL BE GIVEN BY THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR FOR REMOVAL UPON COMPLETION OF PERMANENT UPSTREAM STABILIZATION.

BASIN REMOVAL SEQUENCE

1. SCHEDULE A SITE MEETING WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANT TO DETERMINE IF A BASIN CAN BE REMOVED. INSTALL SILT FENCING OR OTHER TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS NEEDED PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF THE BASIN.
2. WAKE COUNTY MUST GRANT PERMISSION TO CONVERT THE SEDIMENT BASIN OVER TO STORMWATER USE PRIOR TO COMPLETING ANY RELATED WORK
3. REMOVE BASIN(S) AND ASSOCIATED TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES. IF CULVERT PIPES NEED TO BE EXTENDED, PERFORM THIS OPERATION AT THIS TIME. FINE GRADE AREA IN PREPARATION FOR SEEDING.
4. PERFORM SEEDBED PREPARATION, SEED, MULCH AND ASPHALT TACK ANY RESULTING BARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY.
5. INSTALL VELOCITY DISSIPATORS AND/OR LEVEL SPREADERS AS REQUIRED ON THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN.
6. WHEN SITE IS FULLY STABILIZED, CALL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANT FOR APPROVAL OF REMOVING REMAINING TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND ADVICE ON WHEN SITE CAN BE ISSUED A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION.

NOTE: A MEETING SHOULD ALSO BE SCHEDULED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANT TO DETERMINE WHEN A BASIN MAY BE CONVERTED FOR STORMWATER USE. SOME MUNICIPALITIES MAY ALSO REQUIRE THIS.

TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DESIGN TABLE

TEMPORARY DIVERSION ID	TD-1	TD-2	TD-3	TD-4	TD-5	TD-6	TD-7	TD-8	TD-9
MINIMUM DEPTH (FT)	1.48	1.49	1.01	1.52	1.00	0.54	0.98	1.29	1.21
MINIMUM BOTTOM WIDTH (FT)	1.50	1.50	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	1.00
CALCULATED VELOCITY (FT/S)	5.99	5.46	2.72	5.12	2.39	6.09	6.88	10.51	9.21
ALLOWABLE VELOCITY (FT/S)	8.00	8.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	10.00	9.00	12.50	9.50
CALCULATED SHEAR STRESS (LB/SF)	1.80	1.49	1.04	1.56	0.85	1.68	3.06	4.02	3.78
ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS (LB/SF)	2.00	2.00	1.55	1.75	1.55	2.25	8.00	12.00	8.00
TEMP LINER SPECIFICATION*	ERONET SC150	ERONET SC150	ERONET S75	ERONET S150	ERONET S75	ERONET C125	ERONET P300	VMAX P550	VMAX SC250
PERMANENT LINER SPECIFICATION*	ERONET P300	ERONET P300	N/A	ERONET P300	N/A	N/A	ERONET P300	VMAX P550	VMAX SC250

*ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE "NORTH AMERICAN GREEN" ROLLMAX PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL

SEDIMENT BASIN DESIGN TABLE

SEDIMENT TRAP ID	SB-A	SB-B	SB-G	SB-1	SB-2
Q10 (CFS)	110.9	111.4	59.9	35.7	7
BOTTOM LENGTH (FT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	142	27
BOTTOM WIDTH (FT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	58
SEDIMENT DEPTH (FT)	5	5.5	5	2	2
FREEBOARD (from sediment depth) (FT)	2	2.5	2	1.5	1.5
DEPTH TO CREST OF SPILLWAY (FT)	5	5.5	5	2	2
SIDESLOPES	3:1	3:1	3:1	2:1	2:1
SPILLWAY LENGTH (FT)	24	24	16	34	10
HEIGHT OF BERM (FT)	7	8	7	3.5	3.5
TOP OF TRAP LENGTH (FT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	156	72
TOP OF TRAP WIDTH (FT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	84	41
STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED (CF)	58,896	62,226	22,374	16,470	3,474
STORAGE VOLUME PROVIDED (CF)	209,959	370,547	104,630	21,620	3,850
SEDIMENT SURFACE AREA REQUIRED (SF)	48,260	48,450	26,050	11,590	2,270
SEDIMENT SURFACE AREA PROVIDED (SF)	48,560	77,224	26,835	11,700	2,310
DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	38.16	48.82	23.37	10.75	1.93
DISTURBED AREA (AC)	32.72	34.57	12.43	9.15	1.93

SKIMMER DESIGN TABLE

TRAP ID	DRAWDOWN	SKIMMER
SB-A	4 DAYS	1 - 4 INCH SKIMMER WITH A 3.4 INCH ORIFICE
SB-B	4 DAYS	1 - 4 INCH SKIMMER WITH A 3.5 INCH ORIFICE
SB-G	4 DAYS	1 - 2.5 INCH SKIMMER WITH A 2.4 INCH ORIFICE
SB-1	4 DAYS	1 - 2.5 INCH SKIMMER WITH A 2.3 INCH ORIFICE
SB-2	4 DAYS	1 - 2 INCH SKIMMER WITH A 0.9 INCH ORIFICE

Notes:
1. Side slopes pertain only for the vertical height from the base to the top of berm, 2H:1V above that.
2. See details regarding skimmer design specifications
3. See details on silt fence baffle spacing.

SEEDING AND MULCHING

SEEDING AND MULCHING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY BEHIND CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS
SHOULDER, SIDE DITCHES, SLOPES (MAX 3:1)

SEEDING PERIOD	TYPE	APPLICATION RATE PER ACRE	APPLICATION RATE PER 1000 SF
AUGUST 15 - NOVEMBER 1	TALL FESCUE	300#	7#
NOVEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	TALL FESCUE AND	300#	7#
	ABRUZZI RYE	25#	0.6#
MARCH 1 - APRIL 15	TALL FESCUE	300#	7#
APRIL 15 - JUNE 30	HULLED COMMON BERMUDAGRASS	25#	0.6#
JULY 1 - AUGUST 15	TALL FESCUE AND	120#	2.8#
	*BROWNTOP MILLET	35#	0.8#
	*OR SORHGUM-SUDAN HYBRIDS	30#	0.7#

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS
SLOPES (3:1 TO 2:1)

SEEDING PERIOD	TYPE	APPLICATION RATE PER ACRE	APPLICATION RATE PER 1000 SF
MARCH 1 - JUNE 1	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (SCARIFIED)	50#	1.2#
	AND		
MARCH 1 - APRIL 15	ADD TALL FESCUE	120#	2.8#
MARCH 1 - JUNE 30	OR ADD WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10#	0.2#
MARCH 1 - JUNE 30	OR ADD HULLED COMMON BERMUDAGRASS	25#	0.6#
JUNE 1 - SEPTEMBER 1	*TALL FESCUE AND	120#	2.8#
	*OR BROWNTOP MILLET	35#	0.8#
	*OR SORGHUM-SUDAN HYBRIDS	30#	0.7#
SEPTEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (UNHULLED, UNSCARIFIED)	70#	1.6#
	AND TALL FESCUE	120#	2.8#
NOVEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	ADD ABRUZZI RYE	25#	0.6#

*TEMPORARY - RESEED ACCORDING TO OPTIMUM SEASON FOR DESIRED PERMANENT VEGETATION. DO NOT ALLOW TEMPORARY COVER TO GROW TO MORE THAN 12 INCHES HEIGHT BEFORE MOWING, OTHERWISE FESCUE MAY BE SHADED OUT.

CONSULT WAKE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT OR NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING OTHER ALTERNATIVES FOR VEGETATION OF DENUDED AREAS. THE ABOVE VEGETATION RATES ARE THOSE THAT DO WELL UNDER LOCAL CONDITIONS; OTHER SEEDING RATE COMBINATIONS ARE POSSIBLE.

SEEDBED PREPARATION

1. CHISEL COMPACTED AREAS AND SPREAD TOPSOIL 3 INCHES DEEP OVER ADVERSE SOIL CONDITIONS,IF AVAILABLE.
2. RIP THE ENTIRE AREA TO 6-INCH DEPTH.
3. REMOVE ALL LOOSE ROCK, ROOTS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LEAVING SURFACE REASONABLE SMOOTH AND UNIFORM.
4. APPLY AGRICULTURAL LIME, FERTILIZER AND SUPERPHOSPHATE UNIFORMLY AND MIX WITH SOIL (SEE BELOW).
5. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A WELL-PULVERIZED, FIRM, REASONABLE UNIFORM SEEDBED IS PREPARED 4 TO 6 INCHES DEEP.
6. SEED ON A FRESHLY PREPARED SEEDBED AND COVER SEED LIGHTLY WITH SEEDING EQUIPMENT OR CULTIPACK AFTER SEEDING.
7. MULCH IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AND ANCHOR MULCH.
8. INSPECT ALL SEEDED AREAS AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS OR RESEEDINGS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON, IF POSSIBLE. IF STAND SHOULD BE OVER 60 PERCENT DAMAGED, RE-ESTABLISH FOLLOWING ORIGINAL LIME, FERTILIZER AND SEEDING RATES.
9. CONSULT WAKE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT ON MAINTENANCE TREATMENT AND FERTILIZATION AFTER PERMANENT COVER IS ESTABLISHED.

* APPLY:
- AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE - 2 TONS/ACRE (3/TONS/ACRES IN CLAY SOILS)
- FERTILIZER - 1000 LB/ACRE -10-10-10
- SUPERPHOSPHATE - 500 LB/ACRE - 20 PERCENT ANALYSIS
- MULCH - 2 TONS/ACRE - SMALL GRAIN STRAW
- ANCHOR - ASPHALT EMULSION @ 300 GALS/ACRE

DISTURBED AREA = 101.96 AC.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST VERSION OF THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND WAKE COUNTY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY "NC811" (811) OR (1-800-632-4949) AT LEAST 3 FULL BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION TO HAVE EXISTING UTILITIES LOCATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ANY LOCAL UTILITIES THAT PROVIDE THEIR OWN LOCATOR SERVICES INDEPENDENT OF "NC811". REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AWH20000-CD-PKG-02-EC4
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

C6.000

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC4.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:07:44 PM, Sherrill Williams

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND WAKE COUNTY STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.
2. GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL METHODS SHALL ADHERE TO THE WAKE COUNTY SOIL AND EROSION CONTROL STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
3. GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL METHODS SHALL ADHERE TO THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES (DWR) STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE DIFFERENT FROM WAKE COUNTY STANDARDS, THE MORE STRINGENT METHOD SHALL BE APPLIED.
4. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE APPROVED PLAN SEQUENCE AND DETAILS COULD SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR TO FINES AND PENALTIES ISSUED BY EITHER THE COUNTY EROSION CONTROL DEPARTMENT OR THE DWR.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL SEED AND STABILIZE ALL STEEP SLOPES (GREATER THAN 2H:1V) WITHIN 7 DAYS, 10 DAYS FOR MODERATE SLOPES (3H:1V OR GREATER) AND WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS EVERYWHERE ELSE (STATE LAW 2009-486).
6. FOR ANY LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITY WHERE GRADING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT GROUND COVER SUFFICIENT TO RESTRAIN EROSION SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL, BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER COMPLETING THE WORK. STABILIZATION IS THE BEST FORM OF EROSION CONTROL. TEMPORARY SEEDING IS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE EROSION CONTROL ON LARGE DENUDED AREAS AND ESPECIALLY WHEN SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE ON THE PLAN.
7. NO DEBRIS SHALL BE TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. IF THE SITUATION OCCURS WHERE MUD, ROCK AND DEBRIS IS TRACKED ONTO PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE PAVEMENT AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO PREVENT THE FUTURE OCCURRENCE.
8. THERE SHALL BE NO DISTURBANCE OR RE-COMPACTION WITHIN AREAS DESIGNATED FOR THE TREE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION FENCING, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER MATERIALS, TRAFFIC, OR BORING SAMPLES.
9. THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL FIELD MEASURES AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FROM RECEIVING WATER COURSES.
10. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE INSTALLED AND INSPECTED PRIOR TO ANY GRADING ON SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL FOR AN INSPECTION BY WAKE COUNTY SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL (SEC) ONCE INITIAL MEASURES ARE IN PLACE.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR AFTER INITIAL E&SC MEASURE INSTALLATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE INSPECTION.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT ALL SEDIMENT / EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. EACH DEVICE IS TO BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED IF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION HAS REACHED ONE HALF THE CAPACITY OF THE DEVICE.
13. A COPY OF THE APPROVED EROSION CONTROL PLAN MUST BE ON FILE AT THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES.
14. CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND REMOVAL OF ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GRADING CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. ONCE THE SITE IS STABILIZED AND E&SC MEASURES REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR FOR A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION INSPECTION.
16. ANY GRADING BEYOND THE DENUDED LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF THE CITY/COUNTY EROSION CONTROL ORDINANCE AND IS SUBJECT TO A FINE.
17. ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO CONTROL EROSION AND SEDIMENT MAY BE REQUIRED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CITY/COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AND ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
18. PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION: AT THE START OF GRADING INVOLVING THE STRIPPING OF TOPSOIL OR LOWERING OF EXISTING GRADE AROUND A TREE, A CLEAN, SHARP, VERTICAL CUT SHALL BE MADE AT THE EDGE OF THE TREE SAVE AREA AT THE SAME TIME AS OTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE INSTALLED. THE TREE PROTECTION FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE CUT FARTHEST AWAY FROM THE TREE TRUNK AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF THE TREES IS COMPLETE. NO STORAGE OF MATERIALS, FILL, OR EQUIPMENT AND NO TRESPASSING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THE PROTECTED AREA AND SHALL BE POSTED ON THE PROTECTION FENCE. A PROTECTION FENCE CONSTRUCTED OF MATERIAL RESISTANT TO DEGRADATION BY SUN, WIND, AND MOISTURE FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND SHALL BE IN PLACE UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF THE TREES IS COMPLETE.
19. A CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PROVIDED. INSTALLATION OF ALL PROPOSED SEDIMENTATION & EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IN THE SEQUENCE(S) PROVIDED AND MAINTENANCE OF THOSE DEVICES IS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE ALLOWED, WITH PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE OWNER, TO COORDINATE CHANGES TO THE PLAN WITH THE ON-SITE SEDIMENTATION & EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR AND THE ENGINEER.
20. CONTRACTOR WILL FIELD LOCATE SILT FENCE OUTLETS AT LOW POINTS IN SILT FENCE AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RELIEF FROM CONCENTRATED FLOWS.
21. TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED DAILY BY CONTRACTOR SO THAT THEY ARE FUNCTIONAL AT THE END OF EACH WORKDAY AND WHEN STOPPING WORK FOR RAIN.
22. ALL DIMENSIONS AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IF ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION FOR NECESSARY PLAN OR GRADE CHANGES. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY WORK DONE DUE TO DIMENSIONS OR GRADES SHOWN INCORRECTLY ON THESE PLANS IF SUCH NOTIFICATION HAS NOT BEEN GIVEN.
23. DISTURBANCE OUTSIDE OF THE SITE PROPERTY LIMITS OR PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL ONLY BE AS ALLOWED BY SIGNED GRADING AGREEMENTS AND/OR EASEMENTS BETWEEN THE DEVELOPER AND THE OFFSITE PROPERTY OWNER.
24. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN SAFE OPEN ACCESS TO ALL PROPERTIES ALONG ADJACENT PROPERTIES DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

EROSION CONTROL MAINTENANCE PLAN

1. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED BY THE SITE CONTRACTOR FOR STABILITY AND OPERATION FOLLOWING EVERY RUNOFF-PRODUCING RAINFALL BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN ONCE EVERY WEEK. ANY NEEDED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY TO MAINTAIN ALL MEASURES AS DESIGNED.
2. SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE STORAGE VOLUME FOR THE NEXT RAINFALL EVENT, AND TO REDUCE PRESSURE ON THE FENCE. FENCING MATERIALS AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE AREA BROUGHT TO GRADE FOLLOWING STABILIZATION OF UPGRADIENT DISTURBED AREAS.
3. DIVERSION DITCHES MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PROJECT IS STABILIZED. PERMISSION SHALL BE GIVEN BY THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR FOR REMOVAL UPON COMPLETION OF PERMANENT UPSTREAM STABILIZATION.

SEEDING AND MULCHING

1. SEEDING AND MULCHING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY BEHIND CONSTRUCTION.
2. DENUDED AREAS OF JURISDICTIONAL POND BED TO BE SEEDED WITH MELLOW MARSH FARMS WETLAND MIX OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
3. CONSULT WAKE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT OR NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING OTHER ALTERNATIVES FOR VEGETATION OF DENUDED AREAS.
4. SIDE SLOPES OF THE BREACH SECTION AND OTHER AREAS REQUIRING STABILIZATION OUTSIDE OF THE JURISDICTIONAL POND BED SHALL BE SEEDED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS		
SHOULDER, SIDE DITCHES, SLOPES (MAX 3:1)		
SEEDING PERIOD	TYPE	APPLICATION RATE
		PER ACRE
AUGUST 15 - NOVEMBER 1	TALL FESCUE	300#
NOVEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	TALL FESCUE AND	300#
	ABRUZZI RYE	25#
MARCH 1 - APRIL 15	TALL FESCUE	300#
APRIL 15 - JUNE 30	HULLED COMMON BERMUDAGRASS	25#
JULY 1 - AUGUST 15	TALL FESCUE AND	120#
	*BROWNTOP MILLET	35#
	*OR SORHGUM-SUDAN HYBRIDS	30#

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS		
SLOPES (3:1 TO 2:1)		
SEEDING PERIOD	TYPE	APPLICATION RATE
		PER ACRE
MARCH 1 - JUNE 1	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (SCARIFIED)	50#
	AND	
MARCH 1 - APRIL 15	ADD TALL FESCUE	120#
MARCH 1 - JUNE 30	OR ADD WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10#
MARCH 1 - JUNE 30	OR ADD HULLED COMMON BERMUDAGRASS	25#
JUNE 1 - SEPTEMBER 1	*TALL FESCUE AND	120#
	*OR BROWNTOP MILLET	35#
	*OR SORGHUM-SUDAN HYBRIDS	30#
SEPTEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (UNHULLED, UNSCARIFIED)	70#
	AND TALL FESCUE	120#
NOVEMBER 1 - MARCH 1	ADD ABRUZZI RYE	25#

SEEDBED PREPARATION

1. CHISEL COMPACTED AREAS AND SPREAD TOPSOIL 3 INCHES DEEP OVER ADVERSE SOIL CONDITIONS,IF AVAILABLE.
2. RIP THE ENTIRE AREA TO 6-INCH DEPTH.
3. REMOVE ALL LOOSE ROCK, ROOTS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LEAVING SURFACE REASONABLE SMOOTH AND UNIFORM.
4. APPLY AGRICULTURAL LIME, FERTILIZER AND SUPERPHOSPHATE UNIFORMLY AND MIX WITH SOIL (SEE BELOW).
5. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A WELL-PULVERIZED, FIRM, REASONABLE UNIFORM SEEDBED IS PREPARED 4 TO 6 INCHES DEEP.
6. SEED ON A FRESHLY PREPARED SEEDBED AND COVER SEED LIGHTLY WITH SEEDING EQUIPMENT OR CULTIPACK AFTER SEEDING.
7. MULCH IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AND ANCHOR MULCH.
8. INSPECT ALL SEEDED AREAS AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS OR RESEEDINGS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON, IF POSSIBLE. IF STAND SHOULD BE OVER 60 PERCENT DAMAGED, RE-ESTABLISH FOLLOWING ORIGINAL LIME, FERTILIZER AND SEEDING RATES.
9. CONSULT WAKE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT ON MAINTENANCE TREATMENT AND FERTILIZATION AFTER PERMANENT COVER IS ESTABLISHED.

APPLY:	AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE	- 2 TONS/ACRE (3/TONS/ACRES IN CLAY SOILS)
	FERTILIZER	- 1000 LB/ACRE -10-10-10
	SUPERPHOSPHATE	- 500 LB/ACRE - 20 PERCENT ANALYSIS
	MULCH	- 2 TONS/ACRE - SMALL GRAIN STRAW
	ANCHOR	- ASPHALT EMULSION @ 300 GALS/ACRE

NOTE: THE ABOVE SEEDBED PREPARATION ABOVE REFERS ONLY TO AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE JURISDICTIONAL POND BED. NO EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED ON THE JURISDICTIONAL POND BED FOR THE SEEDBED PREPARATION OR THE SEEDING PROCESS OF THE DENUDED AREAS OF THE POND. SIMILARLY, THE AREA IS NOT TO BE MOWN AFTER SEEDING. THE DENUDED JURISDICTIONAL POND BED SHALL BE SEEDED WITHOUT THE USE OF EQUIPMENT AND LEFT TO STABILIZE NATURALLY.

GENERAL NOTES AND CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. OBTAIN GRADING PERMIT FROM THE WAKE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
2. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, SCHEDULE A SITE INSPECTION THROUGH THE WAKE COUNTY PERMIT PORTAL.
3. LOCATION SHOWN OF BREACH SECTION AND GEOMETRY OF BREACH SECTION SHOWN IS APPROXIMATE. FINAL DETERMINATION OF BREACH LOCATION AND SECTION TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD WITH THE OWNER, THE CONTRACTOR, THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, WAKE COUNTY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS STAFF. JOSEPH THREADCRAFT WITH THE WAKE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT AND BILL DENTON WITH NCDEQ-DEMLR (919.791.4206) SHALL BE CONTACTED IN ADVANCE OF DEWATERING.
4. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PRESENTED BELOW IS A GUIDELINE FOR BREACHING THE DAM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFELY BREACHING THE DAM AND AVOIDING MIGRATION OF SEDIMENT OFF-SITE.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BEGIN CONSTRUCTION IF RAIN IS FORECASTED BEFORE THE ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE OF THE BREACH CONSTRUCTION.
6. INSTALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS APPROPRIATE (SILT FENCE, ETC.). SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED AT THE TOE OF ALL DISTURBED SLOPES. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING SILT FENCE AND SILT FENCE OUTLETS. OUTLETS SHOWN ARE GENERAL LOCATIONS - CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO INSTALL AT LOW POINTS AS THEY EXIST OR ARISE. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL APPROPRIATE SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS NEW AREAS ARE EXPOSED.
7. DRAIN EXISTING POND WITH TEMPORARY SIPHON SYSTEM, PUMP, OR OTHER MEANS APPROVED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER IN SUCH A WAY TO AVOID RELEASING SEDIMENT FROM POND. POND SHALL BE PUMPED SO AS TO DECREASE WATER SURFACE ELEVATION IN THE POND AT A SPEED OF APPROXIMATELY 1 FOOT PER DAY. POND TO BE COMPLETELY DRAINED BEFORE DAM EMBANKMENT IS BREACHED. THE POND SHALL NOT BE DRAINED BY BREACHING THE DAM. OUTLET OF DRAIN FROM SIPHON OR PUMP TO EXIT INTO DEWATERING STRUCTURE (FILTER BAG TYPE SPECIAL STILLING BASIN) PER DETAIL. NOTE THAT A PUMP MAY BE REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO PASS THE BASEFLOW.
8. ONCE POND IS COMPLETELY DRAINED, EVALUATE POND DEPTH AND BREACH SECTION LOCATION. CONTRACTOR AND OWNER TO DECIDE FINAL LOCATION OF BREACH SECTION AND GEOMETRY BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AND COMMUNICATION WITH THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS STAFF. DAM TO BE BREACHED AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE POINT AS TO NOT IMPOUND ANY WATER AFTER THE FINAL BREACH SECTION IS STABILIZED. THE LOCATION OF THE BREACH AND ASSOCIATED DISTURBANCE MUST REMAIN WITHIN THE PERMITTED LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE.
9. PROPOSED CUT SLOPES FOR THE BREACH OF THE DAMS ARE SHOWN AT 3(H):1(V). ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCAVATIONS (SHORING, DEPTH, ETC.) ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IF REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN EXCAVATION PLAN TO BE SEALED BY A NC P.E. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF AN EXCAVATION PLAN IS REQUIRED. THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY EXCAVATION DESIGN RELATED TO SAFETY OR OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
10. AN IMPERVIOUS LINER (MIRAFI FW402 OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIVALENT) SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE BREACH CHANNEL DURING PAUSES IN CONSTRUCTION WHILE THE BREACH CHANNEL HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED (I.E. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES INSTALLED). AN IMPERVIOUS LINER SHALL NOT BE PRESENT IN THE FINAL CONDITION OF THE BREACH CHANNEL.
11. BREACH EXISTING DAM PER GEOMETRY SHOWN. DISPOSE OF REMOVED DAM EMBANKMENT MATERIAL IN STOCKPILE AREA AS SHOWN (APPROXIMATELY 6' IN HEIGHT). INSTALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES FOR REMOVED EMBANKMENT MATERIAL BEFORE PLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.
12. INSTALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE FINAL GEOMETRY OF THE BREACH SECTION (BAFFLES, FILTER BERM, ETC.). CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL APPROPRIATE SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS NEW AREAS ARE EXPOSED.
13. NO GRADING SHALL BE DONE WITHIN THE DEWATERED JURISDICTIONAL POND BED, ASIDE FROM THAT WHICH IS NECESSARY TO BREACH THE DAM. CHANNEL SHALL FORM NATURALLY THROUGH THE DEWATERED POND BED.
14. STABILIZE BREACH SECTION PER GEOMETRY AND SPECIFICATIONS ON THIS SHEET. SEED AND MULCH THE POND BOTTOM. PLACE TEMPORARY COIR BAFFLE PERPENDICULAR TO THE FLOW OF WATER ALONG THE BOTTOM OF BREACH SECTION (REMOVE BAFFLES ONCE THE GRASS ON THE POND BOTTOM HAS GERMINATED). SIDE SLOPES OF BREACH SECTION AND CHANNEL BOTTOM TO BE STABILIZED WITH TURF GRASS SEED AND EXCELSIOR MATTING AS NEEDED. REMOVED DAM EMBANKMENT MATERIAL TO BE STABILIZED WITH TURF GRASS SEED. NO TURF OR MATTING MAY BE USED ON THE JURISDICTIONAL POND BED.
15. ONCE BREACH SECTION AND SITE STOCKPILE AREA ARE STABILIZED, REQUEST FINAL SITE INSPECTION THROUGH THE WAKE COUNTY PERMIT PORTAL. UPON APPROVAL OF MUNICIPAL STAFF, REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, INCLUDING FILTER BERM, AND DISPOSE OF IN A PROPER MANNER.
16. TREE PROTECTION FENCING TO BE USED TO DENOTE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE. COMBINATION SILT FENCE / TREE PROTECTION CAN BE USED AS INDICATED IN AREAS DENOTED AS REQUIRING SILT FENCE PROTECTION.

40. Change to C6.001

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MAIRIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

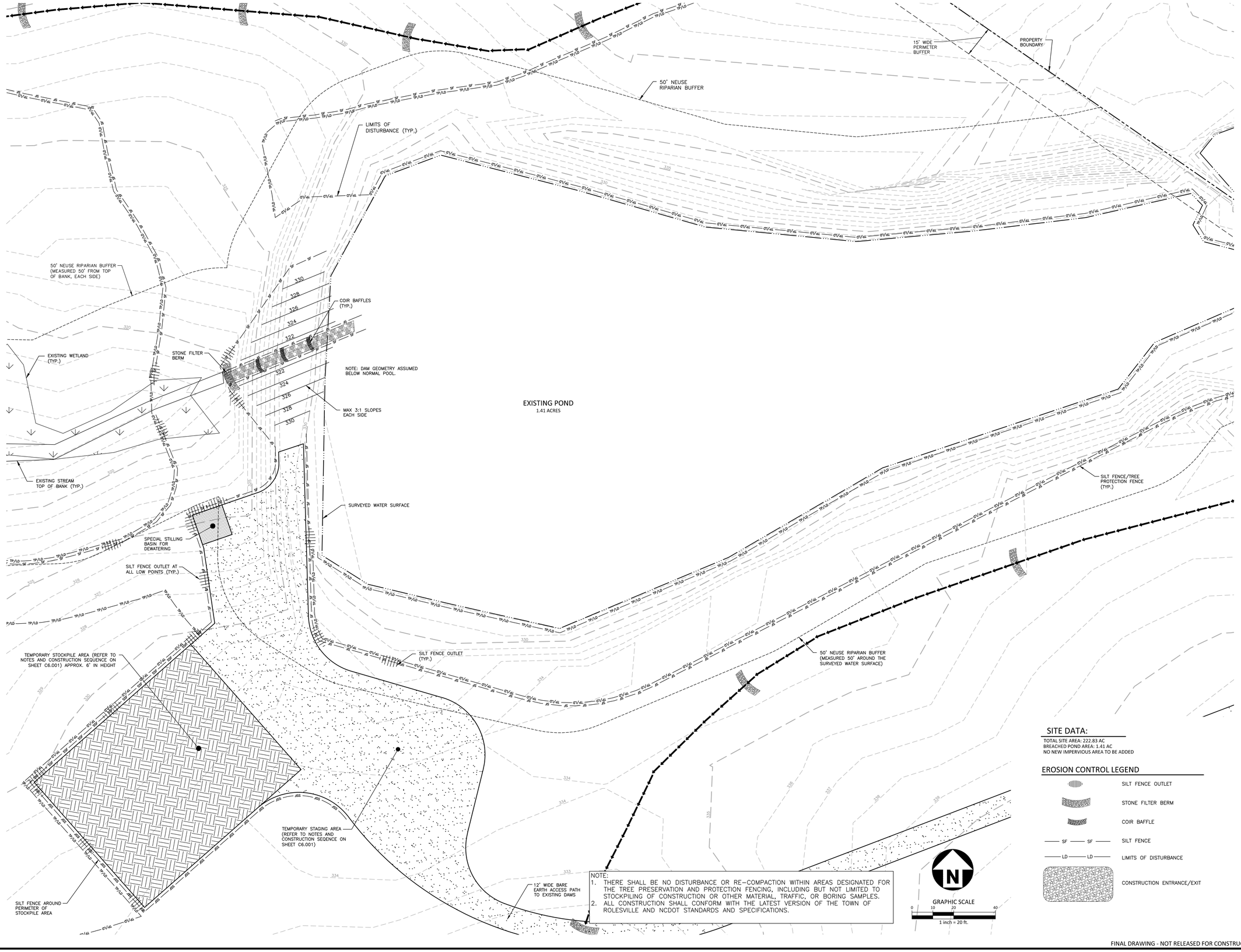
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-N1
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	CSB
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

DAM BREACH CONSTRUCTION NOTES

C0.001

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Dam Breach\Current Drawings\AGN23001-N1.dwg, 12/6/2024 4:01:57 PM, Maria Torres



NOTE:
1. THERE SHALL BE NO DISTURBANCE OR RE-COMPACTION WITHIN AREAS DESIGNATED FOR THE TREE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION FENCING, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER MATERIAL, TRAFFIC, OR BORING SAMPLES.
2. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST VERSION OF THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND NCDOT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

SITE DATA:
TOTAL SITE AREA: 222.83 AC
BREACHED POND AREA: 1.41 AC
NO NEW IMPERVIOUS AREA TO BE ADDED

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

	SILT FENCE OUTLET
	STONE FILTER BERM
	COIR BAFFLE
SF — SF	SILT FENCE
LD — LD	LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054404 ENGINEER MARIA C. TORRES
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

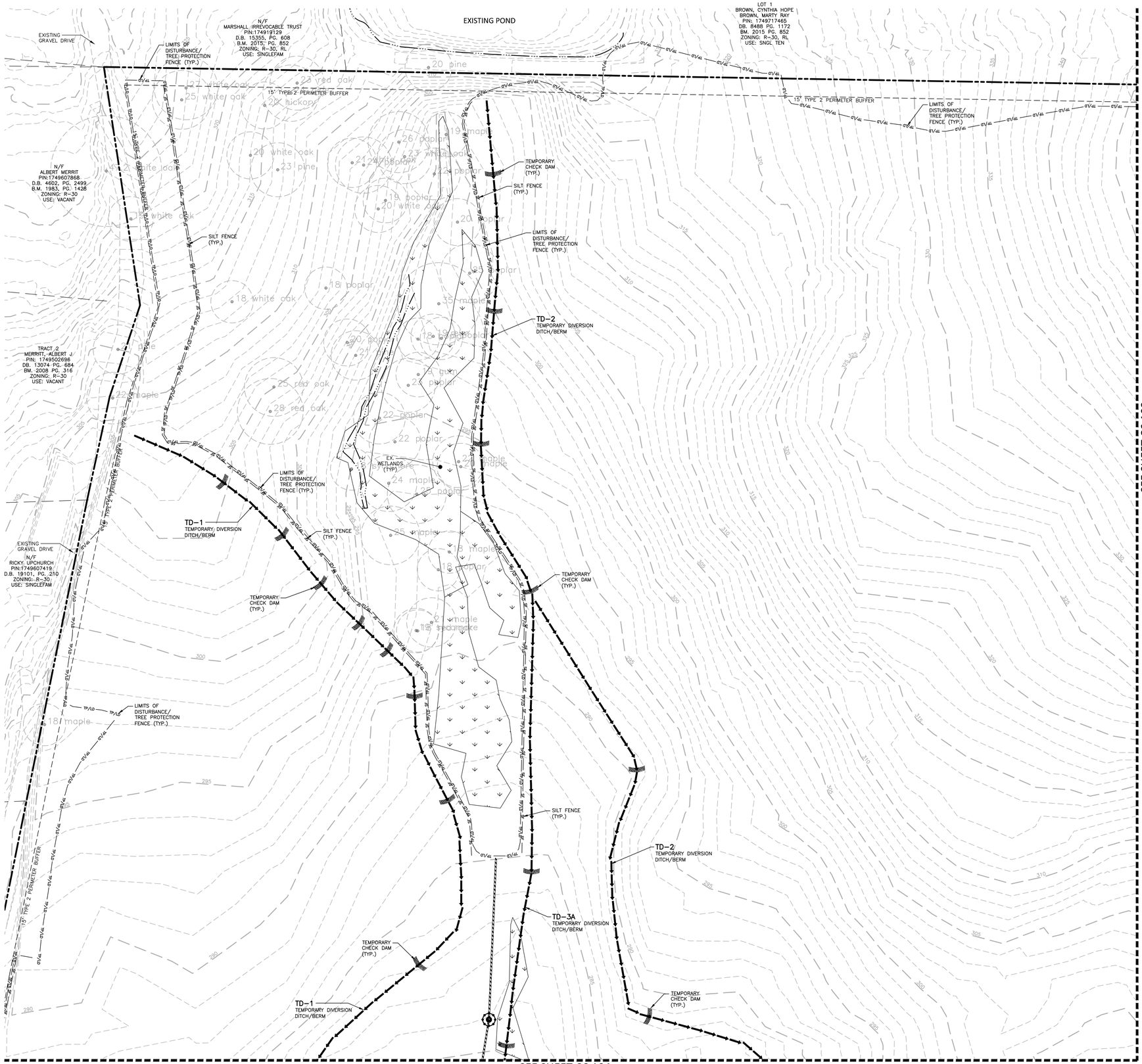
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	CSB
SCALE	1" = 20'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

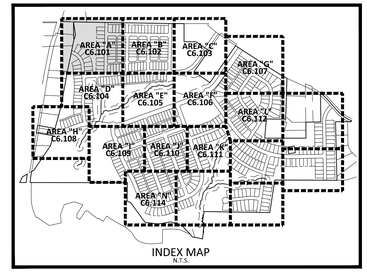
SHEET

DAM BREACH PLAN

C6.002

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Dam Breach\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 11/26/2024 4:04:54 PM, Maria Torres





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

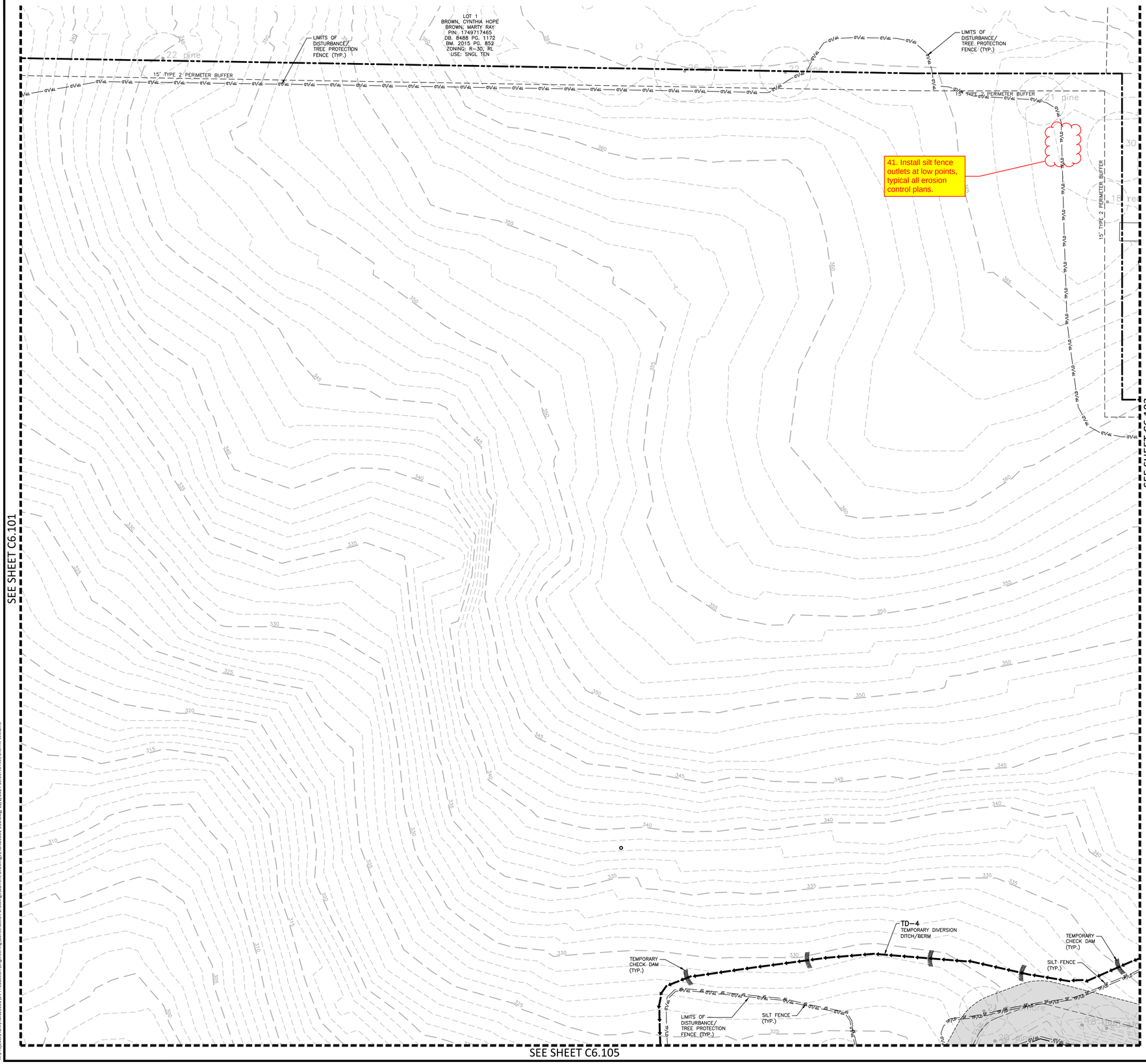
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

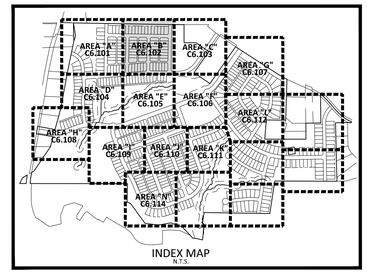
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "A"

C6.101

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/7/2024 10:52:48 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

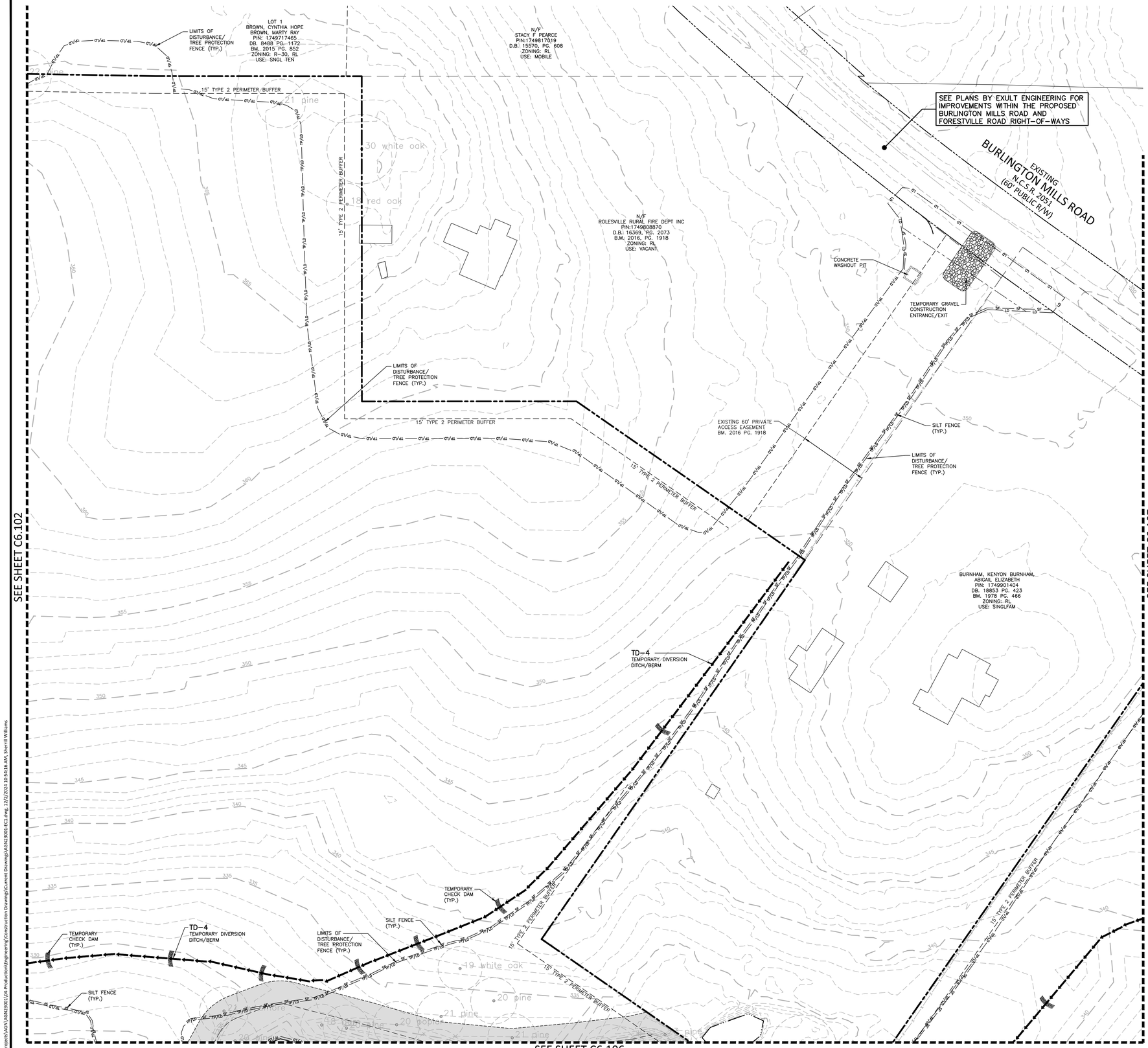
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

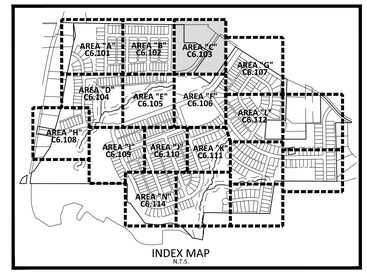
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "B"

C6.102

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:53:43 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

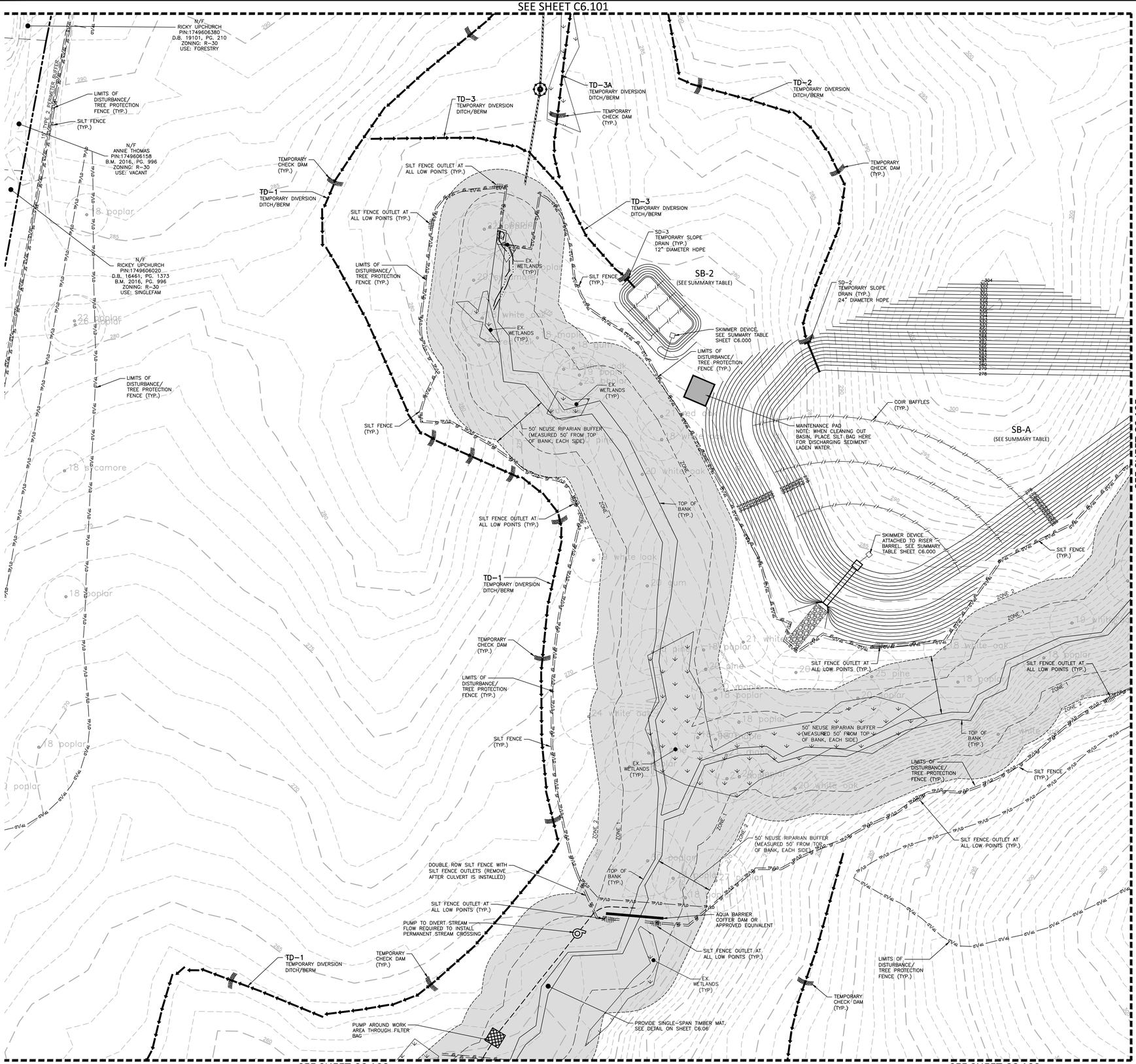
SHEET

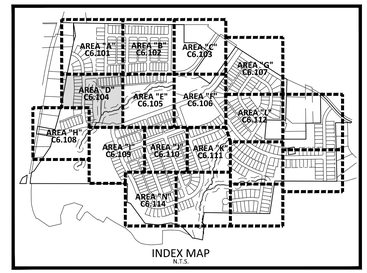
EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "C"

C6.103

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:54:16 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.101





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

PUMP AROUND NOTE:
CULVERT INSTALLATION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED DURING DURING RELATIVELY DRY PERIODS WHEN HEAVY RAINFALLS ARE NOT EXPECTED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AT LEAST A 2"-3" PUMP THAT WILL CONVEY AT LEAST 140.0 GPM, WHICH IS THE APPROXIMATE BASE FLOW OF THE STREAM. THE PUMP SHALL ALSO BE CAPABLE OF CONVEYING THE REQUIRED FLOW WITH 5-FEET STATIC HEAD. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PUMP SPECIFICATIONS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "D"

C6.104

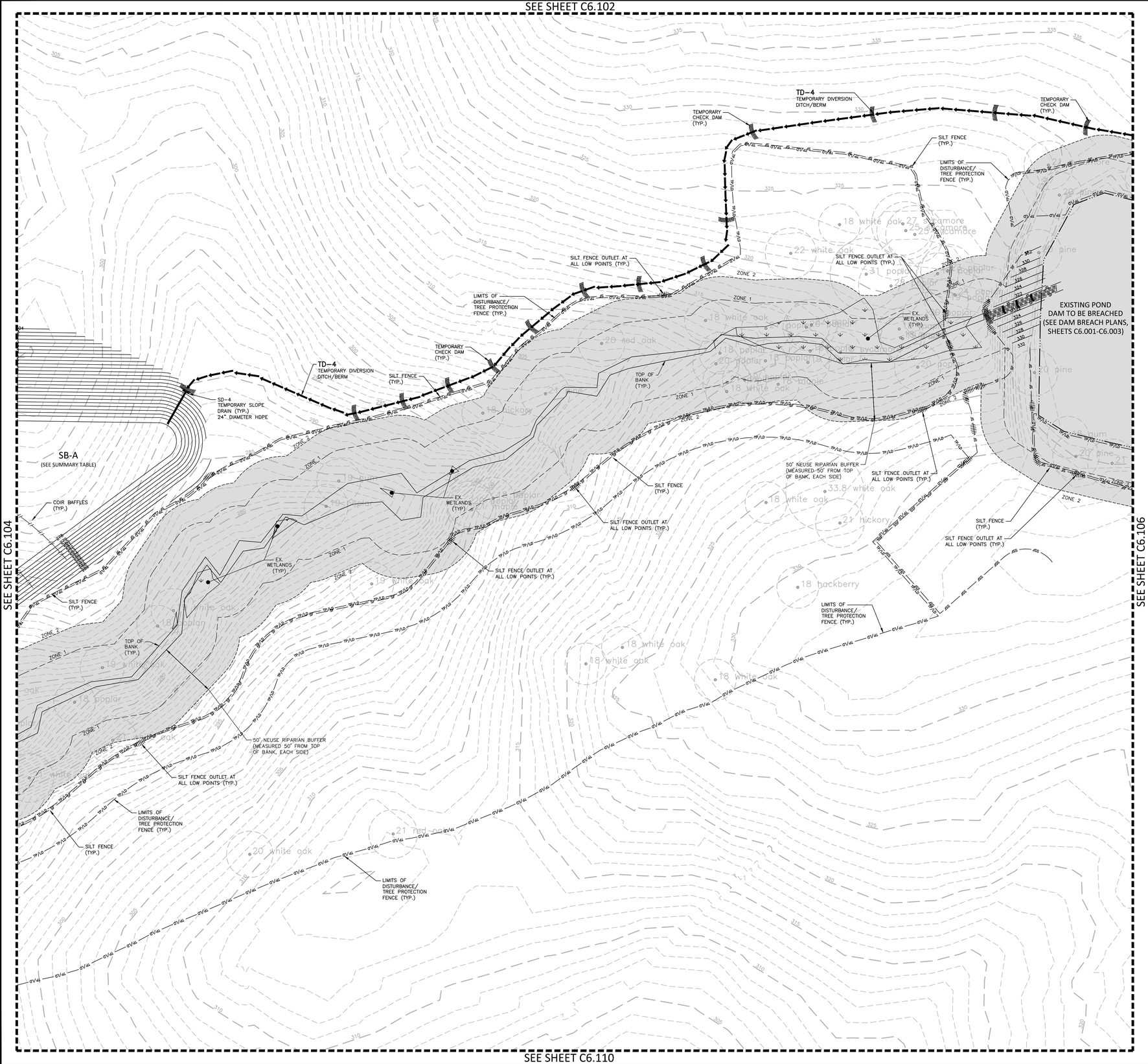
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:54:52 AM, Sherrill Williams

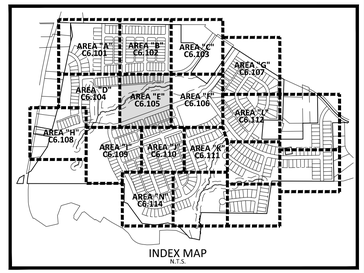
SEE SHEET C6.102

SEE SHEET C6.104

SEE SHEET C6.106

SEE SHEET C6.110





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SILT FENCE (SF — SF — SF)
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TP — TP — TP)
- LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (LD — LD)
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (TP/LD — TP/LD)
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "E"

C6.105

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:55:27 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.103

SEE SHEET C6.105

SEE SHEET C6.107

SEE SHEET C6.110

SEE SHEET C6.111

EXISTING POND
DAM TO BE BREACHED
(SEE DAM BREACH PLANS,
SHEETS C6.001-C6.003)

BURNHAM, KENYON BURNHAM, ABIGAIL ELIZABETH
PIN: 9749901404
DB. 18853 PG. 423
BM. 1976 PG. 466
ZONING: RL
USE: SINGLFAM

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

TD-8
TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH/BERM

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

SILT FENCE OUTLET AT ALL LOW POINTS (TYP.)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

TD-8
TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH/BERM

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

TD-9
TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH/BERM

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

ZONE 1

ZONE 2

INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

AREA "A" C6.101
AREA "B" C6.102
AREA "C" C6.103
AREA "D" C6.104
AREA "E" C6.105
AREA "F" C6.106
AREA "G" C6.107
AREA "H" C6.108
AREA "I" C6.109
AREA "J" C6.110
AREA "K" C6.111
AREA "L" C6.112
AREA "M" C6.114

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. CRANFILL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

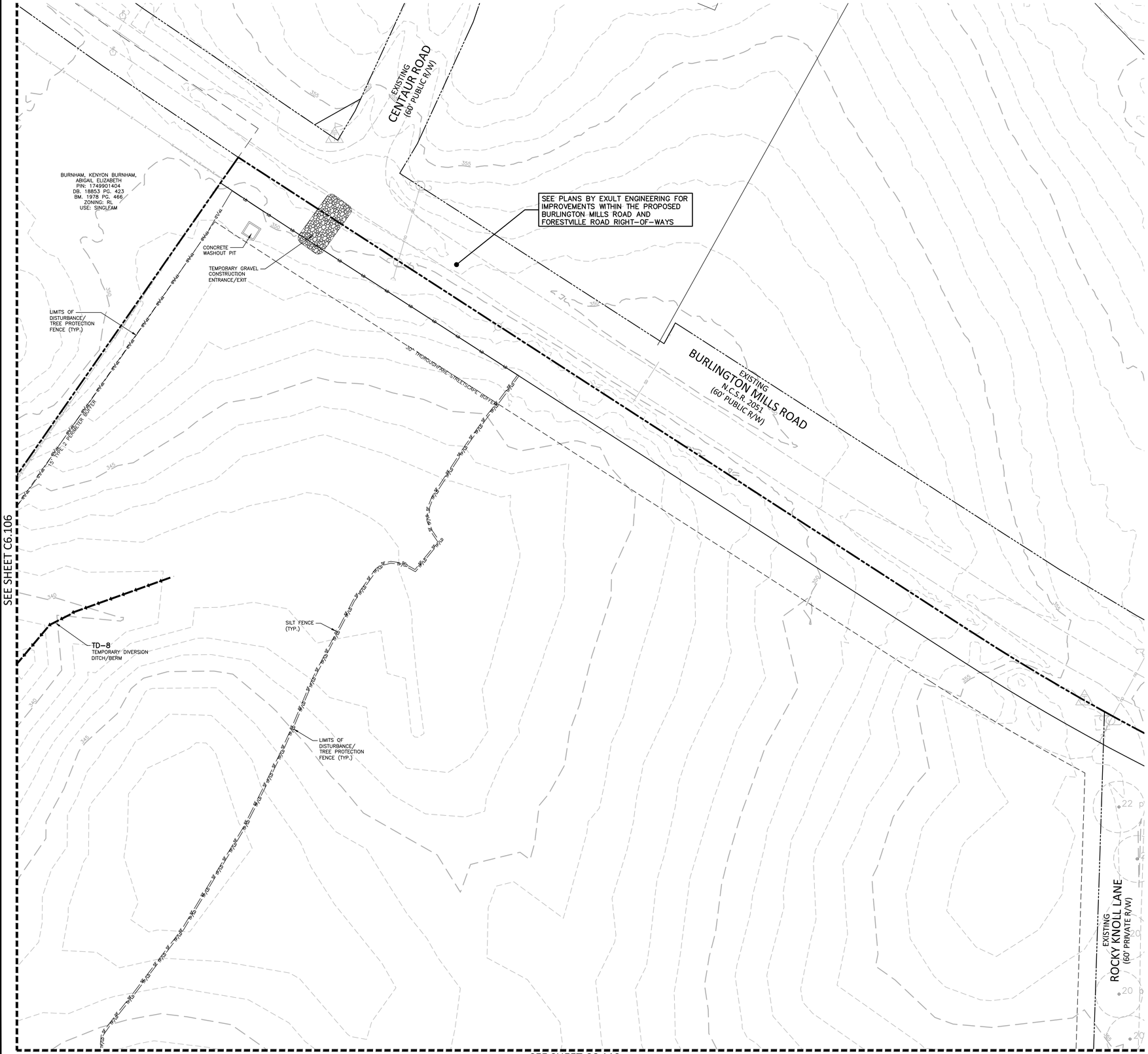
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

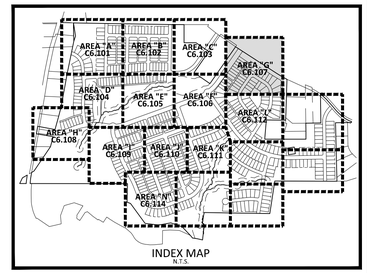
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "F"

C6.106

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:56:05 AM, Sherrill Williams





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. CRANFILL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "G"

C6.107

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:56:42 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.104

LOT 1A
THOMAS, RODNEY M
THOMAS, HILARY R
PIN: 1748695789
DB. 16100 PG. 198
BM. 2015 PG. 364
ZONING: R-30
USE: VACANT

LOT 1
PERRY, LEON
PIN: 1748695636
DB. 11567 PG. 1950
BM. 1995 PG. 1939

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

SEE PLANS BY EXULT ENGINEERING FOR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THE PROPOSED BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD AND FORESTVILLE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS

EXISTING FORESTVILLE ROAD N.C.S.R. 2069 (60' PUBLIC R/W)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

N/F
AKIBA HUGGINS, ET AL
PIN:1748695429
D.B. 18085, PG. 0728
B.M. 2011, PG. 665
ZONING: MOBILE
USE: SINGLEFAM

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

TEMPORARY GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

CONCRETE WASHOUT PIT

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

PERRY, EDWARD L
PERRY, PATRICIA J
PIN: 1748894159
DB. 4002 PG. 867
BM. 1984 PG. 1180
ZONING: R-30
USE: SINGLEFAM

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

SKIMMER DEVICE ATTACHED TO RISER BARREL, SEE SUMMARY TABLE SHEET C6.000.

SD-1A TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN (TYP.) 12" DIAMETER HDPE

SD-1 TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN (TYP.) 24" DIAMETER HDPE

COIR BAFFLES (TYP.)

SB-G
(SEE SUMMARY TABLE)

N/F
VIVIAN HOLMAN
PIN:1748694002
D.B. 18401, PG. 1362
B.M. 1984, PG. 1180
ZONING: R-30
USE: SINGLEFAM

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

MAINTENANCE PAD
NOTE: WHEN CLEANING OUT BASIN, PLACE SILT BAG HERE FOR DISCHARGING SEDIMENT LADEN WATER.

15" TIDE 2 PERIMETER BERM

100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

N/F
CHESTER HALL
PIN:1748683834
D.B. 15126, PG. 0738
ZONING: R-30
USE: SINGLEFAM

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

500 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

TD-1
TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH/BERM

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

PUMP AROUND WORK AREA THROUGH FILTER BAG

DOUBLE ROW SILT FENCE WITH SILT FENCE OUTLETS (REMOVE AFTER CULVERT IS INSTALLED)

SILT FENCE OUTLET AT ALL LOW POINTS (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

SB-B
(SEE SUMMARY TABLE)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP)

SILT FENCE (TYP.)

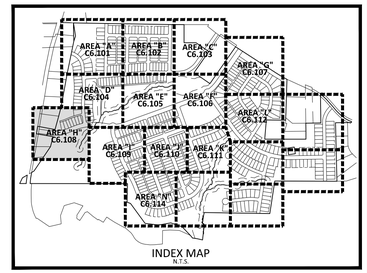
SILT FENCE OUTLET AT ALL LOW POINTS (TYP.)

SILT FENCE OUTLET AT ALL LOW POINTS (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

SEE SHEET C6.109



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DONNELL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

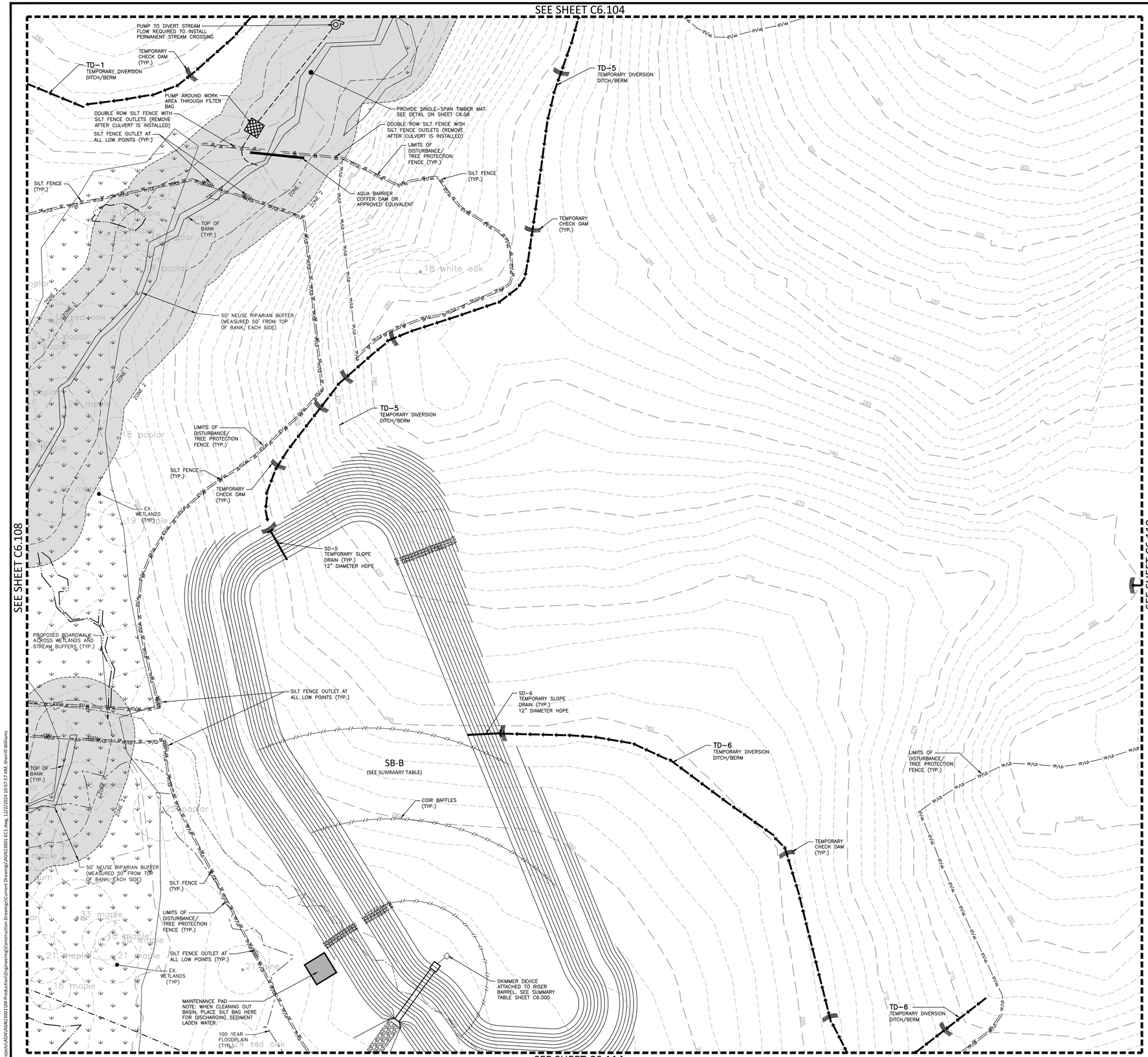
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "H"

C6.108

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:57:26 AM, Sherrill Williams

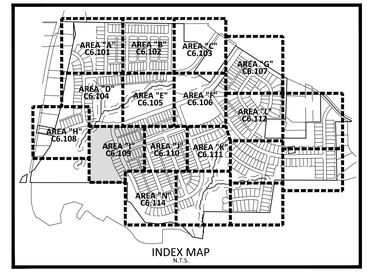
SEE SHEET C6.104



SEE SHEET C6.108

SEE SHEET C6.110

SEE SHEET C6.114



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

PUMP AROUND NOTE:
CULVERT INSTALLATION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED DURING DURING RELATIVELY DRY PERIODS WHEN HEAVY RAINFALLS ARE NOT EXPECTED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AT LEAST A 2"-3" PUMP THAT WILL CONVEY AT LEAST 140.0 GPM, WHICH IS THE APPROXIMATE BASE FLOW OF THE STREAM. THE PUMP SHALL ALSO BE CAPABLE OF CONVEYING THE REQUIRED FLOW WITH 5-FEET STATIC HEAD. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PUMP SPECIFICATIONS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "I"

C6.109

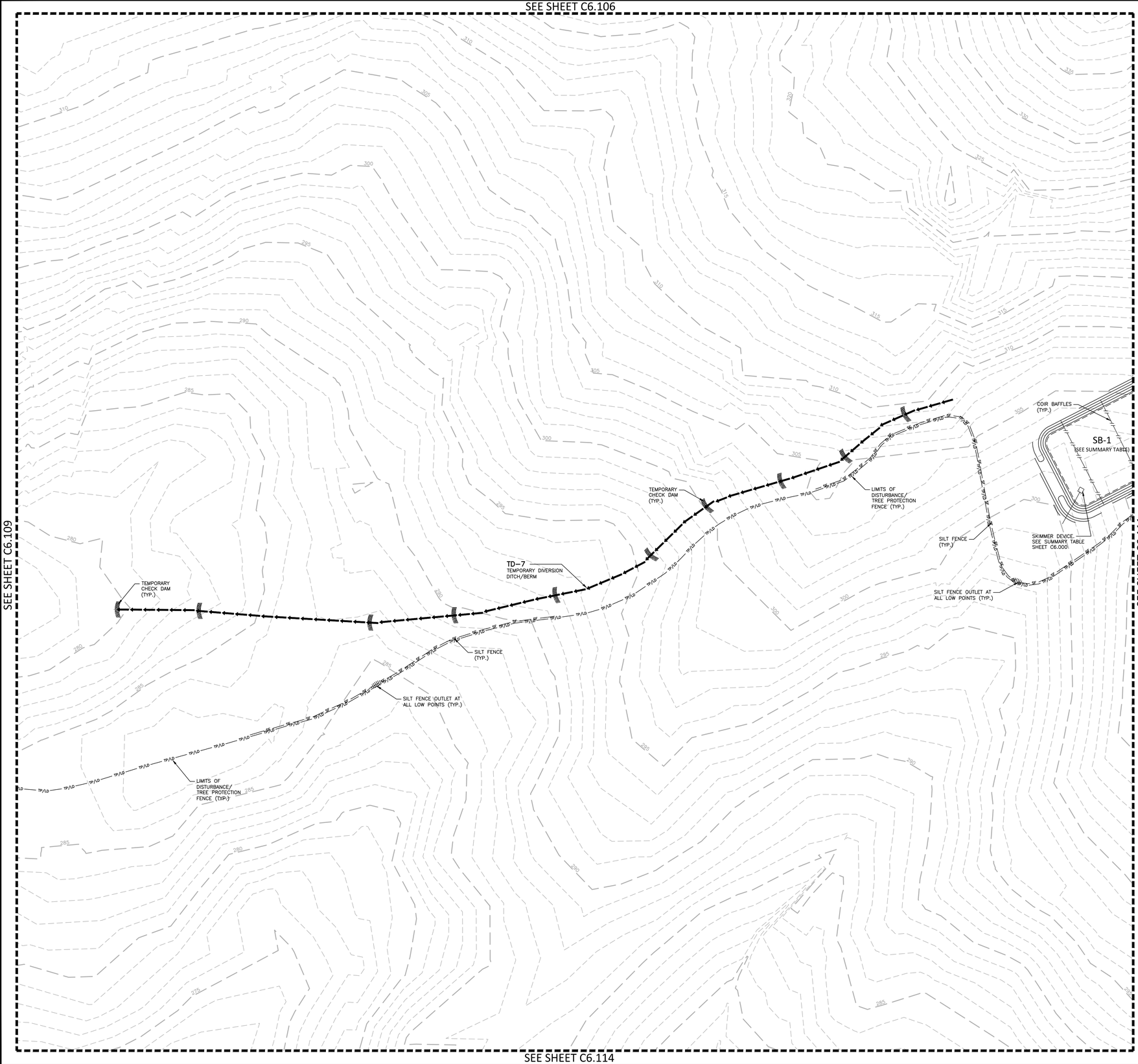
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:57:57 AM, Sherrill Williams

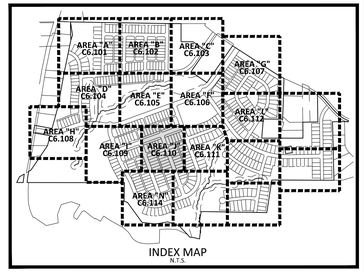
SEE SHEET C6.106

SEE SHEET C6.109

SEE SHEET C6.111

SEE SHEET C6.114





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF SF SF — SILT FENCE
- TP TP TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

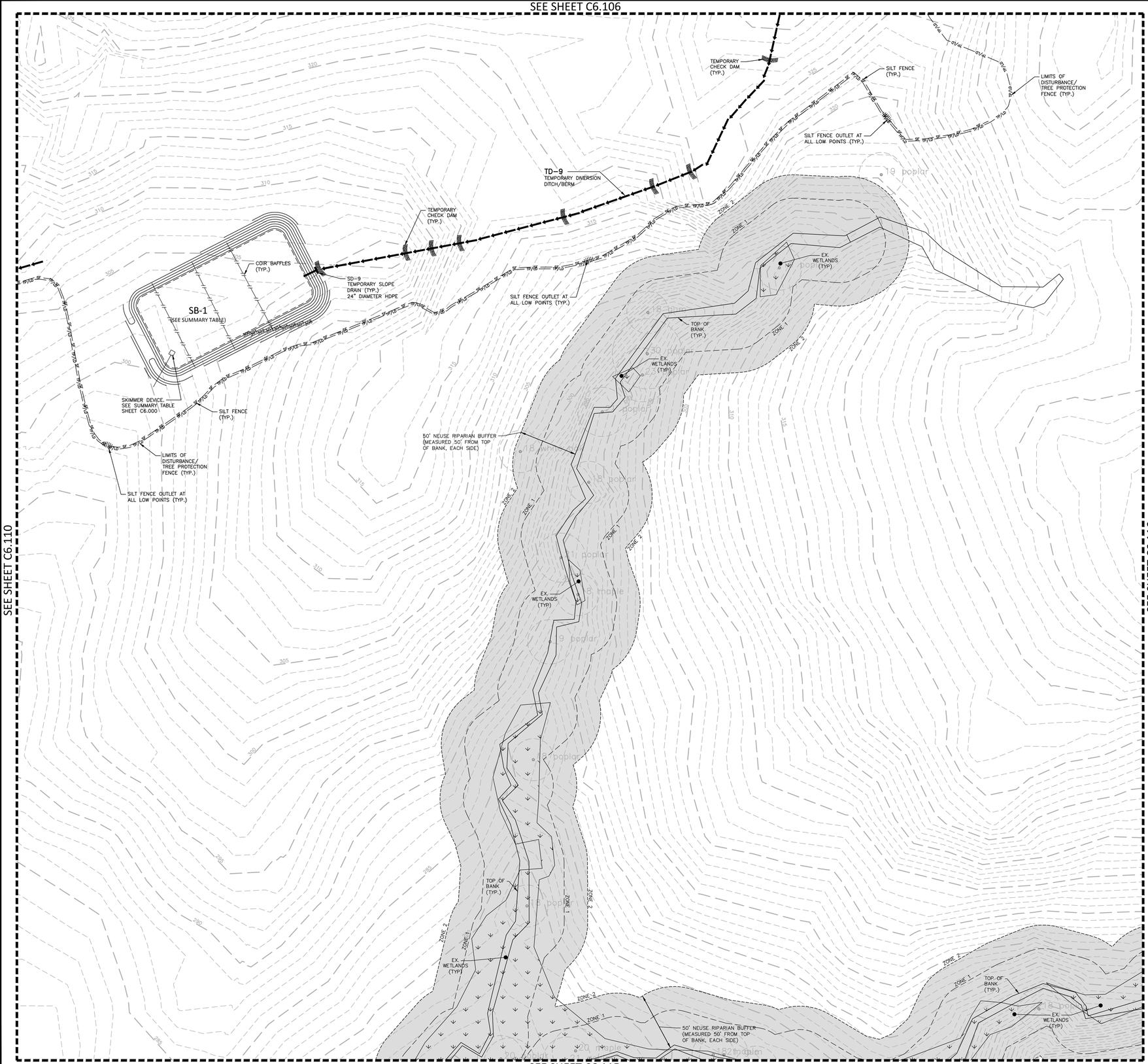
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "J"

C6.110

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:58:31 AM, Sherrill Williams

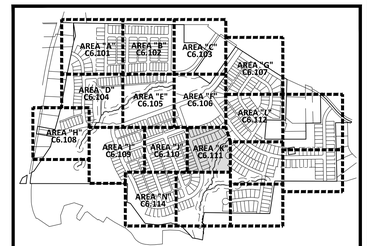
SEE SHEET C6.106



SEE SHEET C6.110

SEE SHEET C6.116

SEE SHEET C6.115



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "K"

C6.111

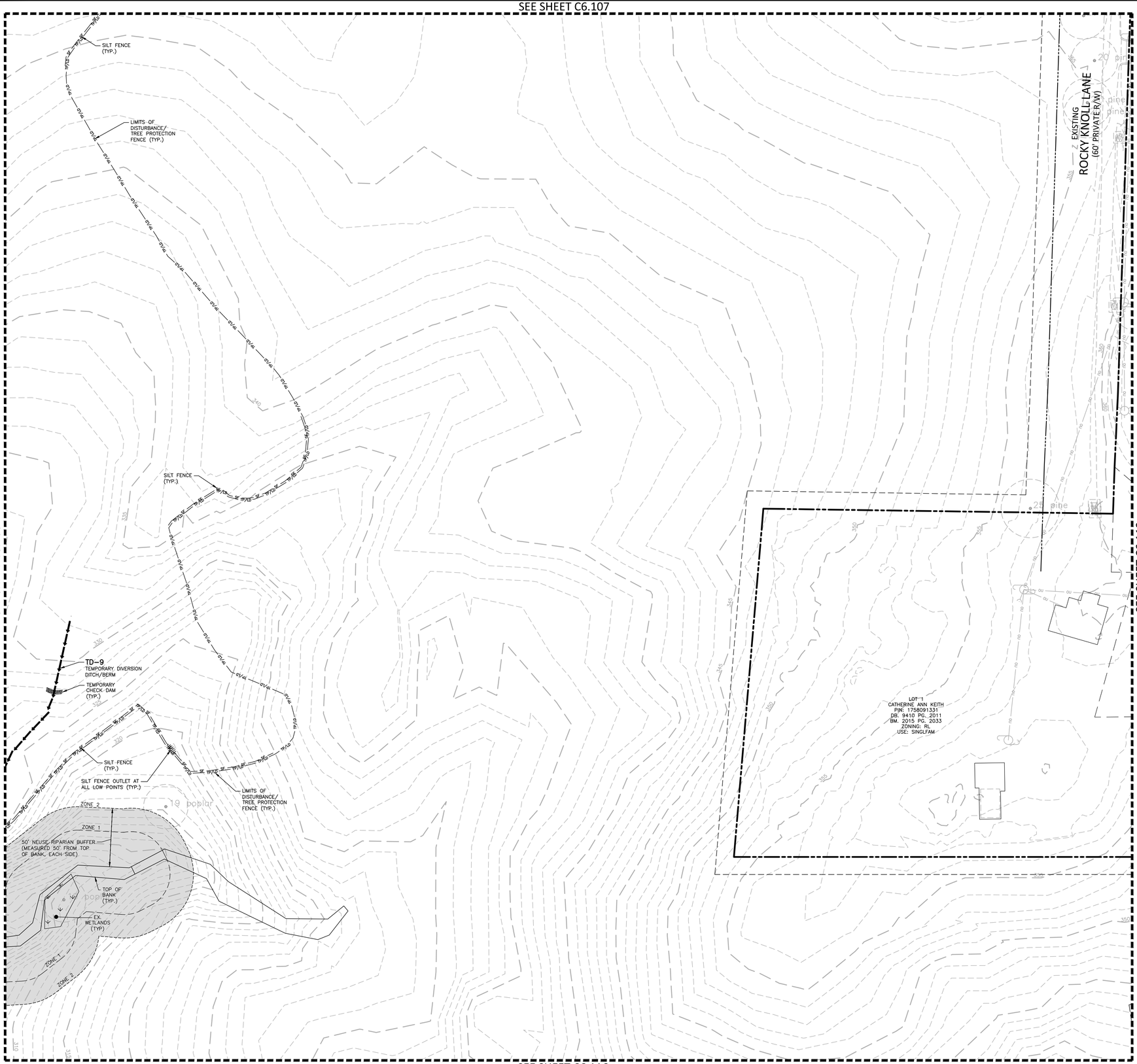
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:59:07 AM, Sherrill Williams

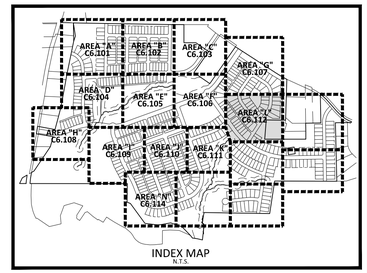
SEE SHEET C6.107

SEE SHEET C6.106

SEE SHEET C6.113

SEE SHEET C6.116





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF SF SF — SILT FENCE
- TP TP TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McAdams
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. CRANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 1
AREA "L"

C6.112

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 10:59:44 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.110

SEE SHEET C6.109

SEE SHEET C6.115

COIR BAFFLES (TYP.)

SKIMMER DEVICE ATTACHED TO RISER BARREL. SEE SUMMARY TABLE SHEET C6.000

TD-6 TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH/BERM

TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

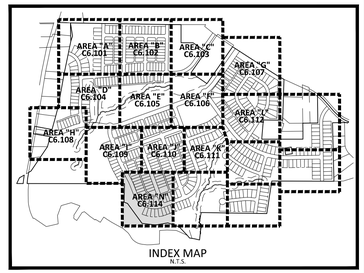
SILT FENCE (TYP.)

500 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP.)

100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

DRAYTON RESERVE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION INC
PIN: 1748782153
DB. 15809 PG. 2499
BM. 2009 PG. 766
ZONING: RM-CZ
USE: HOA



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C6.000 FOR ALL EROSION CONTROL NOTES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING, SEDIMENT BASIN AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH DATA, AND SEEING SPECIFICATIONS

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. CRANFILL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

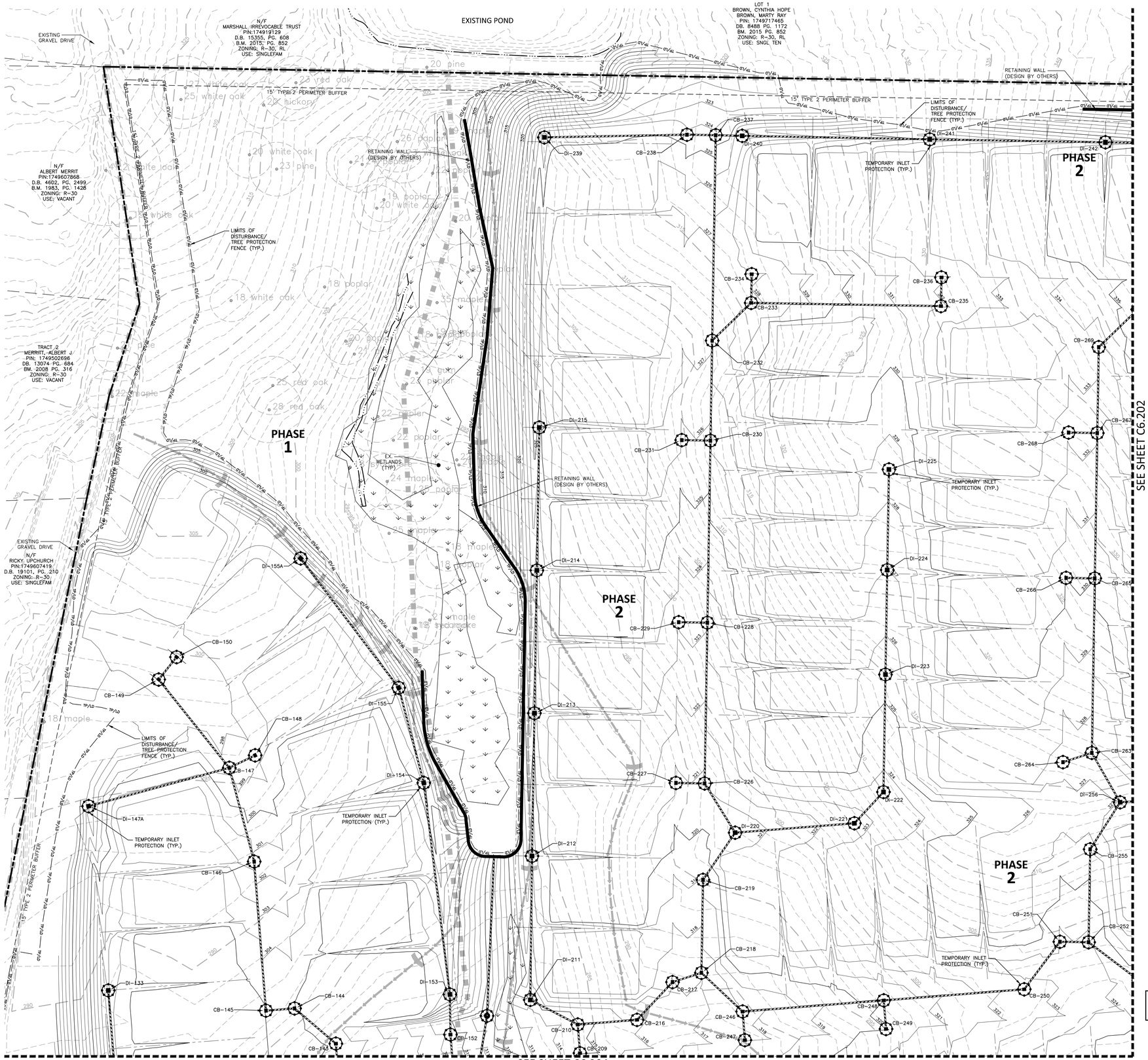
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

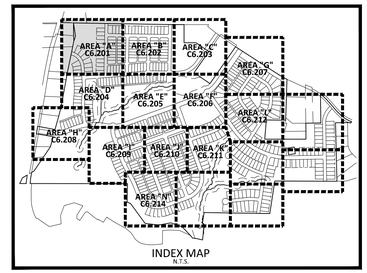
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 1 AREA "N"

C6.114

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC1.dwg, 12/2/2024 11:00:24 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SILT FENCE
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

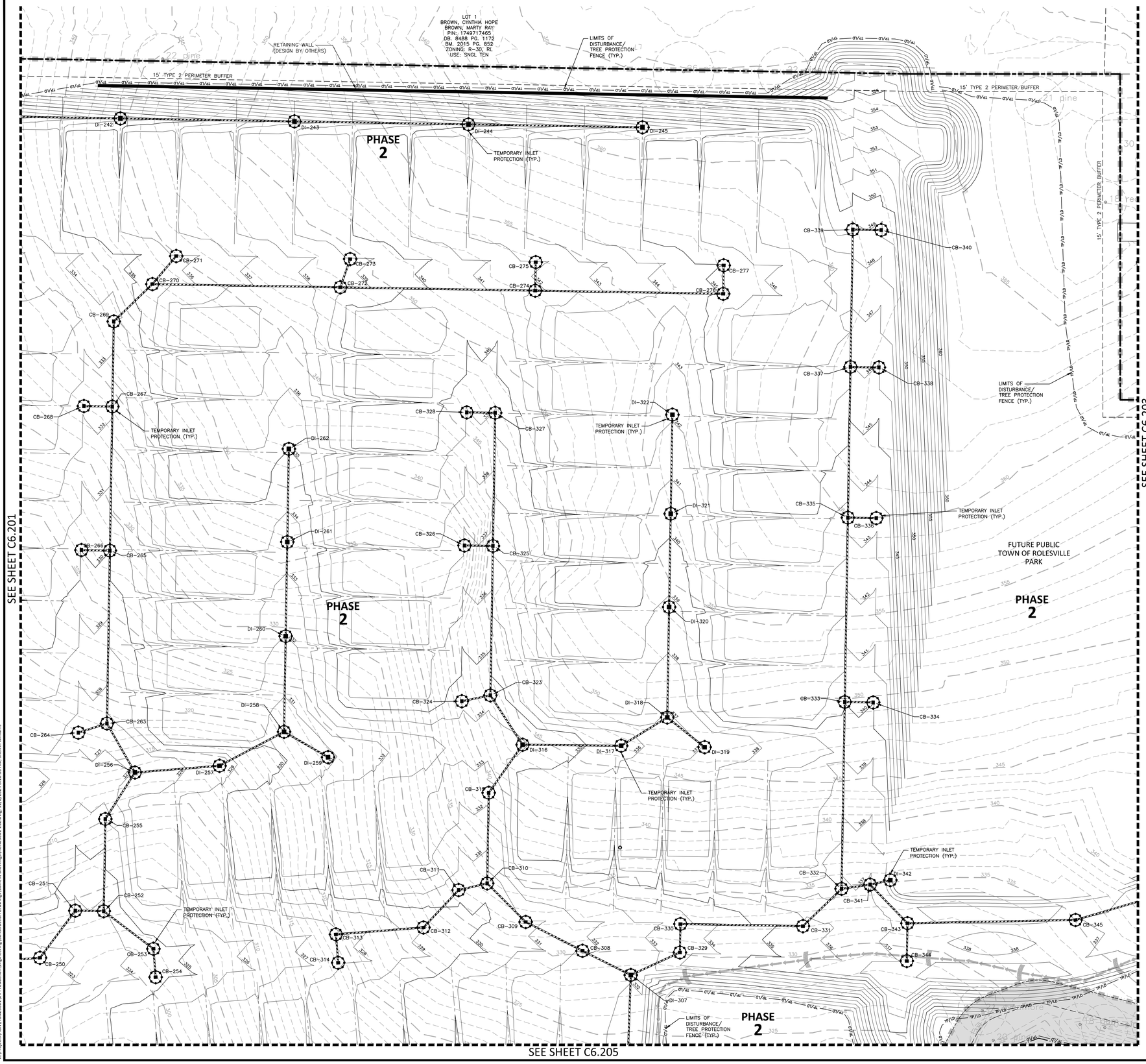
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

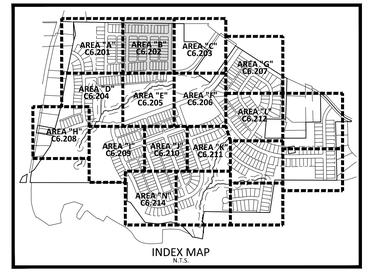
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "A"

C6.201

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:15:41 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

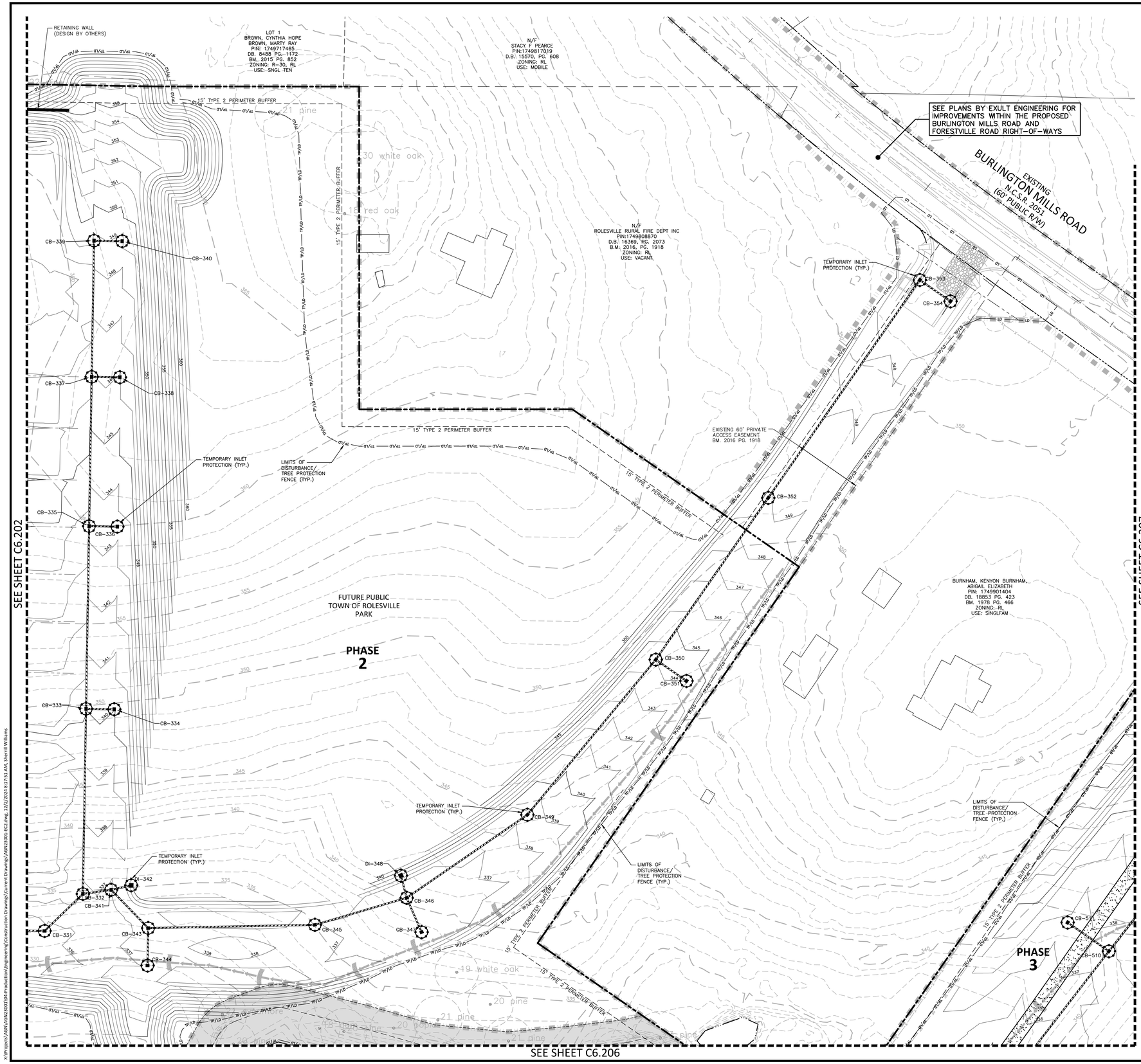
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

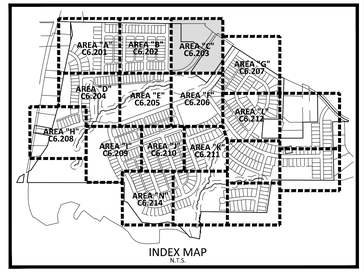
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "B"

C6.202

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:16:16 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "C"

C6.203

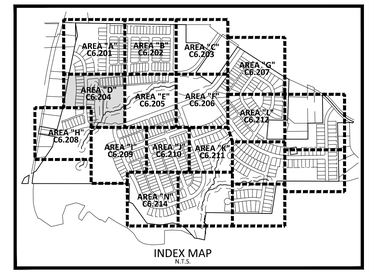
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:17:51 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.201

SEE SHEET C6.205

SEE SHEET C6.208

SEE SHEET C6.209



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

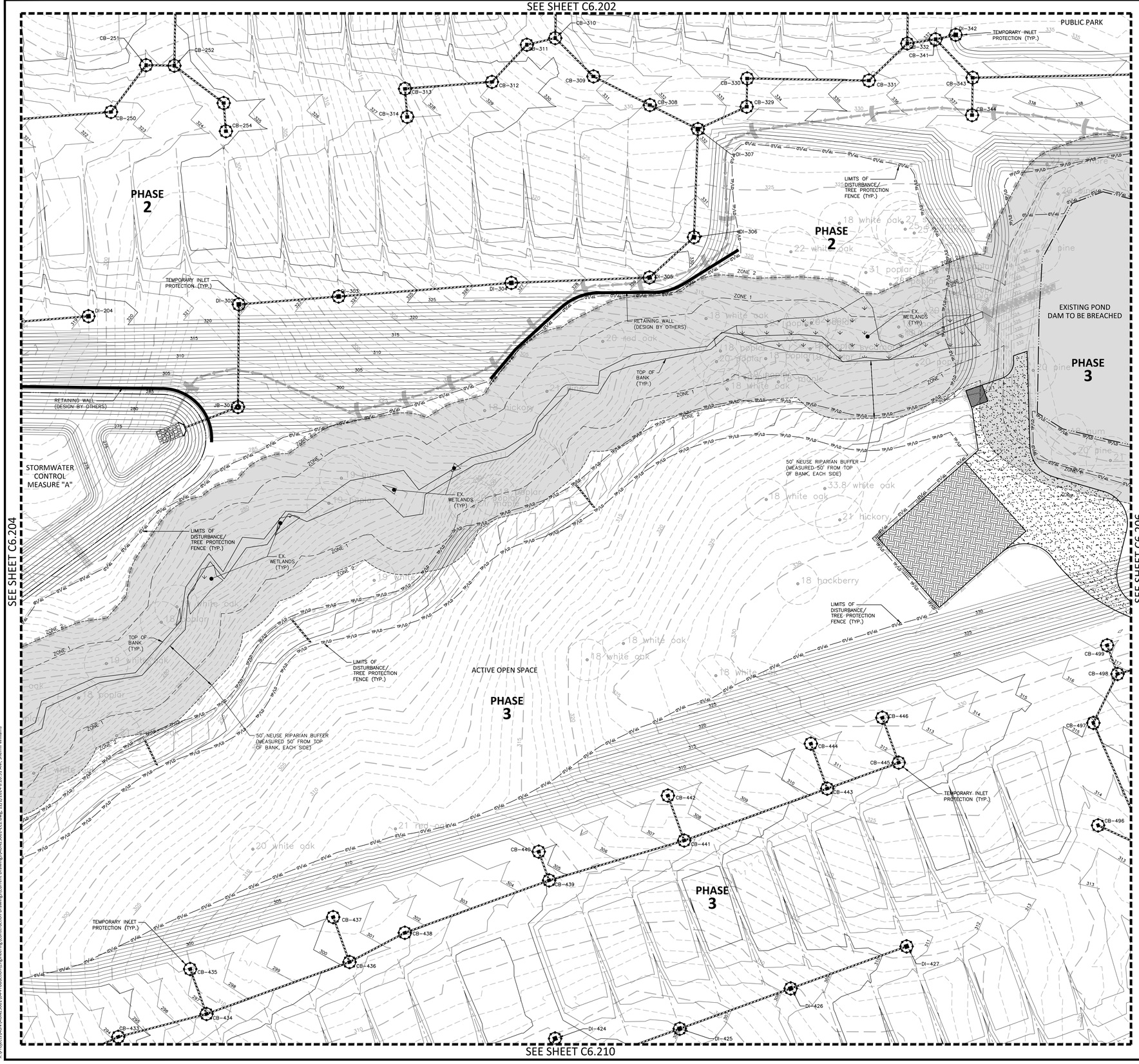
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

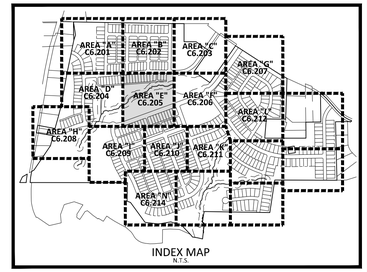
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "D"

C6.204

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:19:21 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SILT FENCE (SF)
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TP)
- LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (LD)
- TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (TP/LD)
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "E"

C6.205

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:20:31 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.203

SEE SHEET C6.205

SEE SHEET C6.207

SEE SHEET C6.210

SEE SHEET C6.211

EXISTING POND
DAM TO BE BREACHED

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

BURNHAM, KENYON BURNHAM, ABIGAIL ELIZABETH
PIN: 9749901404
DB. 18853 PG. 423
BM. 1976 PG. 466
ZONING: RL
USE: SINGLFAM

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

ACTIVE OPEN SPACE

MAIN AMENITY

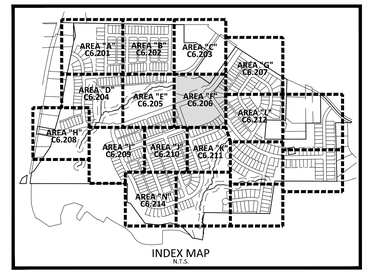
PHASE 3

PHASE 4

TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)

CB-495, CB-496, CB-497, CB-498, CB-499, CB-500, CB-501, CB-502, CB-503, CB-504, CB-505, CB-506, CB-507, CB-508, CB-509, CB-510, CB-511, CB-512, CB-513, CB-514, CB-515, CB-516, CB-517, CB-518, CB-519, CB-520, CB-521, CB-522, CB-523, CB-524, CB-525, CB-526, CB-527, CB-528, CB-529, CB-530, CB-531, CB-532, CB-533, CB-534, CB-535, CB-536, CB-537, CB-538, CB-539, CB-540, CB-541, CB-542, CB-543, CB-544, CB-545, CB-473, CB-474, CB-484, CB-485, CB-486, CB-487, CB-488, CB-489, CB-490, CB-491, CB-492, CB-493

DI-539, DI-540, DI-541, DI-542, DI-543, DI-544, DI-545



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

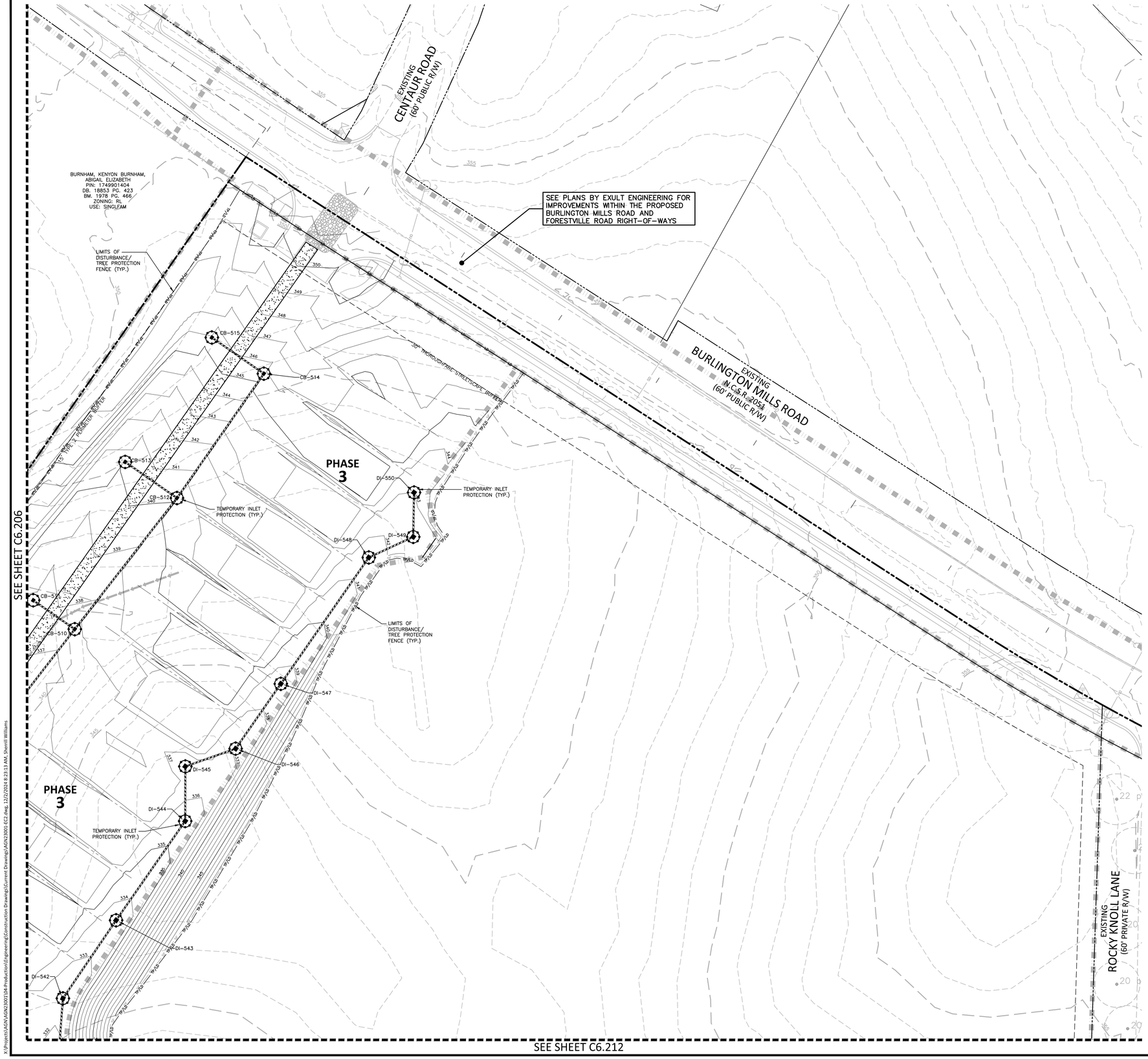
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

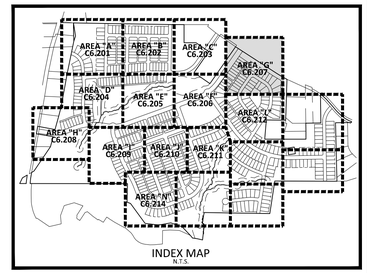
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "F"

C6.206

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:22:35 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

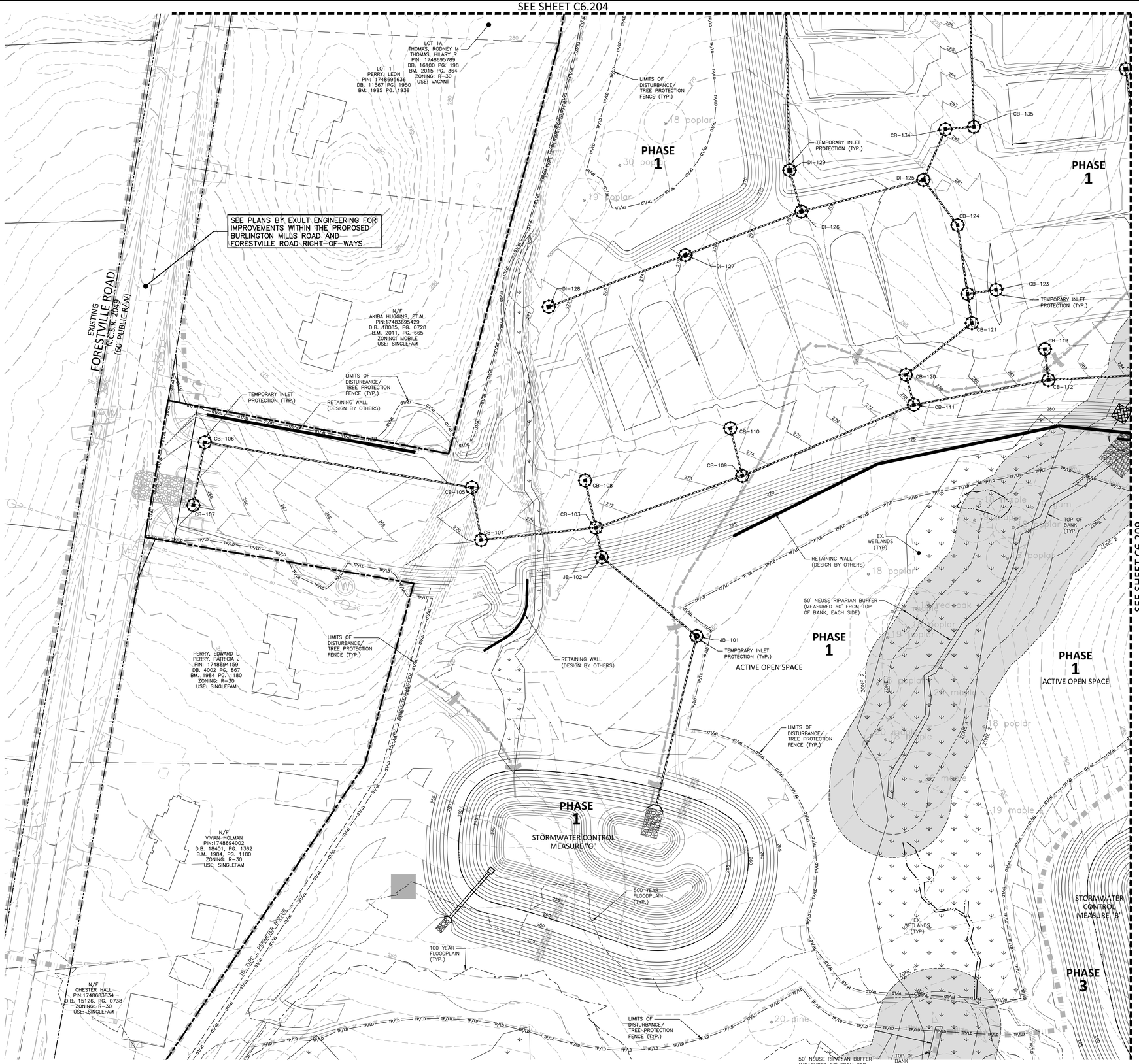
SHEET

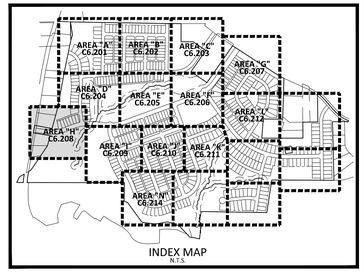
EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "G"

C6.207

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:23:13 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.204





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "H"

C6.208

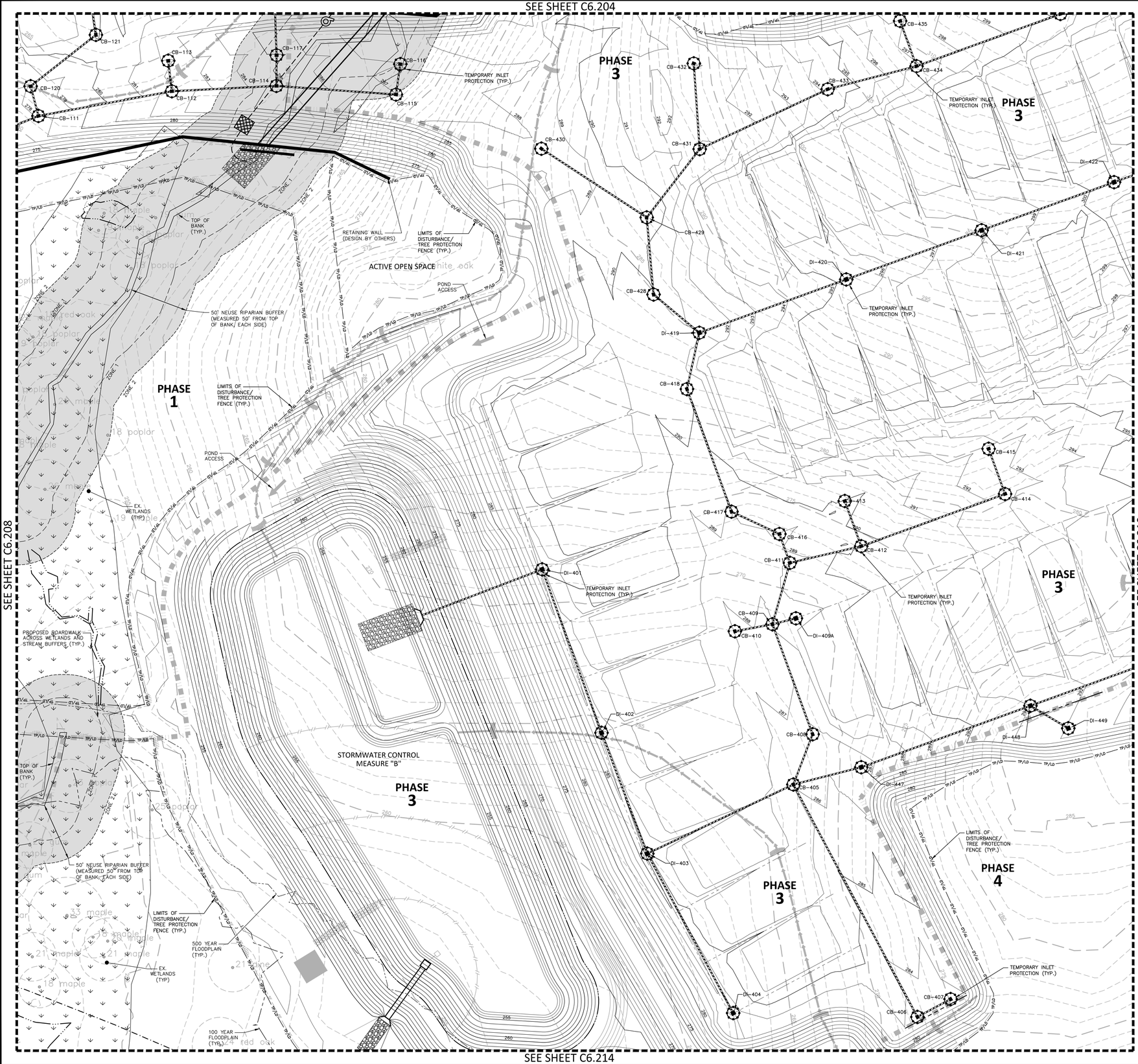
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:24:26 AM, Sherrill Williams

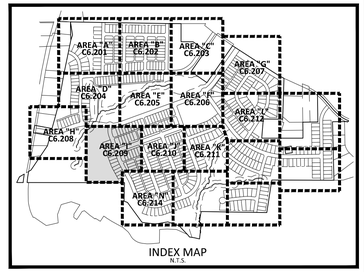
SEE SHEET C6.204

SEE SHEET C6.208

SEE SHEET C6.210

SEE SHEET C6.214





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "I"

C6.209

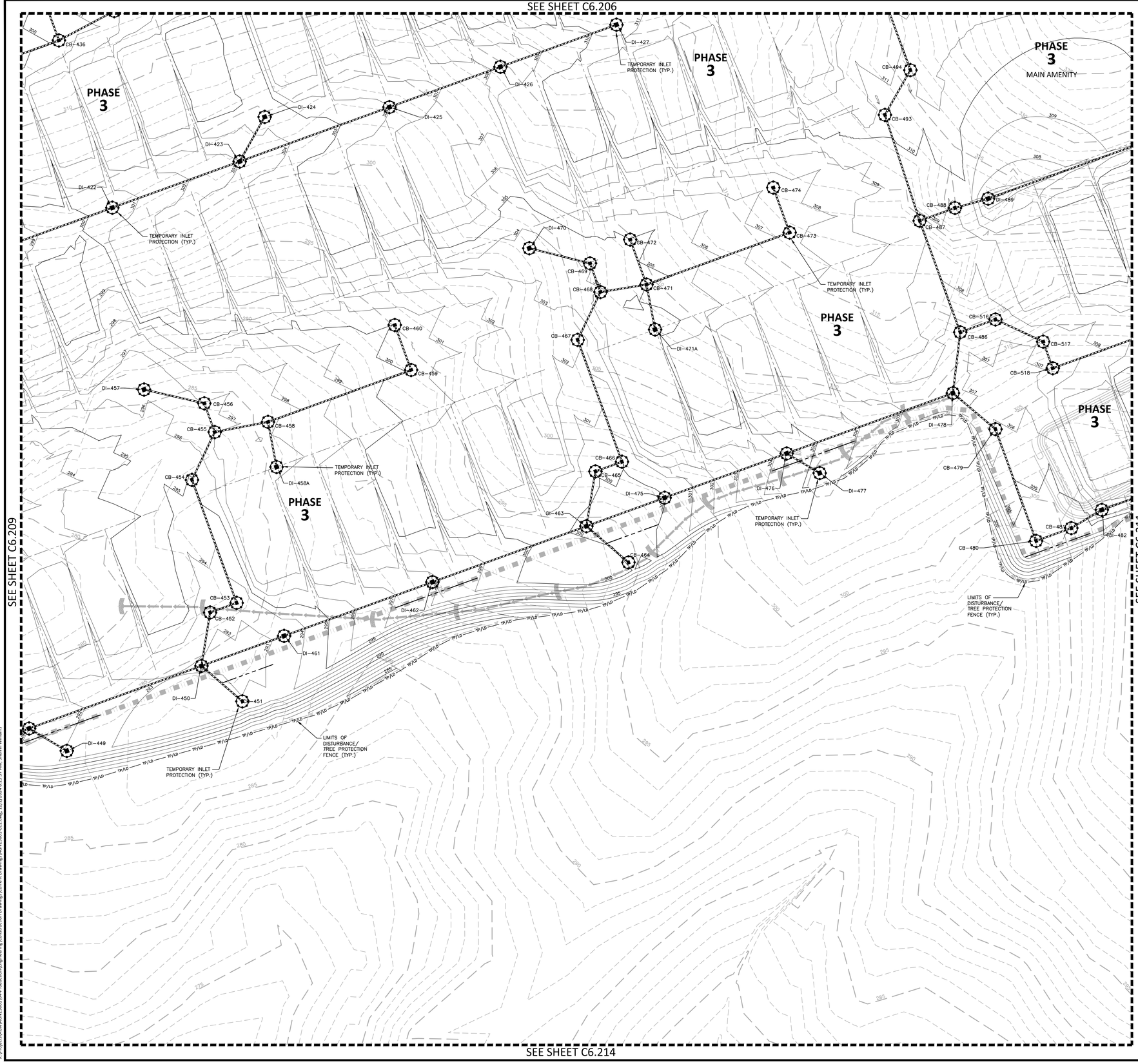
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:25:22 AM, Sherrill Williams

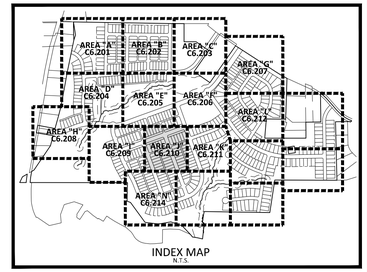
SEE SHEET C6.206

SEE SHEET C6.209

SEE SHEET C6.211

SEE SHEET C6.214





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

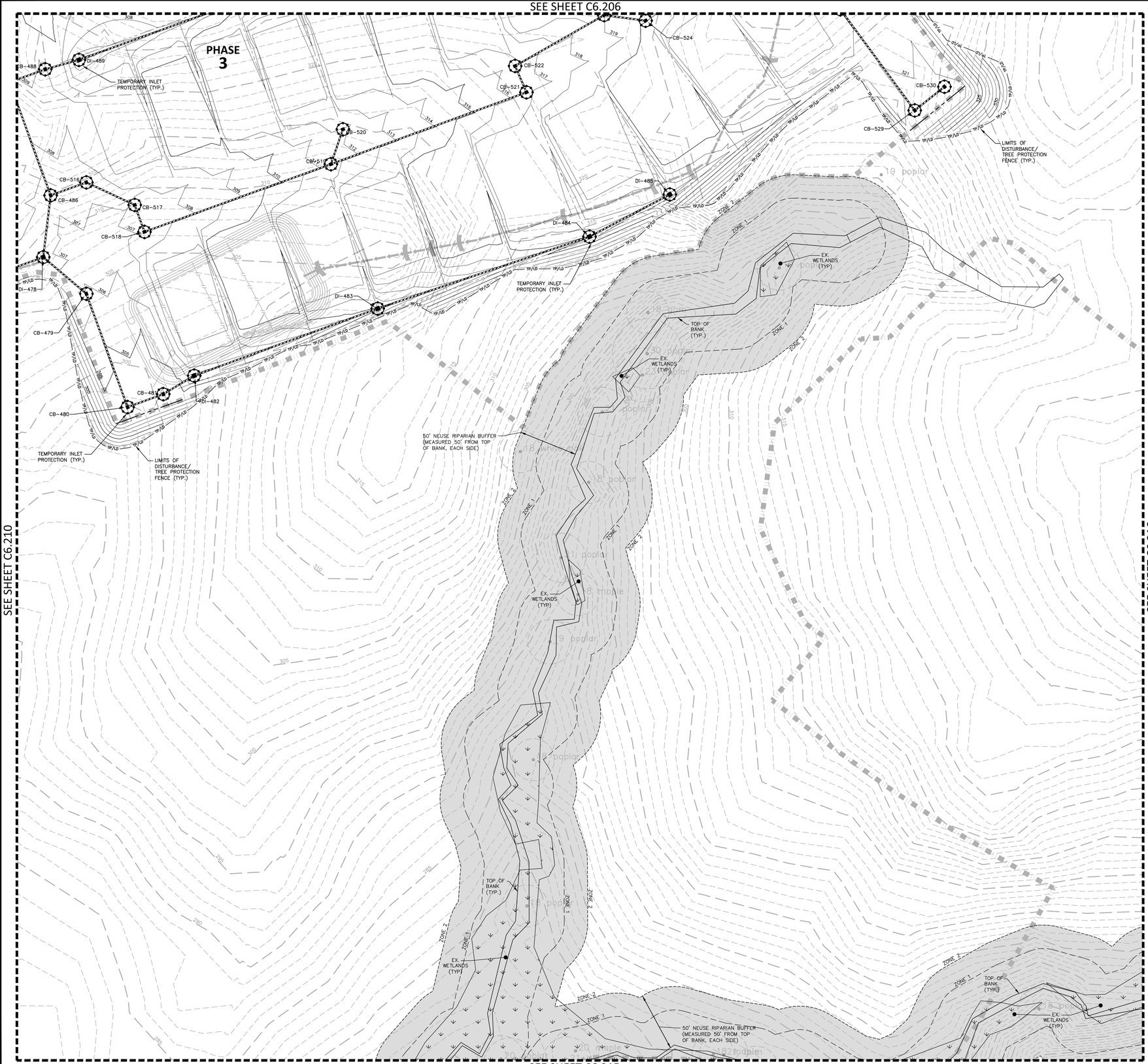
SHEET

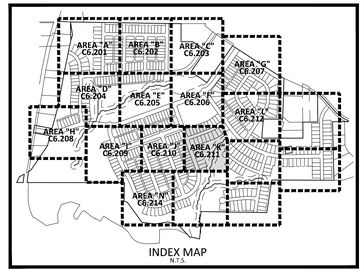
EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "J"

C6.210

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:25:57 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.206





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "K"

C6.211

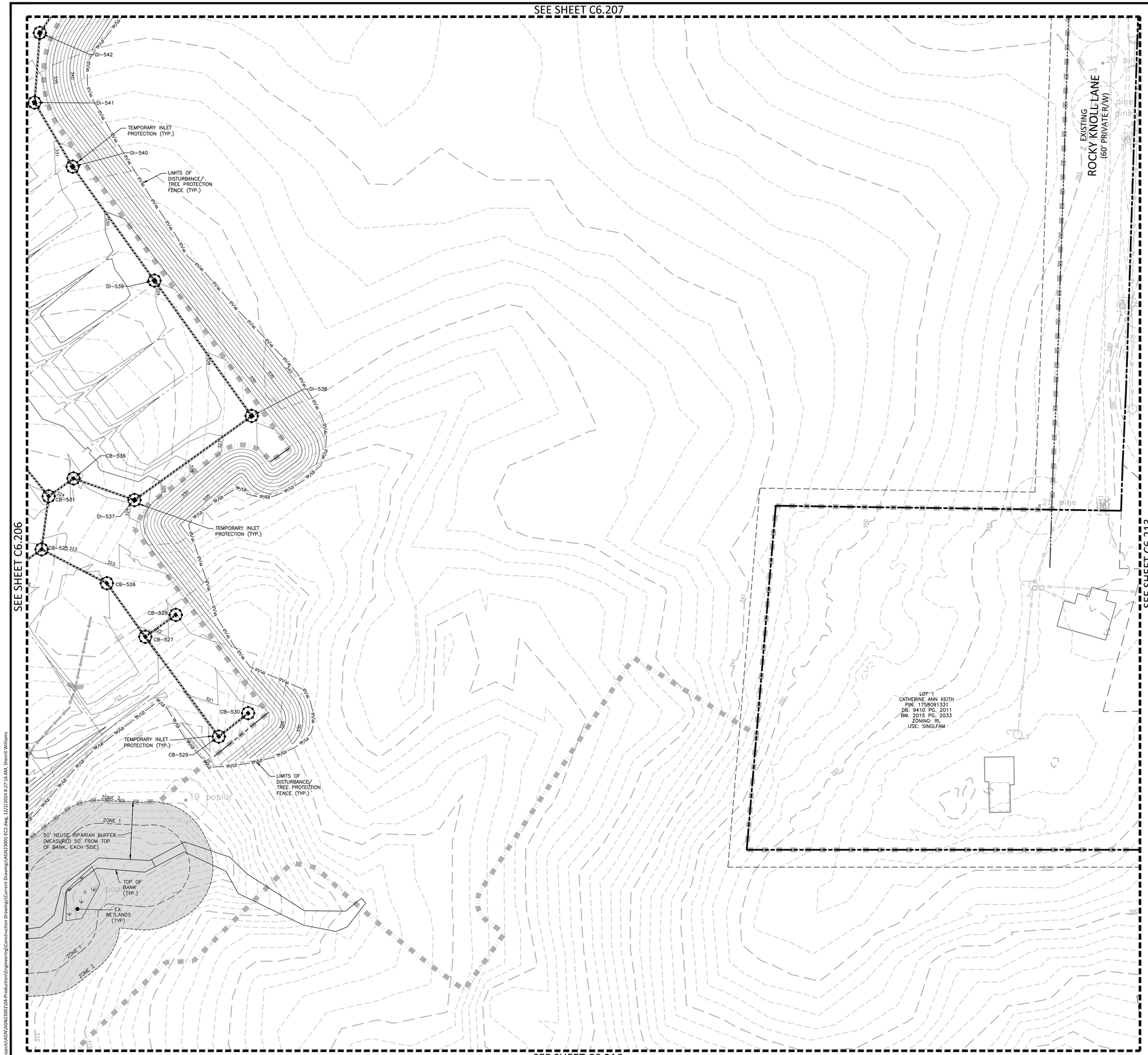
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:26:33 AM, Sherrill Williams

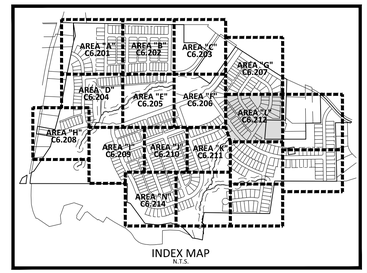
SEE SHEET C6.207

SEE SHEET C6.206

SEE SHEET C6.213

SEE SHEET C6.216





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF SF SF — SILT FENCE
- TP TP TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 2
AREA "L"

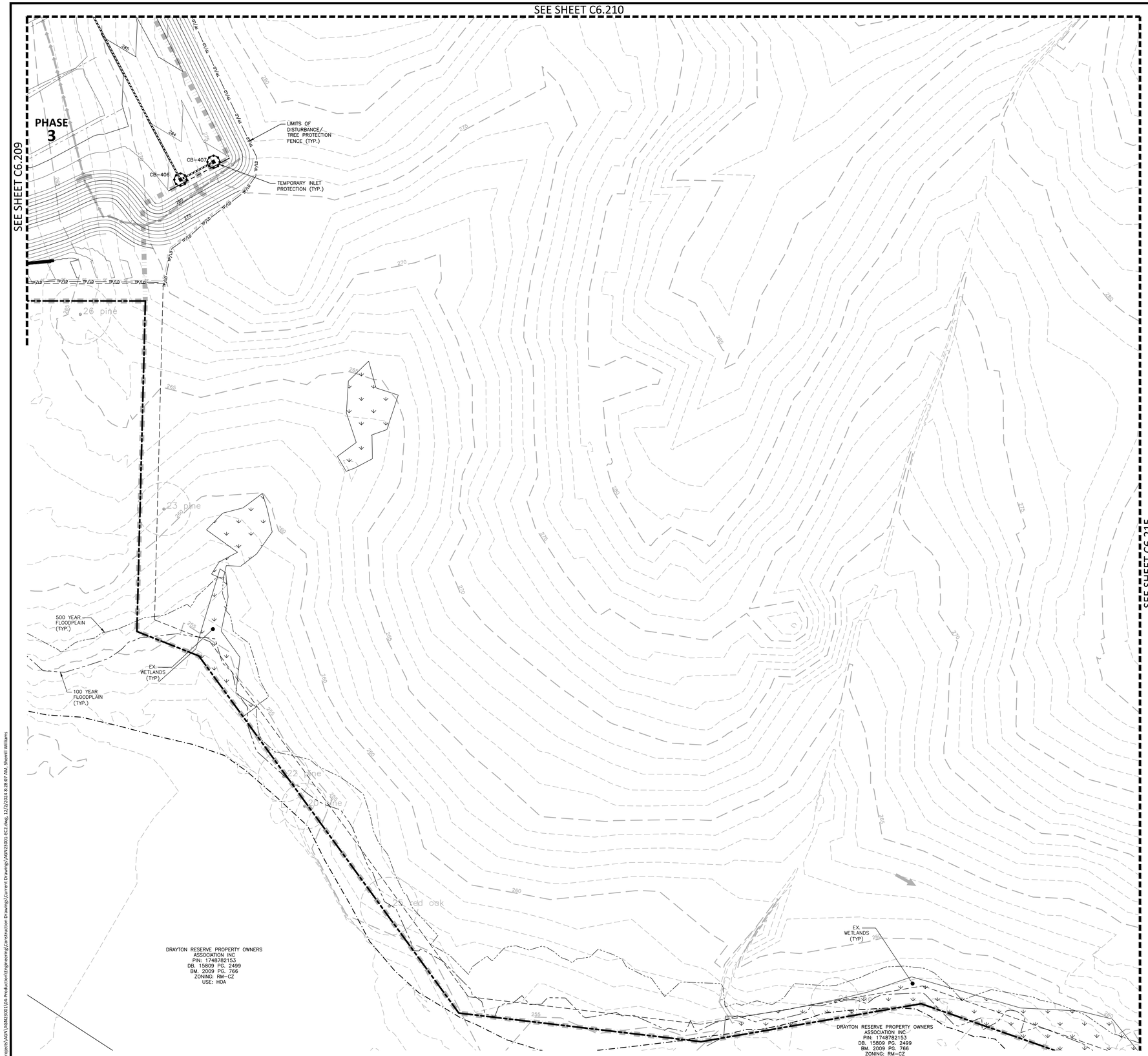
C6.212

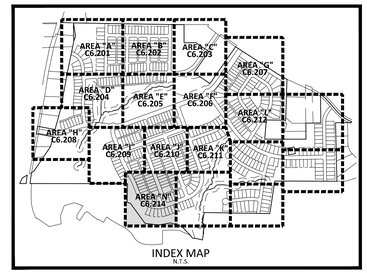
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:27:16 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.210

SEE SHEET C6.209

SEE SHEET C6.215





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF SF SF — SILT FENCE
- TP TP TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

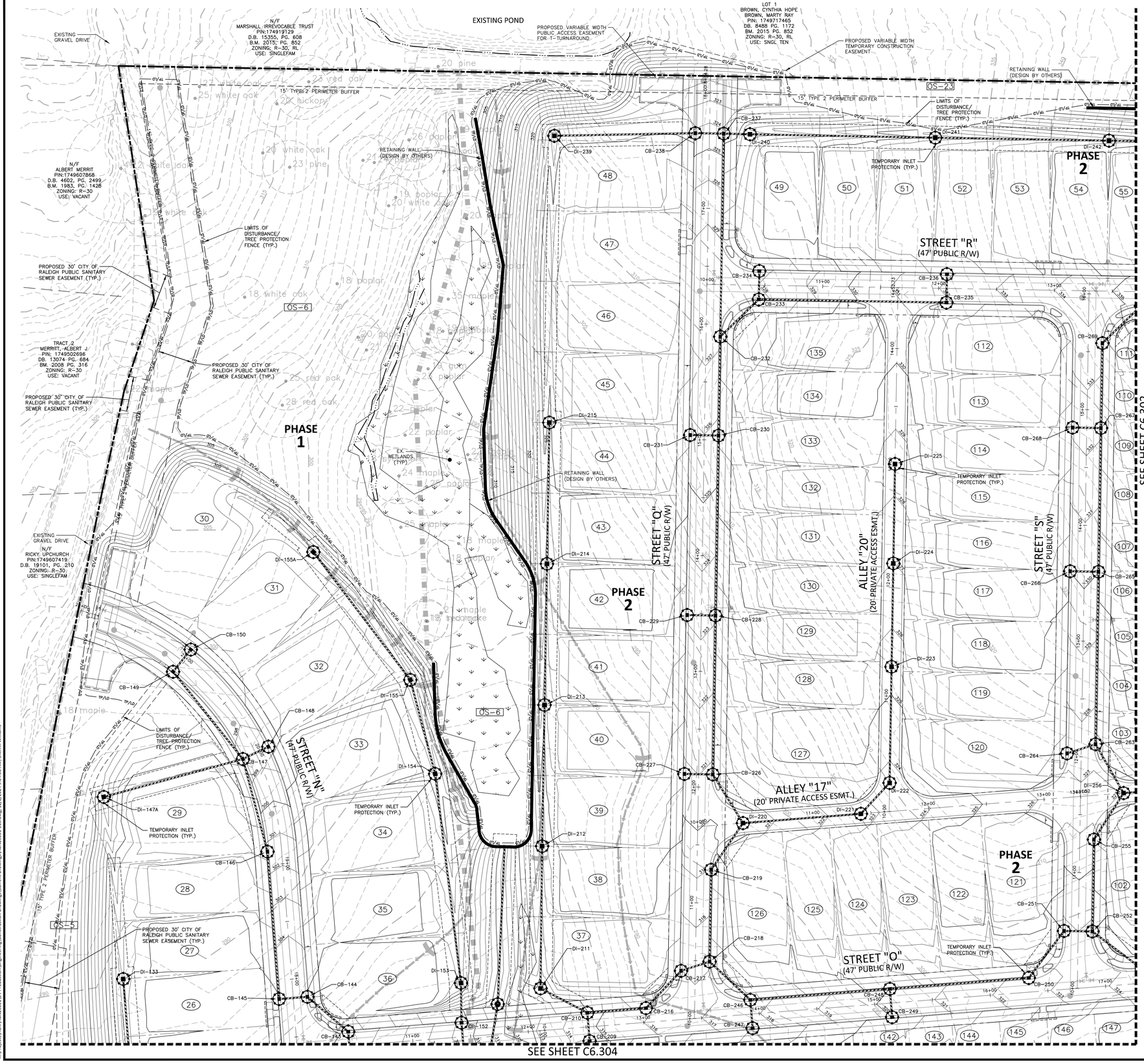
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC2
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

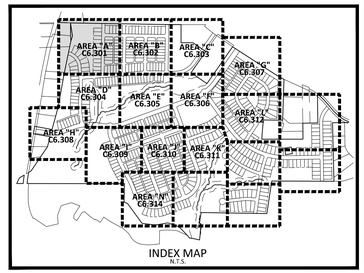
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 2 AREA "N"

C6.214

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC2.dwg, 12/2/2024 8:28:07 AM, Sherrill Williams





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

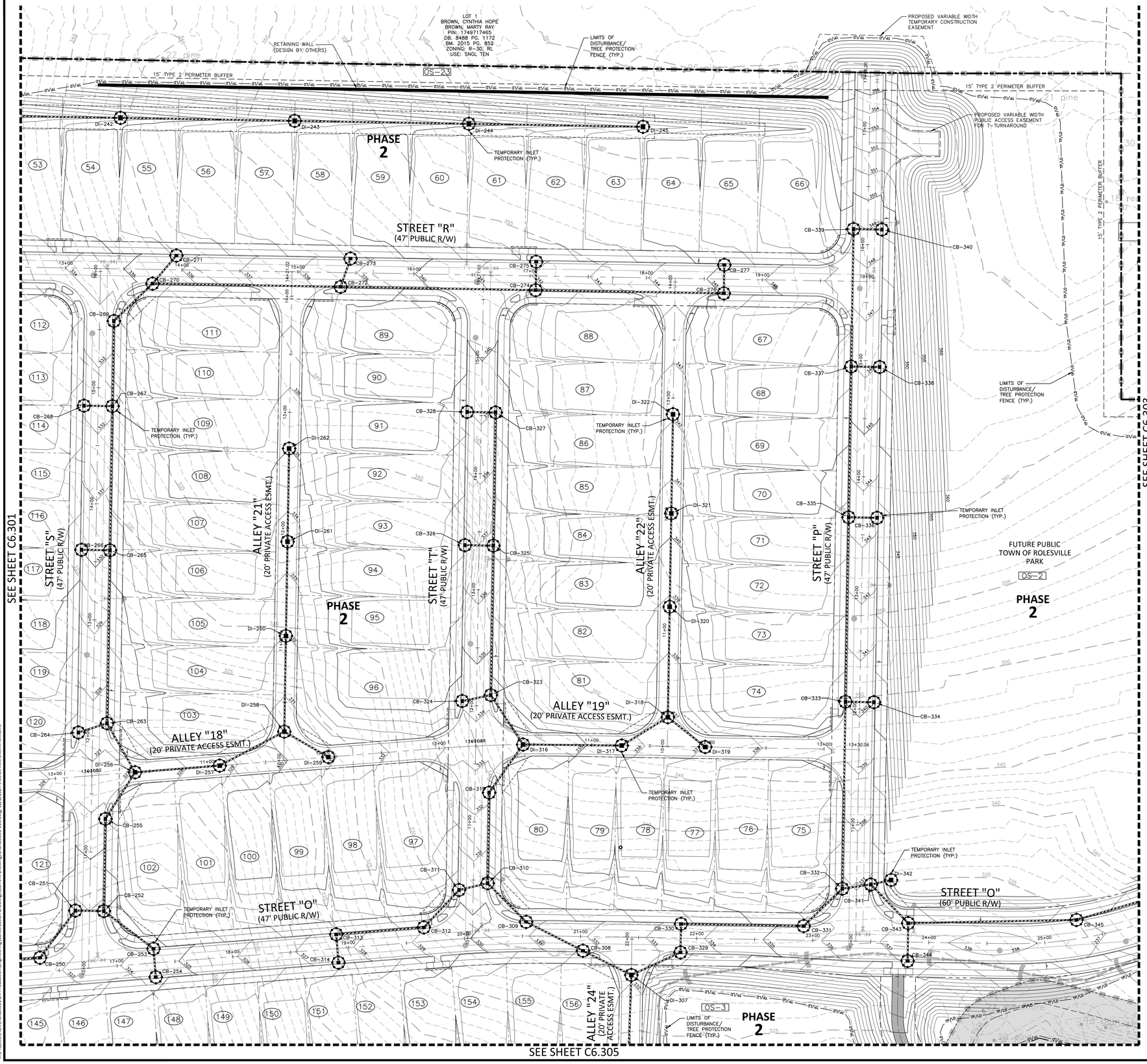
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

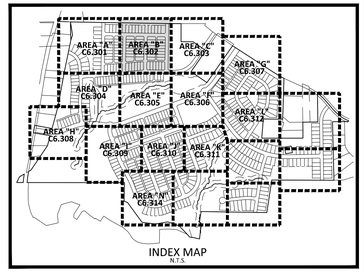
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "A"

C6.301

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:04:59 AM, Sherrill Williams





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

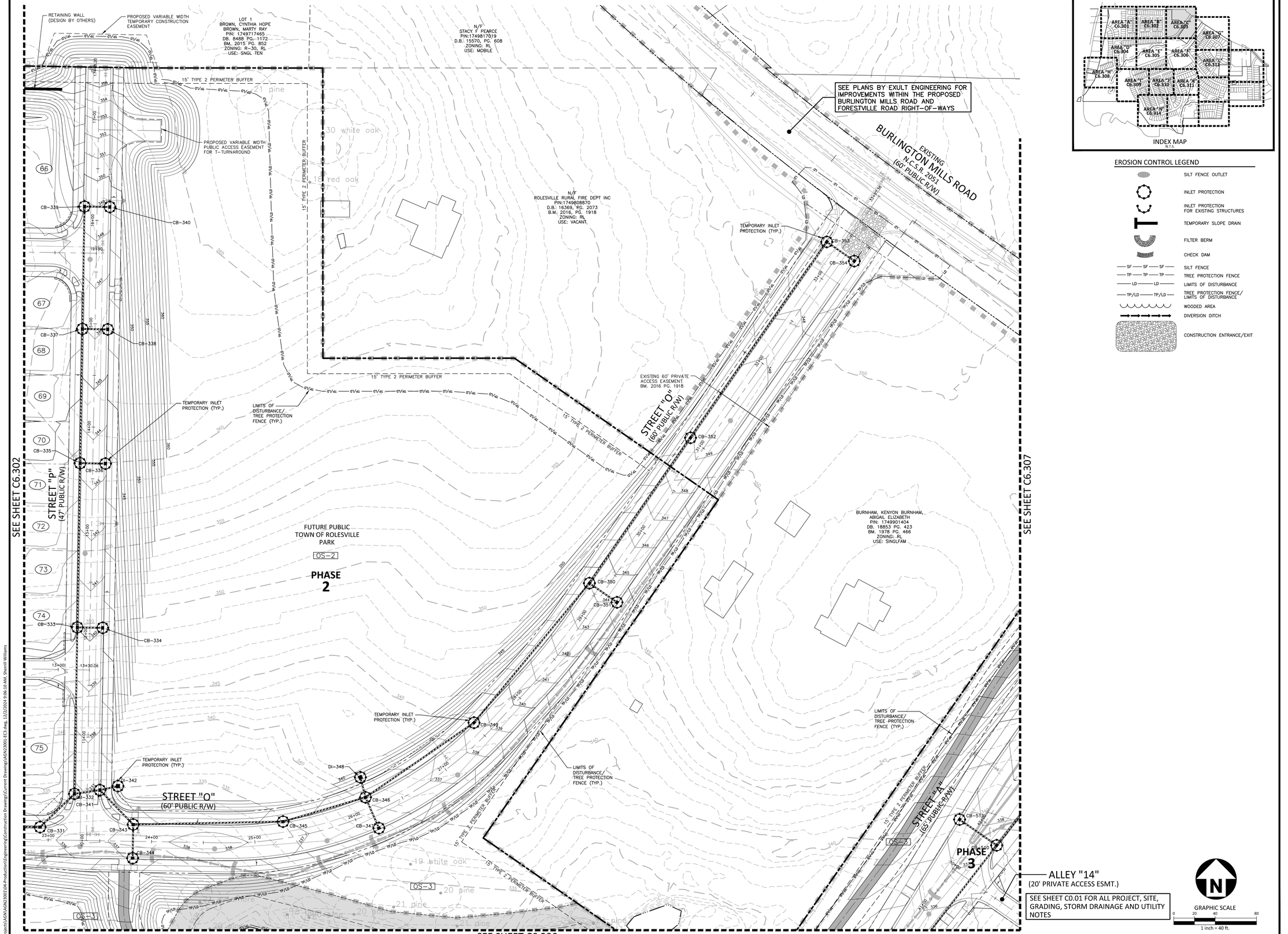
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 3 AREA "B"

C6.302

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:05:29 AM, Sherrill Williams



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "C"

C6.303

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:06:10 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.301

SEE SHEET C6.305

SEE SHEET C6.308

SEE SHEET C6.309

STREET "Q"
(47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "O"
(47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "N"
(47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "A"
(65' PUBLIC R/W)

ALLEY "23"
(20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "16"
(20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3
ACTIVE OPEN SPACE
OS-3

OS-5

N/F
RICKY UPCHURCH
PIN:1749606380
D.B. 19101, PG. 210
ZONING: R-30
USE: FORESTRY

N/F
ANNIE THOMAS
PIN:1749606150
B.M. 2016, PG. 998
ZONING: R-30
USE: VACANT

N/F
RICKY UPCHURCH
PIN:1749606020
D.B. 16461, PG. 1373
B.M. 2016, PG. 998
ZONING: R-30
USE: SINGLEFAM

PROPOSED 100' CITY OF RALEIGH PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT (TYP.)

15' TYPE 2 PERIMETER BUFFER

TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP.)

RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)

POND ACCESS

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

ZONE 1

ZONE 2

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE "A"

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

VARIABLE WIDTH STORMWATER FACILITY MAINTENANCE/ACCESS EASEMENT (TYP.)

TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

INDEX MAP

N.T.S.

AREA "A" C6.301 | AREA "B" C6.302 | AREA "C" C6.303 | AREA "D" C6.304 | AREA "E" C6.305 | AREA "F" C6.306 | AREA "G" C6.307 | AREA "H" C6.308 | AREA "I" C6.309 | AREA "J" C6.310 | AREA "K" C6.311 | AREA "L" C6.312 | AREA "M" C6.313 | AREA "N" C6.314

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "D"

C6.304

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:07:41 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.302

SEE SHEET C6.304

SEE SHEET C6.306

SEE SHEET C6.310

STREET "S" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "T" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "O" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "P" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "O" (60' PUBLIC R/W)

PUBLIC PARK

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

ALLEY "23" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "24" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "1" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "2" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

STREET "A" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "B" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

EXISTING POND DAM TO BE BREACHED

ACTIVE OPEN SPACE OS-3

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE "A"

RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)

TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)

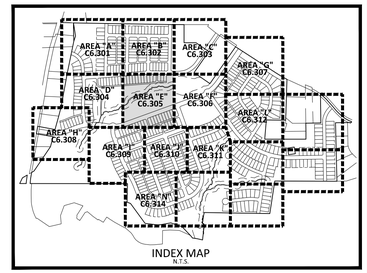
VARIABLE WIDTH STORMWATER FACILITY MAINTENANCE/ACCESS EASEMENT (TYP.)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP)



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 JILLIAN T. O'DANIEL

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 3 AREA "E"

C6.305

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\104-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:08:29 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.303

SEE SHEET C6.305

SEE SHEET C6.307

SEE SHEET C6.310

SEE SHEET C6.311

EXISTING POND
DAM TO BE BREACHED

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

BURNHAM, KENYON BURNHAM, ABIGAIL ELIZABETH
PIN: 9749901404
DB. 18853 PG. 423
BM. 1978 PG. 466
ZONING: RL
USE: SINGLFAM

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

PHASE 3
ACTIVE OPEN SPACE
OS-3

PHASE 3
MAIN AMENITY
OS-1

PHASE 3
OS-19

PHASE 3

PHASE 4

STREET "A" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "B" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "C" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "J" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "K" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

ALLEY "11" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "12" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "14" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

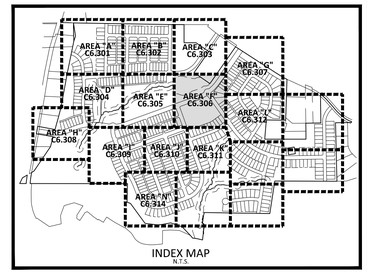
ALLEY "15" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)

PROPOSED 30' CITY OF RALEIGH PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT (TYP.)

CB-473, CB-474, CB-487, CB-488, CB-489, CB-490, CB-491, CB-492, CB-493, CB-494, CB-495, CB-496, CB-497, CB-498, CB-499, CB-500, CB-501, CB-502, CB-503, CB-504, CB-505, CB-506, CB-507, CB-508, CB-509, CB-521, CB-522, CB-523, CB-524, CB-525, CB-526, CB-527, CB-528, CB-531, CB-532, CB-534, CB-535, CB-536

DI-537, DI-539, DI-540, DI-541, DI-542, DI-543, DI-544, DI-545



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

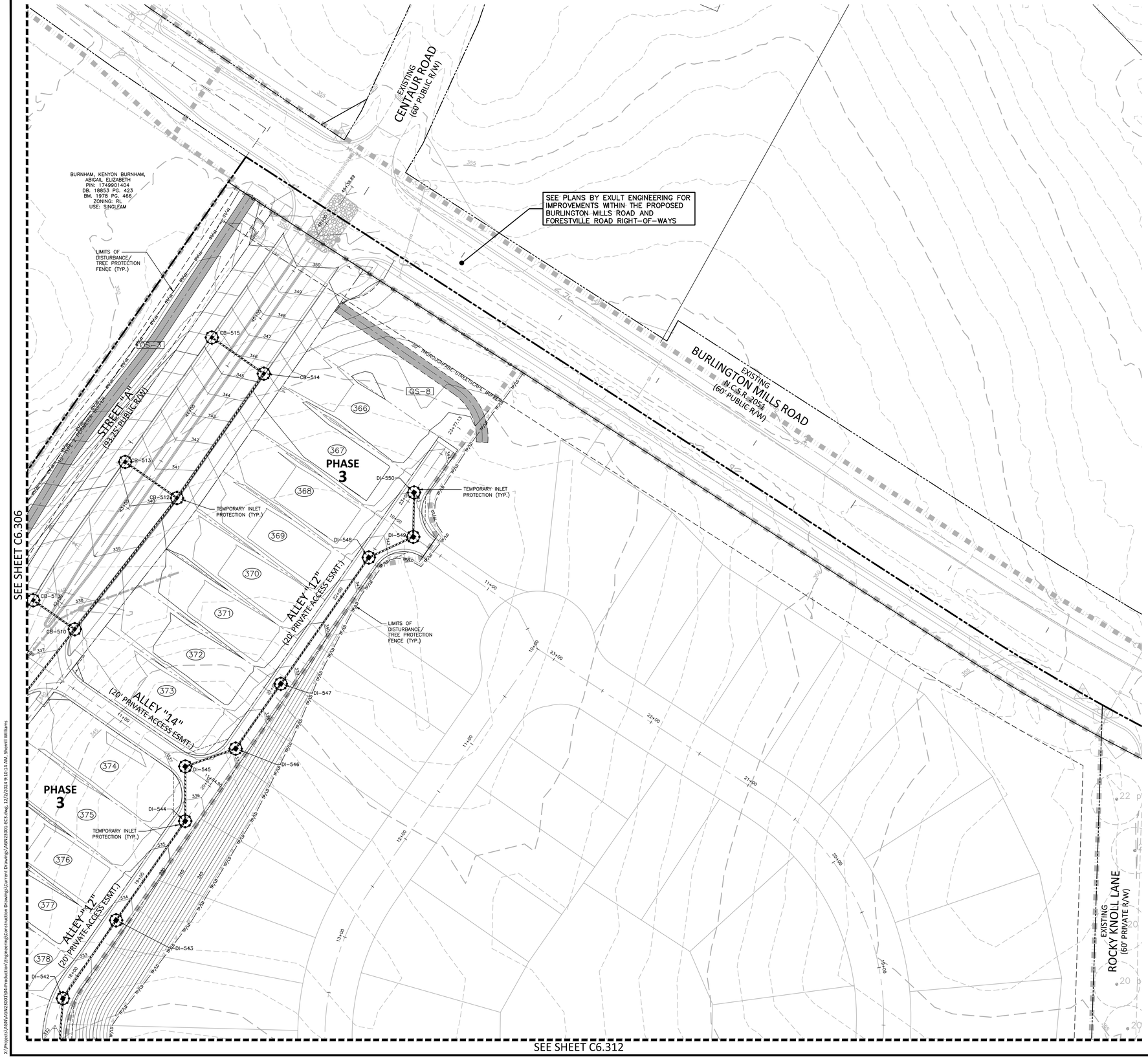
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

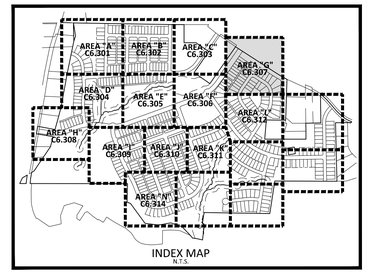
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 3 AREA "F"

C6.306

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:09:39 AM, Sherrill Williams





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

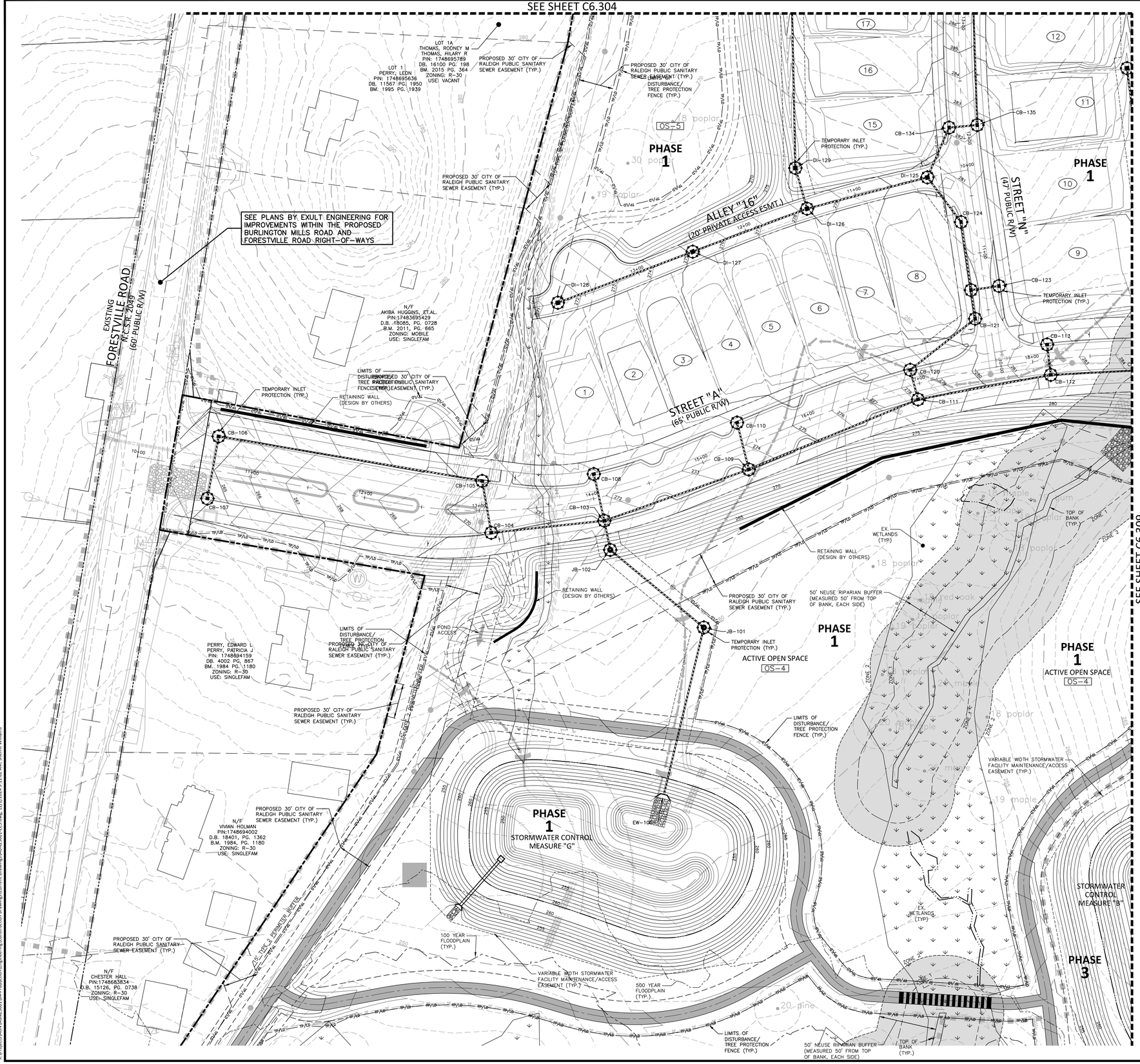
SHEET

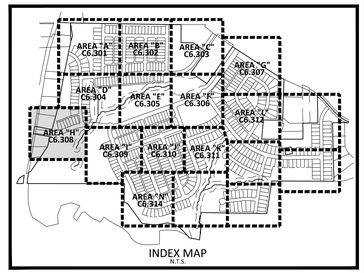
EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 3 AREA "G"

C6.307

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:10:14 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.304





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "H"

C6.308

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:11:02 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.304

SEE SHEET C6.308

SEE SHEET C6.310

SEE SHEET C6.314

STREET "N" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "A" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "B" (60' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "K" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

ALLEY "1" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "4" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "5" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "8" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

PHASE 1

PHASE 3

PHASE 4

ACTIVE OPEN SPACE OS-4

OS-22

OS-21

OS-16

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE "B"

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE/ TREE PROTECTION FENCE (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

POND ACCESS

PROPOSED 30' CITY OF RALEIGH PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT (TYP.)

VARIABLE WIDTH STORMWATER FACILITY MAINTENANCE/ACCESS EASEMENT (TYP.)

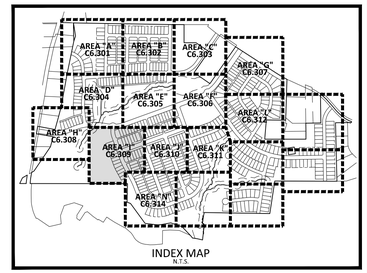
EX. WETLANDS (TYP.)

PROPOSED BOARDWALK ACROSS WETLANDS AND STREAM BUFFERS (TYP.)

500 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (TYP.)

TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

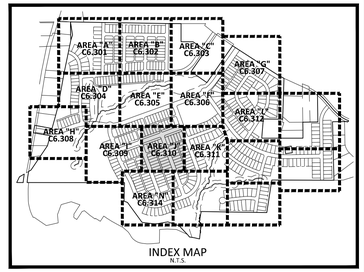
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "I"

C6.309

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:11:44 AM, Sherrill Williams



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "J"

C6.310

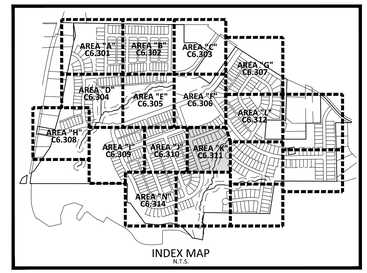
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:12:22 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.306

SEE SHEET C6.310

SEE SHEET C6.316

SEE SHEET C6.315



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGE 3 AREA "K"

C6.311

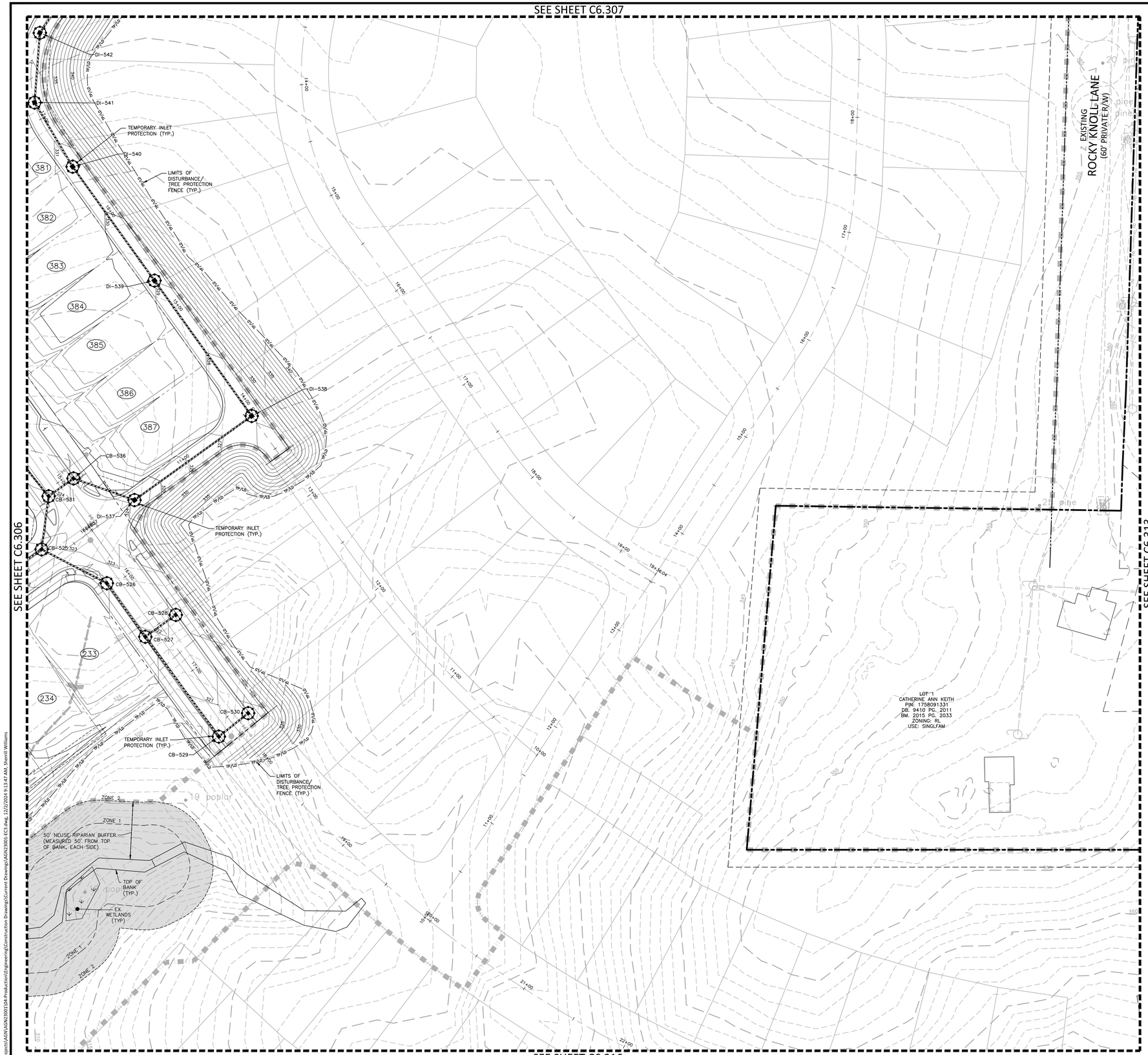
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:13:05 AM, Sherrill Williams

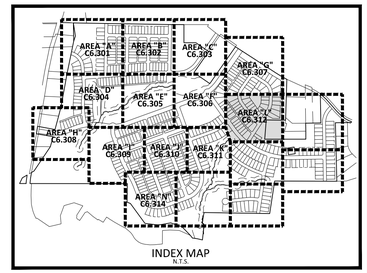
SEE SHEET C6.307

SEE SHEET C6.306

SEE SHEET C6.313

SEE SHEET C6.316





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "L"

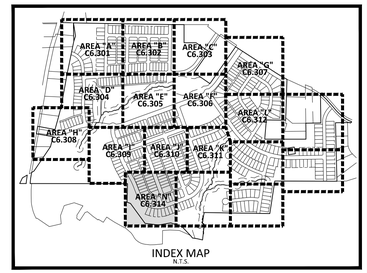
C6.312

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:13:47 AM, Sherrill Williams

SEE SHEET C6.310

SEE SHEET C6.309

SEE SHEET C6.315



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SILT FENCE OUTLET
- INLET PROTECTION
- INLET PROTECTION FOR EXISTING STRUCTURES
- TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN
- FILTER BERM
- CHECK DAM
- SF — SF — SF — SILT FENCE
- TP — TP — TP — TREE PROTECTION FENCE
- LD — LD — LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- TP/LD — TP/LD — TREE PROTECTION FENCE/ LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
- WOODED AREA
- DIVERSION DITCH
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ALL PROJECT, SITE, GRADING, STORM DRAINAGE AND UTILITY NOTES

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM F. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-EC3
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
STAGE 3
AREA "N"

C6.314

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC3.dwg, 12/2/2024 9:14:31 AM, Sherrill Williams

GROUND STABILIZATION AND MATERIALS HANDLING PRACTICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE NCG01 CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT

Implementing the details and specifications on this plan sheet will result in the construction activity being considered compliant with the Ground Stabilization and Materials Handling sections of the NCG01 Construction General Permit (Sections E and F, respectively). The permittee shall comply with the Erosion and Sediment Control plan approved by the delegated authority having jurisdiction. All details and specifications shown on this sheet may not apply depending on site conditions and the delegated authority having jurisdiction.

SECTION E: GROUND STABILIZATION

Required Ground Stabilization Timeframes		
Site Area Description	**Stabilize within this many calendar days after ceasing land disturbance**	**Timeframe variations**
(a) Perimeter dikes, swales, ditches, and perimeter slopes	7	None
(b) High Quality Water (HQW) Zones	7	None
(c) Slopes steeper than 3:1	7	If slopes are 10' or less in length and are not steeper than 2:1, 14 days are allowed
(d) Slopes 3:1 to 4:1	14	-7 days for slopes greater than 50' in length and with slopes steeper than 4:1 -7 days for perimeter dikes, swales, ditches, perimeter slopes and HQW Zones -10 days for Falls Lake Watershed
(e) Areas with slopes flatter than 4:1	14	-7 days for perimeter dikes, swales, ditches, perimeter slopes and HQW Zones -10 days for Falls Lake Watershed unless there is zero slope

Note: After the permanent cessation of construction activities, any areas with temporary ground stabilization shall be converted to permanent ground stabilization as soon as practicable but in no case longer than 90 calendar days after the last land disturbing activity. Temporary ground stabilization shall be maintained in a manner to render the surface stable against accelerated erosion until permanent ground stabilization is achieved.

GROUND STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION

Stabilize the ground sufficiently so that rain will not dislodge the soil. Use one of the techniques in the table below:

Temporary Stabilization	Permanent Stabilization
• Temporary grass seed covered with straw or other mulches and tackifiers • Hydroseeding • Rolled erosion control products with or without temporary grass seed • Appropriately applied straw or other mulch • Plastic sheeting	• Permanent grass seed covered with straw or other mulches and tackifiers • Geotextile fabrics such as permanent soil reinforcement matting • Hydroseeding • Shrubs or other permanent plantings covered with mulch • Uniform and evenly distributed ground cover sufficient to restrain erosion • Structural methods such as concrete, asphalt or retaining walls • Rolled erosion control products with grass seed

POLYACRYLAMIDES (PAMS) AND FLOCCULANTS

1. Select flocculants that are appropriate for the soils being exposed during construction, selecting from the *NC DWR List of Approved PAMS/Flocculants*.
2. Apply flocculants at or before the inlets to Erosion and Sediment Control Measures.
3. Apply flocculants at the concentrations specified in the *NC DWR List of Approved PAMS/Flocculants* and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
4. Provide ponding area for containment of treated Stormwater before discharging offsite.
5. Store flocculants in leak-proof containers that are kept under storm-resistant cover or surrounded by secondary containment structures.

EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

1. Maintain vehicles and equipment to prevent discharge of fluids.
2. Provide drip pans under any stored equipment.
3. Identify leaks and repair as soon as feasible, or remove leaking equipment from the project.
4. Collect all spent fluids, store in separate containers and properly dispose as hazardous waste (recycle when possible).
5. Remove leaking vehicles and construction equipment from service until the problem has been corrected.
6. Bring used fuels, lubricants, coolants, hydraulic fluids and other petroleum products to a recycling or disposal center that handles these materials.

LITTER, BUILDING MATERIAL AND LAND CLEARING WASTE

1. Never bury or burn waste. Place litter and debris in approved waste containers.
2. Provide a sufficient number and size of waste containers (e.g dumpster, trash receptacle) on site to contain construction and domestic wastes.
3. Locate waste containers at least 50 feet away from storm drain inlets and surface waters unless no other alternatives are reasonably available.
4. Locate waste containers on areas that do not receive substantial amounts of runoff from upland areas and does not drain directly to a storm drain, stream or wetland.
5. Cover waste containers at the end of each workday and before storm events or provide secondary containment. Repair or replace damaged waste containers.
6. Anchor all lightweight items in waste containers during times of high winds.
7. Empty waste containers as needed to prevent overflow. Clean up immediately if containers overflow.
8. Dispose waste off-site at an approved disposal facility.
9. On business days, clean up and dispose of waste in designated waste containers.

PAINT AND OTHER LIQUID WASTE

1. Do not dump paint and other liquid waste into storm drains, streams or wetlands.
2. Locate paint washouts at least 50 feet away from storm drain inlets and surface waters unless no other alternatives are reasonably available.
3. Contain liquid wastes in a controlled area.
4. Containment must be labeled, sized and placed appropriately for the needs of site.
5. Prevent the discharge of soaps, solvents, detergents and other liquid wastes from construction sites.

PORTABLE TOILETS

1. Install portable toilets on level ground, at least 50 feet away from storm drains, streams or wetlands unless there is no alternative reasonably available. If 50 foot offset is not attainable, provide relocation of portable toilet behind silt fence or place on a gravel pad and surround with sand bags.
2. Provide staking or anchoring of portable toilets during periods of high winds or in high foot traffic areas.
3. Monitor portable toilets for leaking and properly dispose of any leaked material. Utilize a licensed sanitary waste hauler to remove leaking portable toilets and replace with properly operating unit.

EARTHEN STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT

1. Show stockpile locations on plans. Locate earthen-material stockpile areas at least 50 feet away from storm drain inlets, sediment basins, perimeter sediment controls and surface waters unless it can be shown no other alternatives are reasonably available.
2. Protect stockpile with silt fence installed along toe of slope with a minimum offset of five feet from the toe of stockpile.
3. Provide stable stone access point when feasible.
4. Stabilize stockpile within the timeframes provided on this sheet and in accordance with the approved plan and any additional requirements. Soil stabilization is defined as vegetative, physical or chemical coverage techniques that will restrain accelerated erosion on disturbed soils for temporary or permanent control needs.

CONCRETE WASHOUTS

1. Do not discharge concrete or cement slurry from the site.
2. Dispose of, or recycle settled, hardened concrete residue in accordance with local and state solid waste regulations and at an approved facility.
3. Manage washout from mortar mixers in accordance with the above item and in addition place the mixer and associated materials on impervious barrier and within lot perimeter silt fence.
4. Install temporary concrete washouts per local requirements, where applicable. If an alternate method or product is to be used, contact your approval authority for review and approval. If local standard details are not available, use one of the two types of temporary concrete washouts provided on this detail.
5. Do not use concrete washouts for dewatering or storing defective curb or sidewalk sections. Stormwater accumulated within the washout may not be pumped into or discharged to the storm drain system or receiving surface waters. Liquid waste must be pumped out and removed from project.
6. Locate washouts at least 50 feet from storm drain inlets and surface waters unless it can be shown that no other alternatives are reasonably available. At a minimum, install protection of storm drain inlet(s) closest to the washout which could receive spills or overflow.
7. Locate washouts in an easily accessible area, on level ground and install a stone entrance pad in front of the washout. Additional controls may be required by the approving authority.
8. Install at least one sign directing concrete trucks to the washout within the project limits. Post signage on the washout itself to identify this location.
9. Remove leavings from the washout when at approximately 75% capacity to limit overflow events. Replace the tarp, sand bags or other temporary structural components when no longer functional. When utilizing alternative or proprietary products, follow manufacturer's instructions.
10. At the completion of the concrete work, remove remaining leavings and dispose of in an approved disposal facility. Fill pit, if applicable, and stabilize any disturbance caused by removal of washout.

HERBICIDES, PESTICIDES AND RODENTICIDES

1. Store and apply herbicides, pesticides and rodenticides in accordance with label restrictions.
2. Store herbicides, pesticides and rodenticides in their original containers with the label, which lists directions for use, ingredients and first aid steps in case of accidental poisoning.
3. Do not store herbicides, pesticides and rodenticides in areas where flooding is possible or where they may spill or leak into wells, stormwater drains, ground water or surface water. If a spill occurs, clean area immediately.
4. Do not stockpile these materials onsite.

HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE

1. Create designated hazardous waste collection areas on-site.
2. Place hazardous waste containers under cover or in secondary containment.
3. Do not store hazardous chemicals, drums or bagged materials directly on the ground.

NCG01 GROUND STABILIZATION AND MATERIALS HANDLING | EFFECTIVE: 04/01/19

PART III
SELF-INSPECTION, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

SECTION A: SELF-INSPECTION

Self-inspections are required during normal business hours in accordance with the table below. When adverse weather or site conditions would cause the safety of the inspection personnel to be in jeopardy, the inspection may be delayed until the next business day on which it is safe to perform the inspection. In addition, when a storm event of equal to or greater than 1.0 inch occurs outside of normal business hours, the self-inspection shall be performed upon the commencement of the next business day. Any time when inspections were delayed shall be noted in the Inspection Record.

Inspect	Frequency (during normal business hours)	Inspection records must include:
(1) Rain gauge maintained in good working order	Daily	Daily rainfall amounts. If no daily rain gauge observations are made during weekend or holiday periods, and no individual day rainfall information is available, record the cumulative rain measurement for these unattended days (and this will determine if a site inspection is needed). Days on which no rainfall occurred shall be recorded as "zero." The permittee may use another rain-monitoring device approved by the Division.
(2) E&SC Measures	At least once per 7 calendar days and within 24 hours of a rain event ≥ 1.0 inch in 24 hours	1. Identification of the measures inspected, 2. Date and time of the inspection, 3. Name of the person performing the inspection, 4. Indication of whether the measures were operating properly, 5. Description of maintenance needs for the measure, 6. Description, evidence, and date of corrective actions taken.
(3) Stormwater discharge outfalls (SDOs)	At least once per 7 calendar days and within 24 hours of a rain event ≥ 1.0 inch in 24 hours	1. Identification of the discharge outfalls inspected, 2. Date and time of the inspection, 3. Name of the person performing the inspection, 4. Evidence of indicators of stormwater pollution such as oil sheen, floating or suspended solids or discoloration, 5. Indication of visible sediment leaving the site, 6. Description, evidence, and date of corrective actions taken.
(4) Perimeter of site	At least once per 7 calendar days and within 24 hours of a rain event ≥ 1.0 inch in 24 hours	If visible sedimentation is found outside site limits, then a record of the following shall be made: 1. Actions taken to clean up or stabilize the sediment that has left the site limits, 2. Description, evidence, and date of corrective actions taken, and 3. An explanation as to the actions taken to control future releases.
(5) Streams or wetlands onsite or offsite (where accessible)	At least once per 7 calendar days and within 24 hours of a rain event ≥ 1.0 inch in 24 hours	If the stream or wetland has increased visible sedimentation or a stream has visible increased turbidity from the construction activity, then a record of the following shall be made: 1. Description, evidence and date of corrective actions taken, and 2. Records of the required reports to the appropriate Division Regional Office per Part III, Section C, Item (2)(a) of this permit.
(6) Ground stabilization measures	After each phase of grading	1. The phase of grading (installation of perimeter E&SC measures, clearing and grubbing, installation of storm drainage facilities, completion of all land-disturbing activity, construction or redevelopment, permanent ground cover), and 2. Documentation that the required ground stabilization measures have been provided within the required timeframe or an assurance that they will be provided as soon as possible.

NOTE: The rain inspection resets the required 7 calendar day inspection requirement.

PART III
SELF-INSPECTION, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

SECTION B: RECORDKEEPING

1. E&SC Plan Documentation

The approved E&SC plan as well as any approved deviation shall be kept on the site. The approved E&SC plan must be kept up-to-date throughout the coverage under this permit. The following items pertaining to the E&SC plan shall be kept on site and available for inspection at all times during normal business hours.

Item to Document	Documentation Requirements
(a) Each E&SC measure has been installed and does not significantly deviate from the locations, dimensions and relative elevations shown on the approved E&SC plan.	Initial and date each E&SC measure on a copy of the approved E&SC plan or complete, date and sign an inspection report that lists each E&SC measure shown on the approved E&SC plan. This documentation is required upon the initial installation of the E&SC measures or if the E&SC measures are modified after initial installation.
(b) A phase of grading has been completed.	Initial and date a copy of the approved E&SC plan or complete, date and sign an inspection report to indicate completion of the construction phase.
(c) Ground cover is located and installed in accordance with the approved E&SC plan.	Initial and date a copy of the approved E&SC plan or complete, date and sign an inspection report to indicate compliance with approved ground cover specifications.
(d) The maintenance and repair requirements for all E&SC measures have been performed.	Complete, date and sign an inspection report.
(e) Corrective actions have been taken to E&SC measures.	Initial and date a copy of the approved E&SC plan or complete, date and sign an inspection report to indicate the completion of the corrective action.

2. Additional Documentation to be Kept on Site

In addition to the E&SC plan documents above, the following items shall be kept on the site and available for inspectors at all times during normal business hours, unless the Division provides a site-specific exemption based on unique site conditions that make this requirement not practical:

(a) This General Permit as well as the Certificate of Coverage, after it is received.

(b) Records of inspections made during the previous twelve months. The permittee shall record the required observations on the Inspection Record Form provided by the Division or a similar inspection form that includes all the required elements. Use of electronically-available records in lieu of the required paper copies will be allowed if shown to provide equal access and utility as the hard-copy records.

3. Documentation to be Retained for Three Years

All data used to complete the e-NOI and all inspection records shall be maintained for a period of three years after project completion and made available upon request. [40 CFR 122.41]

PART III
SELF-INSPECTION, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

SECTION C: REPORTING

1. Occurrences that Must be Reported

Permittees shall report the following occurrences:

(a) Visible sediment deposition in a stream or wetland.

(b) Oil spills if:
- They are 25 gallons or more,
- They are less than 25 gallons but cannot be cleaned up within 24 hours,
- They cause sheen on surface waters (regardless of volume), or
- They are within 100 feet of surface waters (regardless of volume).

(c) Releases of hazardous substances in excess of reportable quantities under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (Ref: 40 CFR 110.3 and 40 CFR 117.3) or Section 102 of CERCLA (Ref: 40 CFR 302.4) or G.S. 143-215.85.

(d) Anticipated bypasses and unanticipated bypasses.

(e) Noncompliance with the conditions of this permit that may endanger health or the environment.

2. Reporting Timeframes and Other Requirements

After a permittee becomes aware of an occurrence that must be reported, he shall contact the appropriate Division regional office within the timeframes and in accordance with the other requirements listed below. Occurrences outside normal business hours may also be reported to the Department's Environmental Emergency Center personnel at (800) 858-0368.

Occurrence	Reporting Timeframes (After Discovery) and Other Requirements
(a) Visible sediment deposition in a stream or wetland	• ***Within 24 hours***, an oral or electronic notification. • ***Within 7 calendar days***, a report that contains a description of the sediment and actions taken to address the cause of the deposition. Division staff may waive the requirement for a written report on a case-by-case basis. • If the stream is named on the NC 303(d) list as impaired for sediment-related causes, the permittee may be required to perform additional monitoring. Inspections or apply more stringent practices if staff determine that additional requirements are needed to assure compliance with the federal or state impaired-waters conditions.
(b) Oil spills and release of hazardous substances per Item 1(b)-(c) above (c) Anticipated bypasses [40 CFR 122.41(m)(3)]	• ***Within 24 hours***, an oral or electronic notification. The notification shall include information about the date, time, nature, volume and location of the spill or release. • ***A report at least ten days before the date of the bypass, if possible*** The report shall include an evaluation of the anticipated quality and effect of the bypass.
(d) Unanticipated bypasses [40 CFR 122.41(m)(3)]	• ***Within 24 hours***, an oral or electronic notification. • ***Within 7 calendar days***, a report that includes an evaluation of the quality and effect of the bypass.
(e) Noncompliance with the conditions of this permit that may endanger health or the environment[40 CFR 122.41(l)(7)]	• ***Within 24 hours***, an oral or electronic notification. • ***Within 7 calendar days***, a report that contains a description of the noncompliance, and its causes; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time noncompliance is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance. [40 CFR 122.41(l)(6). • Division staff may waive the requirement for a written report on a case-by-case basis.

PART II, SECTION G, ITEM (4)
DRAW DOWN OF SEDIMENT BASINS FOR MAINTENANCE OR CLOSE OUT

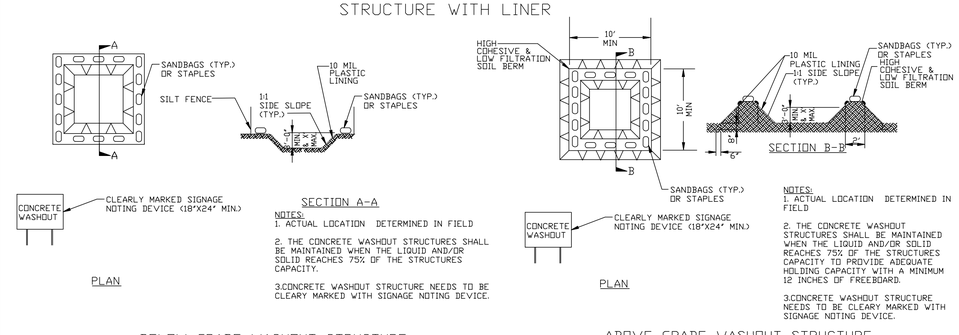
Sediment basins and traps that receive runoff from drainage areas of one acre or more shall use outlet structures that withdraw water from the surface when these devices need to be drawn down for maintenance or close out unless this is infeasible. The circumstances in which it is not feasible to withdraw water from the surface shall be rare (for example, times with extended cold weather). Non-surface withdrawals from sediment basins shall be allowed only when all of the following criteria have been met:

(a) The E&SC plan authority has been provided with documentation of the non-surface withdrawal and the specific time periods or conditions in which it will occur. The non-surface withdrawal shall not commence until the E&SC plan authority has approved these items,
(b) The non-surface withdrawal has been reported as an anticipated bypass in accordance with Part III, Section C, Item (2)(c) and (d) of this permit,
(c) Dewatering discharges are treated with controls to minimize discharges of pollutants from stormwater that is removed from the sediment basin. Examples of appropriate controls include properly sited, designed and maintained dewatering tanks, weir tanks, and filtration systems,
(d) Vegetated, upland areas of the sites or a properly designed stone pad is used to the extent feasible at the outlet of the dewatering treatment devices described in Item (c) above,
(e) Velocity dissipation devices such as check dams, sediment traps, and riprap are provided at the discharge points of all dewatering devices, and
(f) Sediment removed from the dewatering treatment devices described in Item (c) above is disposed of in a manner that does not cause deposition of sediment into waters of the United States.

NCG01 SELF-INSPECTION, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING | EFFECTIVE: 04/01/19

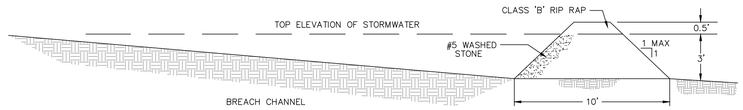
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC4.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:08:19 PM, Sherrill Williams

ONSITE CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE WITH LINER

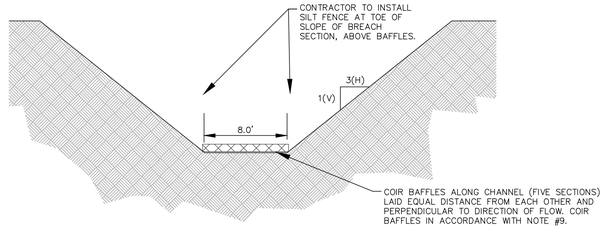


BELOW GRADE WASHOUT STRUCTURE
NOT TO SCALE

ABOVE GRADE WASHOUT STRUCTURE
NOT TO SCALE

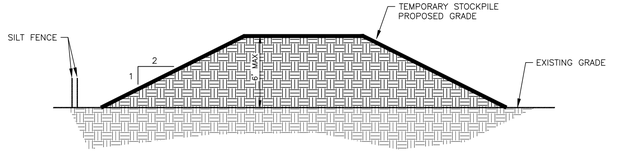


FILTER BERM
NTS



DAM EMBANKMENT BREACH SECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. STOCKPILE HEIGHT TO NOT EXCEED 6'
2. SEED/MULCH STOCKPILE IN ACCORDANCE WITH E&SC PLAN.



TYPICAL STOCKPILE DETAIL (NTS)

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

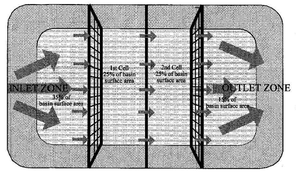
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AWH20000-CD-PKG-02-EC4
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

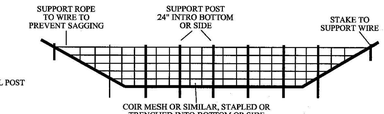
C6.19

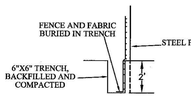


PLAN VIEW

NOTES:
1. BAFFLE MATERIAL SHOULD BE SECURED AT THE BOTTOM AND SIDES USING STAPLES OR BY TRENCHING AS FOR SILT FENCE.
2. MOST OF THE SEDIMENT WILL ACCUMULATE IN THE 1ST BAY, WHICH SHOULD BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE.
3. PROVIDE 3 BAFFLES (USE TWO IF LESS THAN 20 FEET IN LENGTH), PROVIDE 5 BAFFLES FOR DRAINAGE AREAS GREATER THAN 10 ACRES.
4. BAFFLE SHALL BE 700 G/M2 COIR EROSION BLANKET.
5. TOPS OF BAFFLES SHOULD BE 2 INCHES LOWER THAN THE TOP OF THE BERMS
6. INSPECT BAFFLES FOR REPAIR ONCE A WEEK AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL.

CROSS SECTION



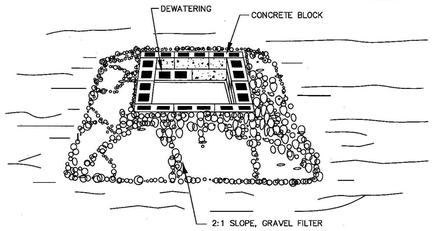


SECTION VIEW AT OPENING

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

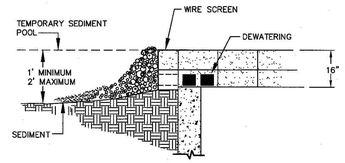
STANDARD BAFFLES DETAIL



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. LAY ONE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE ON ITS SIDE IN THE BOTTOM ROW TO ALLOW POOL DRAINAGE. THE FOUNDATION SHOULD BE EXCAVATED AT LEAST 2 INCHES BELOW THE CREST OF THE STORM DRAIN. PLACE THE BOTTOM ROW OF BLOCKS AGAINST THE EDGE OF THE STORM DRAIN FOR LATERAL SUPPORT AND TO AVOID WASHOUTS WHEN OVERFLOW OCCURS. IF NEEDED, GIVE LATERAL SUPPORT TO SUBSEQUENT ROWS BY PLACING 2x4 WOOD STUDS THROUGH BLOCK OPENINGS.
2. CAREFULLY FIT HARDWARE CLOTH OR COMPARABLE WIRE MESH WITH 1/2 INCH OPENINGS OVER ALL BLOCK OPENINGS TO HOLD GRAVEL IN PLACE.
3. USE CLEAN GRAVEL, 3/4 TO 1/2 INCH IN DIAMETER, PLACED 2 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE BLOCK ON A 2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER AND SMOOTH IT TO AN EVEN GRADE. DOT #57 WASHED STONE IS RECOMMENDED.

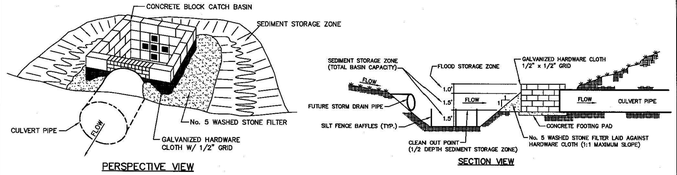
MAINTENANCE: INSPECT INLET PROTECTION AND REMOVE SEDIMENT AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT. GRAVEL SHOULD BE REPLACED AND REPAIRS MADE AS NEEDED.



WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

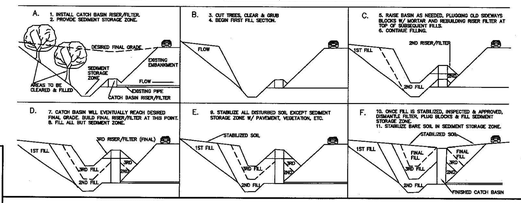
STANDARD BLOCK & GRAVEL DROP INLET PROTECTION



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

SECTION VIEW

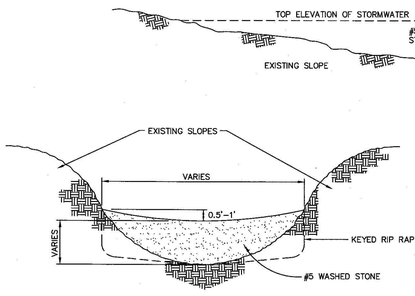
USE OF CATCH BASIN RISER/FILTER ON FILL SITES



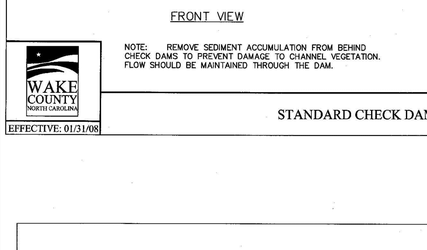
WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD CATCH BASIN RISER/FILTER



SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

HEIGHT & WIDTH DETERMINED BY EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AND SEDIMENT STORAGE REQUIRED.

KEY RIP RAP INTO THE DAM FOR STABILIZATION.

STEP SEQUENCE

NOTE: REMOVE SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION FROM BEHIND CHECK DAMS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO CHANNEL VEGETATION. FLOW SHOULD BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE DAM.

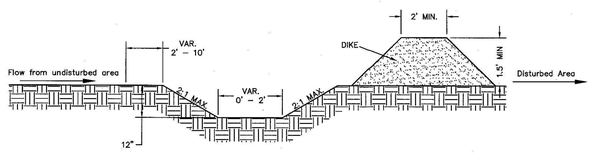
WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD CHECK DAM

NOTES:

1. DIVERSION TO BE USED UPSLOPE OF A CONSTRUCTION SITE TO PREVENT STORM RUNOFF FROM ENTERING THE DISTURBED AREA.
2. IMMEDIATELY LINE AND STABILIZE BEFORE ANY DOWNSLOPE GRADING BEGINS (STABILIZATION MUST OCCUR BEFORE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE). STABILIZATION METHOD IS BASED ON VELOCITY OF OFFSITE DRAINAGE.
3. DIVERSIONS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR DRAINAGES 5 ACRES OR LESS.
4. ANY SEDIMENT LADEN WATER PRIOR TO STABILIZATION OF THE DIVERSION MUST BE DIVERTED INTO AN APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP. CLEAN WATER SHOULD EMPTY INTO AN APPROVED OUTLET DEVICE.

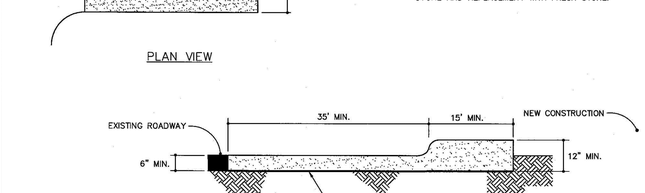


CROSS SECTIONAL VIEW

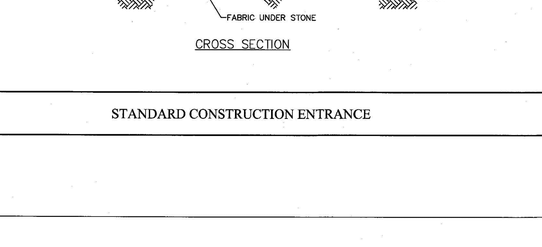
WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD CLEAN WATER DIVERSION



PLAN VIEW



CROSS SECTION

NOTES:

1. PUT SILT FENCE OR TREE PROTECTION FENCE UP TO ENSURE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE IS USED.
2. IF CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITES ARE SUCH THAT THE MUD IS NOT REMOVED BY THE VEHICLE TRAVELING OVER THE STONE, THEN THE TIRES OF THE VEHICLES MUST BE WASHED BEFORE ENTERING THE PUBLIC ROAD.
3. MAINTAIN GRAVEL PAD IN A CONDITION TO PREVENT MUD OR SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING CONSTRUCTION SITE. ENTRANCE WILL REQUIRE PERIODIC REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT–LADEN STONE AND REPLACEMENT WITH FRESH STONE.

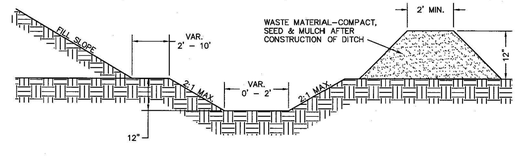
WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

NOTES:

1. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH TO BE USED TO INTERCEPT FLOW AND/OR DIVERT TO A SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURE OR BMP.
2. SILT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN DITCH IS ONE–HALF FULL.
3. DITCH SHALL BE RECONSTRUCTED WHEN DAMAGED BY EQUIPMENT OR COVERED BY FILL.
4. STABILIZE DIVERSION DITCH BERM WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING, MULCH WITH TAC, AND/OR EROSION CONTROL NETTING.

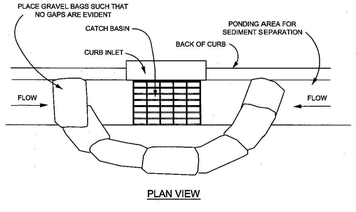


CROSS SECTIONAL VIEW

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

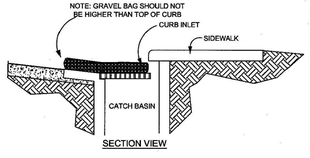
STANDARD TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH



PLAN VIEW

NOTES:

1. PLACE GRAVEL BAG BARRIER ON GENTLY SLOPING STREET, WHERE WATER CAN POND AND ALLOW SEDIMENT TO SEPARATE FROM RUNNOFF.
2. USE SAND BAGS OF WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (NOT BURLAP) AND FILL WITH $\frac{2}{3}$ INCH (OR SMALLER) GRAVEL. BAGS MUST BE LAYERED SUCH THAT NO GAPS ARE EVIDENT.
3. INSPECT BARRIERS AND REMOVE SEDIMENT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT, SEDIMENT AND GRAVEL MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE TRAVELED WAY IMMEDIATELY.
4. WHEN INSTALLING CURB INLET PROTECTION DEVICES, **NEVER** BLOCK THE CURB INLET.

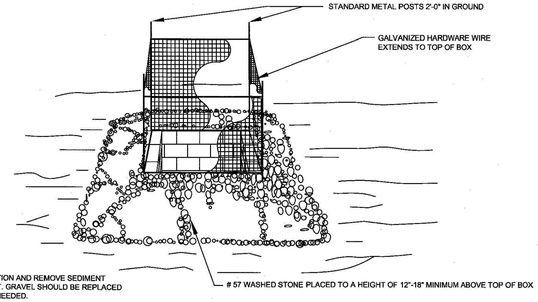


SECTION VIEW

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD GRAVEL BAG CURB INLET PROTECTION



NOTE:

1. INSPECT INLET PROTECTION AND REMOVE SEDIMENT AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT. GRAVEL SHOULD BE REPLACED AND REPAIRS MADE AS NEEDED.

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD GRAVEL YARD INLET PROTECTION

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\Current Drawing\AGN23001-EC4.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:08:42 PM, Sherrill Williams

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

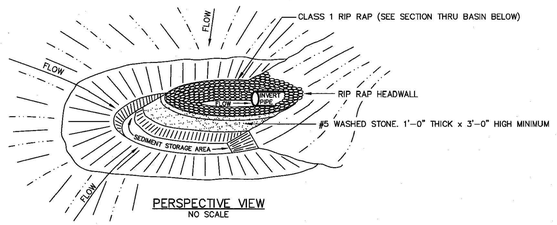
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AWH20000-CD-PKG-02-EC4
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

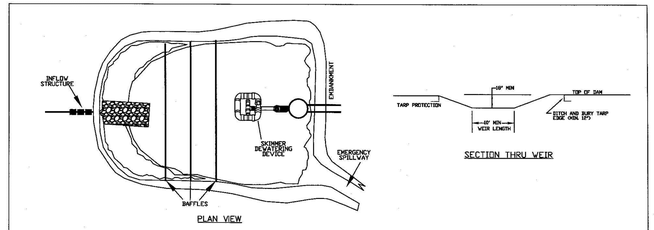
EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

C6.20



STANDARD HORSESHOE INLET PROTECTION

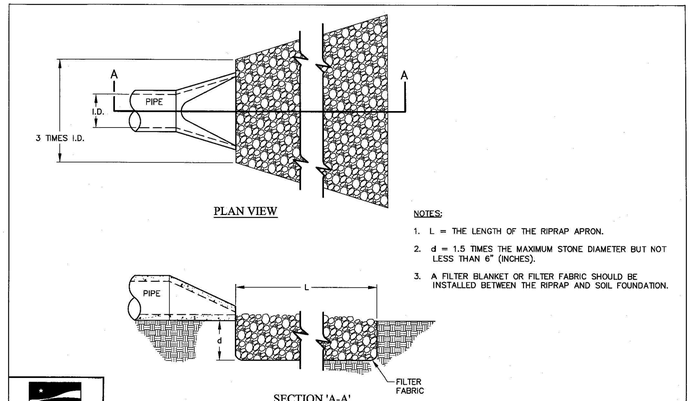
EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



NOTES:
1) BASIN SHOULD BE CLEANED OUT WHEN CAPACITY REACHES AN ELEVATION REPRESENTING THAT THE BASIN IS HALF-FULL.
2) THE TARP USED TO PROTECT THE WEIR SHALL BE THE WIDTH SPECIFIED. THE LENGTH OF THE TARP SHALL BE ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE SUPPLY. IF MULTIPLE TARPS ARE TO BE USED, THEN TARPS SHALL BE OVERLAPPED AT LEAST 12". THE UPSTREAM 12" TARP SHALL OVERLAP THE DOWNSTREAM TARP. THE TARP SHALL BE 50 MIL. HEAVY DUTY SILVER TARPAULINS OR EQUIVALENT FOR U.V. RESISTANCE.
3) PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF THREE POROUS BAFFLES TO EVENLY DISTRIBUTE FLOW ACROSS THE BASIN, REDUCING TURBULENCE.
4) BAFFLE MATERIAL MUST BE SECURED AT THE BOTTOM AND SIDES USING STAPLES OR BY TRENCHING AS FOR A SILT FENCE.
5) MOST OF THE SEDIMENT WILL ACCUMULATE IN THE FIRST BAY, SO THIS SHOULD BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR MAINTENANCE.
6) DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE PROJECT, PERMANENT STORMWATER RISER SHALL ONLY DEWATER FROM THE TOP OF PIPE.
7) POND SHALL NOT BE CONVERTED FOR STORMWATER USE UNTIL APPROVED BY ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER.

STANDARD SKIMMER ATTACHED TO PERMANENT RISER

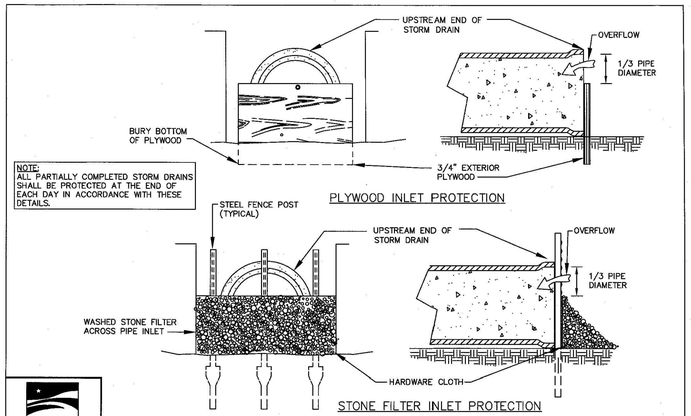
EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



NOTES:
1. L = THE LENGTH OF THE RIPRAP APRON.
2. d = 1.5 TIMES THE MAXIMUM STONE DIAMETER BUT NOT LESS THAN 6" (INCHES).
3. A FILTER BLANKET OR FILTER FABRIC SHOULD BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE RIPRAP AND SOIL FOUNDATION.

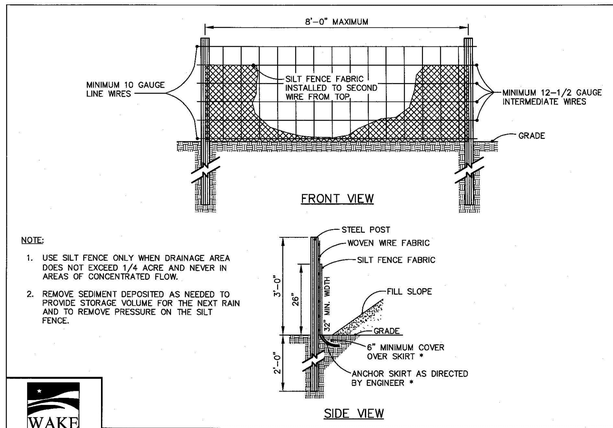
STANDARD PIPE OUTLET TO FLAT AREA
NO WELL-DEFINED CHANNEL

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



STANDARD PIPE INLET PROTECTION (PLYWOOD & STONE)

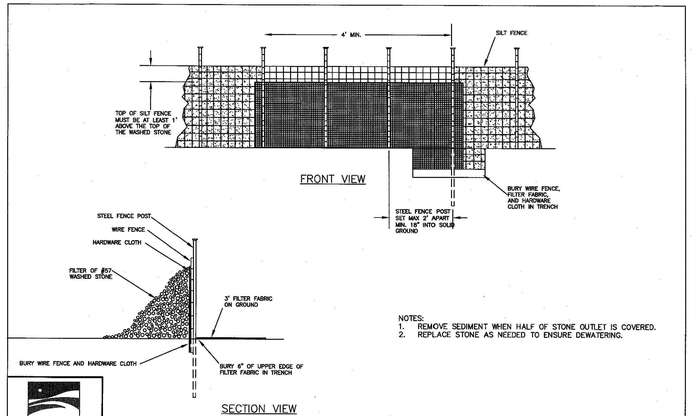
EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



NOTE:
1. USE SILT FENCE ONLY WHEN DRAINAGE AREA DOES NOT EXCEED 1/4 ACRE AND NEVER IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW.
2. REMOVE SEDIMENT DEPOSITED AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE STORAGE VOLUME FOR THE NEXT RAIN AND TO REMOVE PRESSURE ON THE SILT FENCE.

STANDARD TEMPORARY SILT FENCE

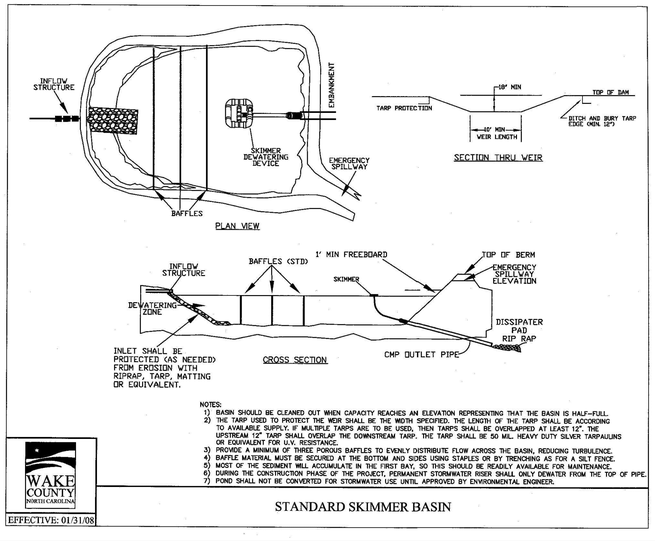
EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



NOTES:
1. REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN HALF OF STONE OUTLET IS COVERED.
2. REPLACE STONE AS NEEDED TO ENSURE DEWATERING.

STANDARD SILT FENCE OUTLET

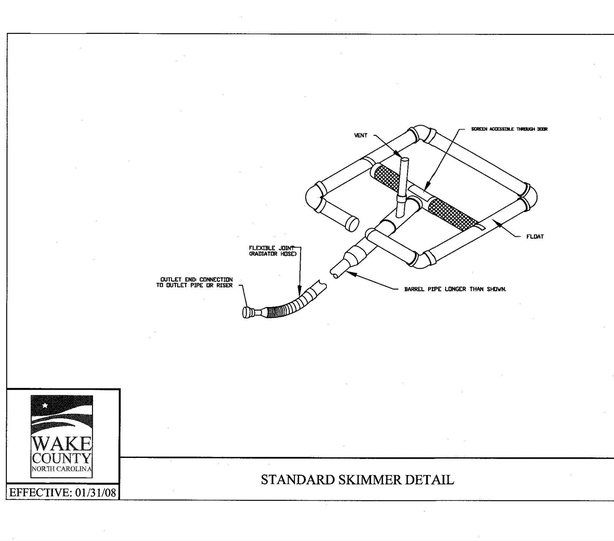
EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



NOTES:
1) BASIN SHOULD BE CLEANED OUT WHEN CAPACITY REACHES AN ELEVATION REPRESENTING THAT THE BASIN IS HALF-FULL.
2) THE TARP USED TO PROTECT THE WEIR SHALL BE THE WIDTH SPECIFIED. THE LENGTH OF THE TARP SHALL BE ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE SUPPLY. IF MULTIPLE TARPS ARE TO BE USED, THEN TARPS SHALL BE OVERLAPPED AT LEAST 12". THE UPSTREAM 12" TARP SHALL OVERLAP THE DOWNSTREAM TARP. THE TARP SHALL BE 50 MIL. HEAVY DUTY SILVER TARPAULINS OR EQUIVALENT FOR U.V. RESISTANCE.
3) PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF THREE POROUS BAFFLES TO EVENLY DISTRIBUTE FLOW ACROSS THE BASIN, REDUCING TURBULENCE.
4) BAFFLE MATERIAL MUST BE SECURED AT THE BOTTOM AND SIDES USING STAPLES OR BY TRENCHING AS FOR A SILT FENCE.
5) MOST OF THE SEDIMENT WILL ACCUMULATE IN THE FIRST BAY, SO THIS SHOULD BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR MAINTENANCE.
6) DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE PROJECT, PERMANENT STORMWATER RISER SHALL ONLY DEWATER FROM THE TOP OF PIPE.
7) POND SHALL NOT BE CONVERTED FOR STORMWATER USE UNTIL APPROVED BY ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER.

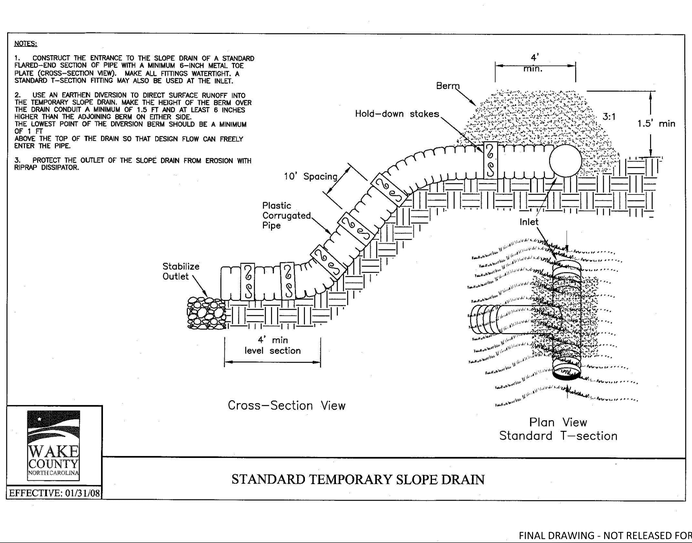
STANDARD SKIMMER BASIN

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



STANDARD SKIMMER DETAIL

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08



STANDARD TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. CRANFILL

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AWH20000-CD-PKG-02-EC4
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

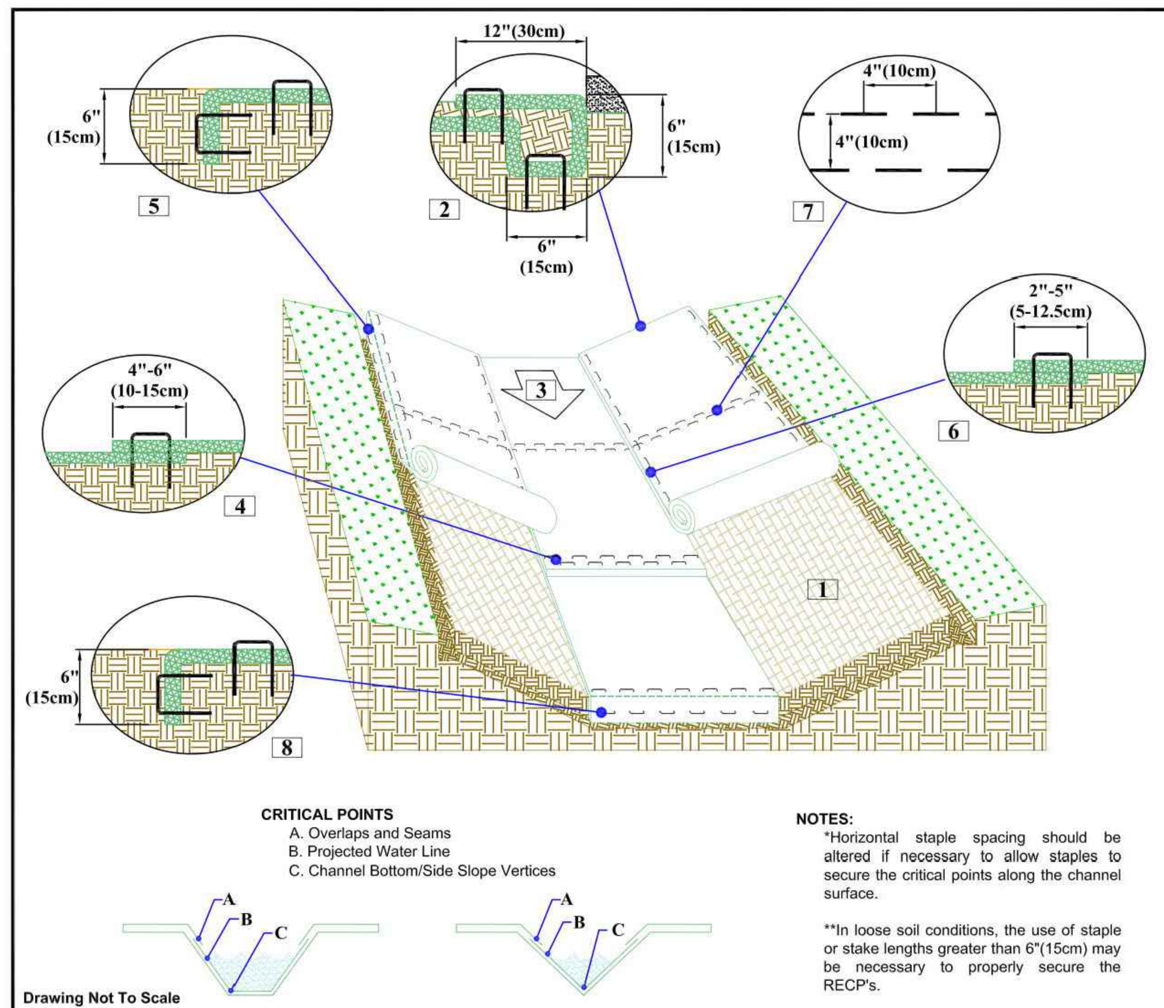
SHEET

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

C6.21

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC4.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:09:04 PM, Sherrill Williams



NOTES:

*Horizontal staple spacing should be altered if necessary to allow staples to secure the critical points along the channel surface.

**In loose soil conditions, the use of staple or stake lengths greater than 6"(15cm) may be necessary to properly secure the RECP's.

Drawing Not To Scale

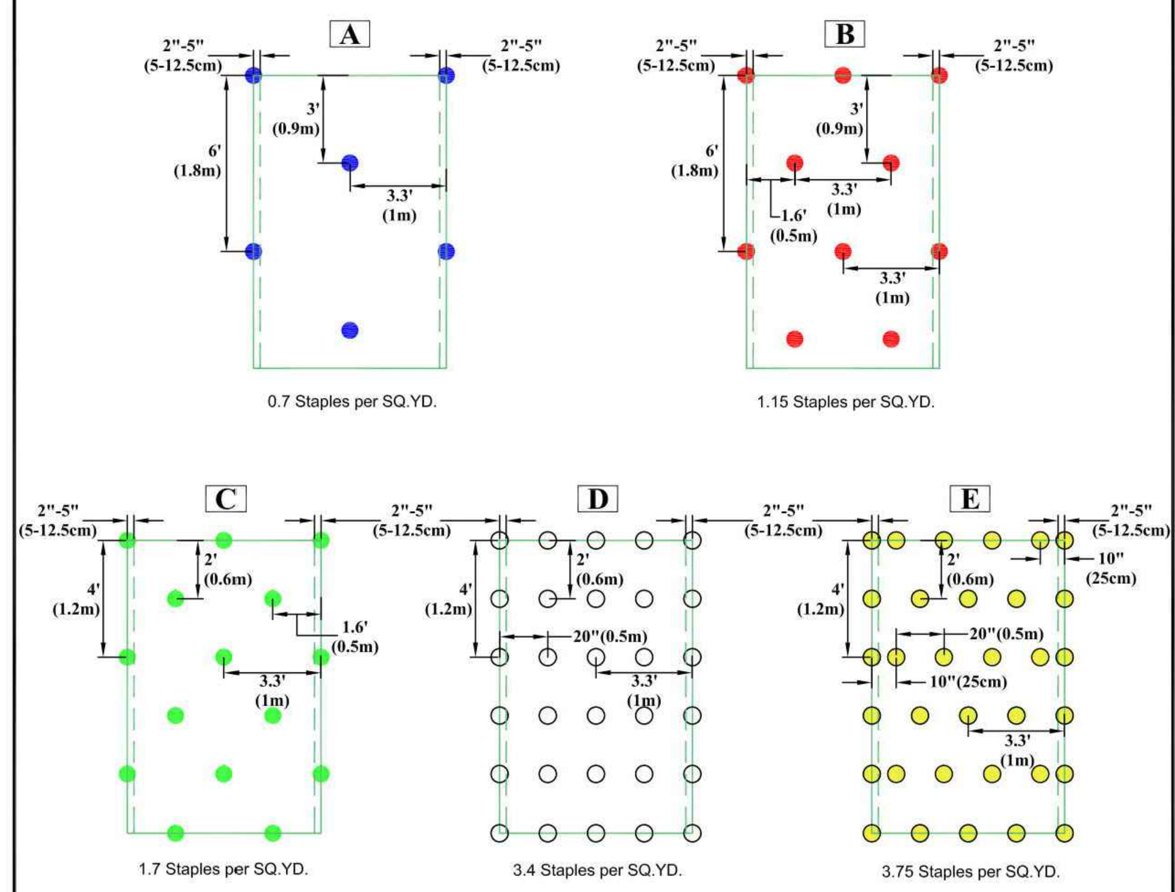
NORTH AMERICAN GREEN
5401 St. Wendel - Cynthiana Rd. Poseyville, IN 47633 PH: 800-722-2040 www.nagreen.com

Disclaimer:
The information presented herein is general design information only. For specific applications, consult an independent professional for further design guidance.

Drawn on: 5-4-17

CHANNEL INSTALLATION DETAIL

1. Prepare soil before installing rolled erosion control products (RECPs), including any necessary application of lime, fertilizer, and seed.
2. Begin at the top of the channel by anchoring the RECPs in a 6"(15cm) deep X 6"(15cm) wide trench with approximately 12"(30cm) of RECPs extended beyond the up-slope portion of the trench. Use ShoreMax mat at the channel/culvert outlet as supplemental scour protection as needed. Anchor the RECPs with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12"(30cm) apart in the bottom of the trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling. Apply seed to the compacted soil and fold the remaining 12"(30cm) portion of RECPs back over the seed and compacted soil. Secure RECPs over compacted soil with a row of staples/stakes spaced approximately 12" apart across the width of the RECPs.
3. Roll center RECPs in direction of water flow in bottom of channel. RECPs will unroll with appropriate side against the soil surface. All RECPs must be securely fastened to soil surface by placing staples/stakes in appropriate locations as shown in the staple pattern guide.
4. Place consecutive RECPs end-over-end (Shingle style) with a 4"-6" overlap. Use a double row of staples staggered 4" apart and 4" on center to secure RECPs.
5. Full length edge of RECPs at top of side slopes must be anchored with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12"(30cm) apart in a 6"(15cm) deep X 6"(15cm) wide trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling.
6. Adjacent RECPs must be overlapped approximately 2"-5" (5-12.5cm) (Depending on RECPs type) and stapled.
7. In high flow channel applications a staple check slot is recommended at 30 to 40 foot (9 -12m) intervals. Use a double row of staples staggered 4"(10cm) apart and 4"(10cm) on center over entire width of the channel.
8. The terminal end of the RECPs must be anchored with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12" (30cm) apart in a 6"(15cm) deep X 6"(15cm) wide trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling.



NORTH AMERICAN GREEN
5401 St. Wendel - Cynthiana Rd. Poseyville, IN 47633 PH: 800-722-2040 www.nagreen.com

Disclaimer:
The information presented herein is general design information only. For specific applications, consult an independent professional for further design guidance.

Drawn on: 5-4-17

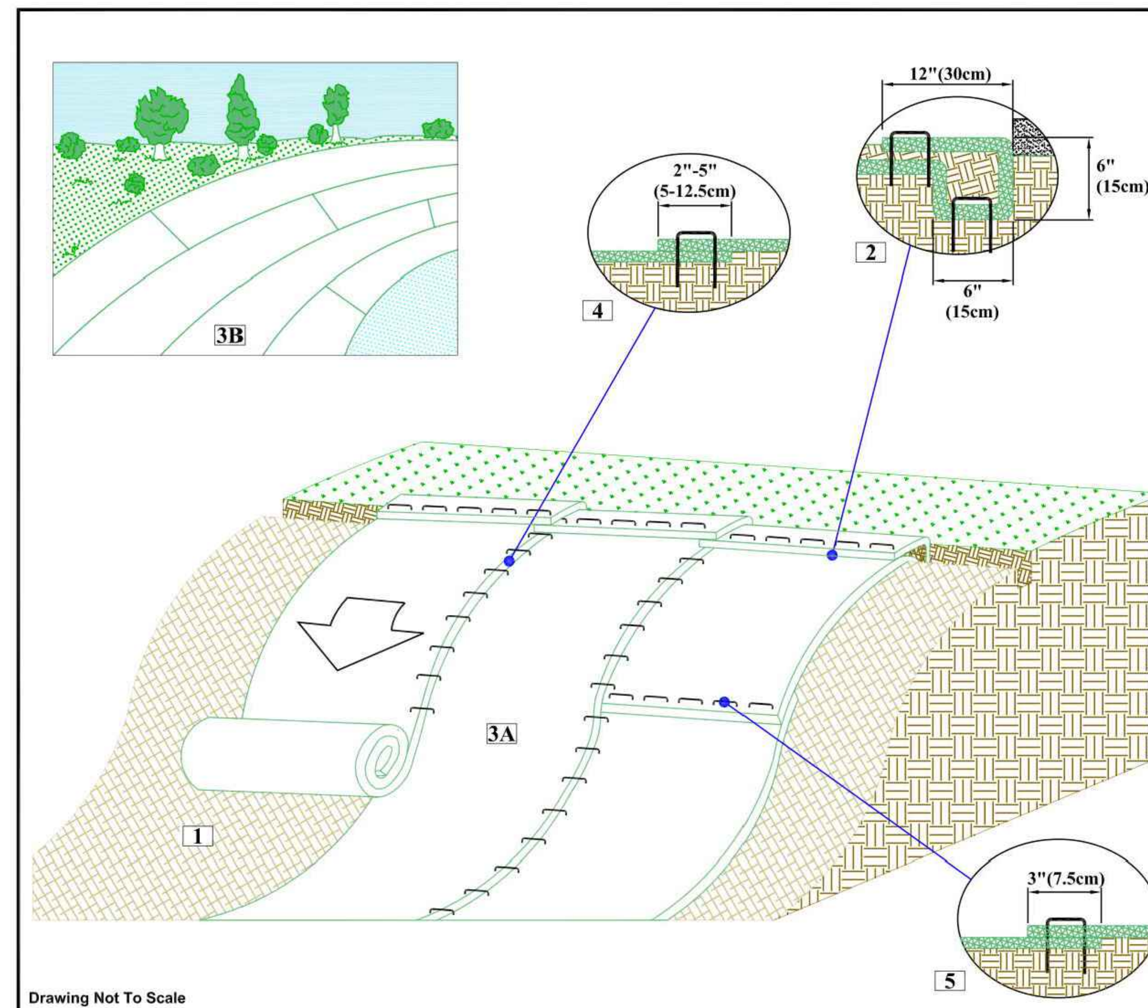
STAPLE PATTERN GUIDE

- 4:1 Slopes (A)
- 3:1 Slopes (B)
- 2:1 Slopes (C)
- 1:1 & Steeper Slopes (D)
- Medium/High Flow Channel (D)
- High Flow Channel And Shoreline (E)

NOTES:

* Use ECMDS® for more accurate staple pattern selection.

Drawing Not To Scale



Drawing Not To Scale

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN
5401 St. Wendel - Cynthiana Rd. Poseyville, IN 47633 PH: 800-772-2040 www.nagreen.com

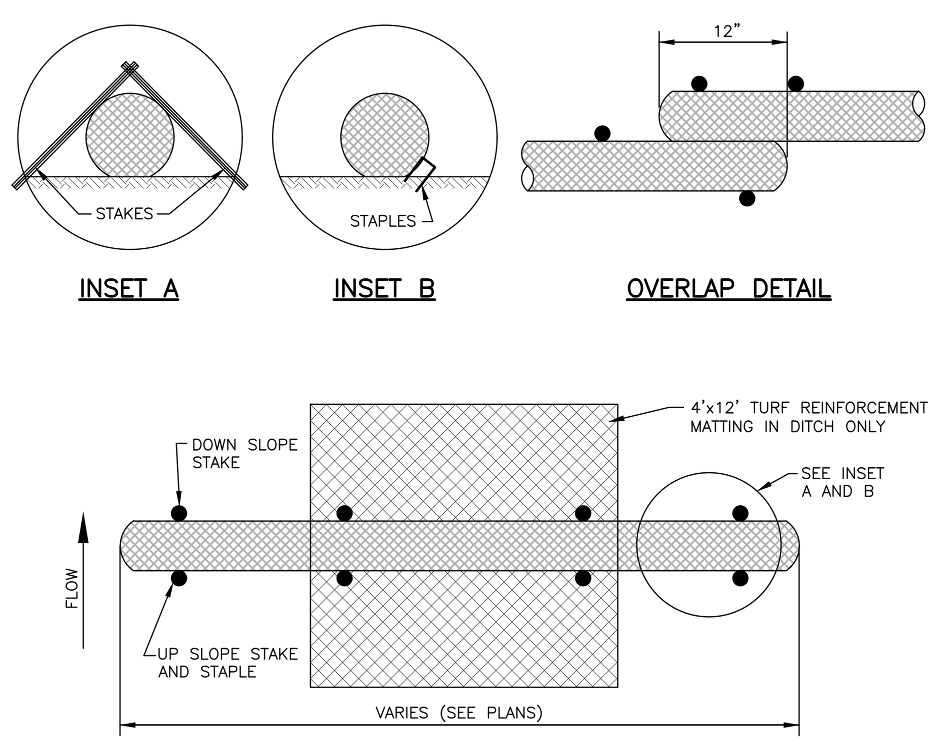
Disclaimer:
The information presented herein is general design information only. For specific applications, consult an independent professional for further design guidance.

Drawn on: 5-4-17

SLOPE INSTALLATION DETAIL

1. Prepare soil before installing rolled erosion control products (RECPs), including any necessary application of lime, fertilizer, and seed.
2. Begin at the top of the slope by anchoring the RECPs in a 6"(15cm) deep X 6"(15cm) wide trench with approximately 12" (30cm) of RECPs extended beyond the up-slope portion of the trench. Anchor the RECPs with a row of staples/stakes approximately 12" (30cm) apart in the bottom of the trench. Backfill and compact the trench after stapling. Apply seed to the compacted soil and fold the remaining 12"(30cm) portion of RECPs back over the seed and compacted soil. Secure RECPs over compacted soil with a row of staples/stakes spaced approximately 12"(30cm) apart across the width of the RECPs.
3. Roll the RECPs (A) down or (B) horizontally across the slope. RECPs will unroll with appropriate side against the soil surface. All RECPs must be securely fastened to soil surface by placing staples/stakes in appropriate locations as shown in the staple pattern guide.
4. The edges of parallel RECPs must be stapled with approximately 2" - 5" (5-12.5cm) overlap depending on the RECPs type.
5. Consecutive RECPs spliced down the slope must be end over end (Shingle style) with an approximate 3"(7.5cm) overlap. Staple through overlapped area, approximately 12"(30cm) apart across entire RECPs width.

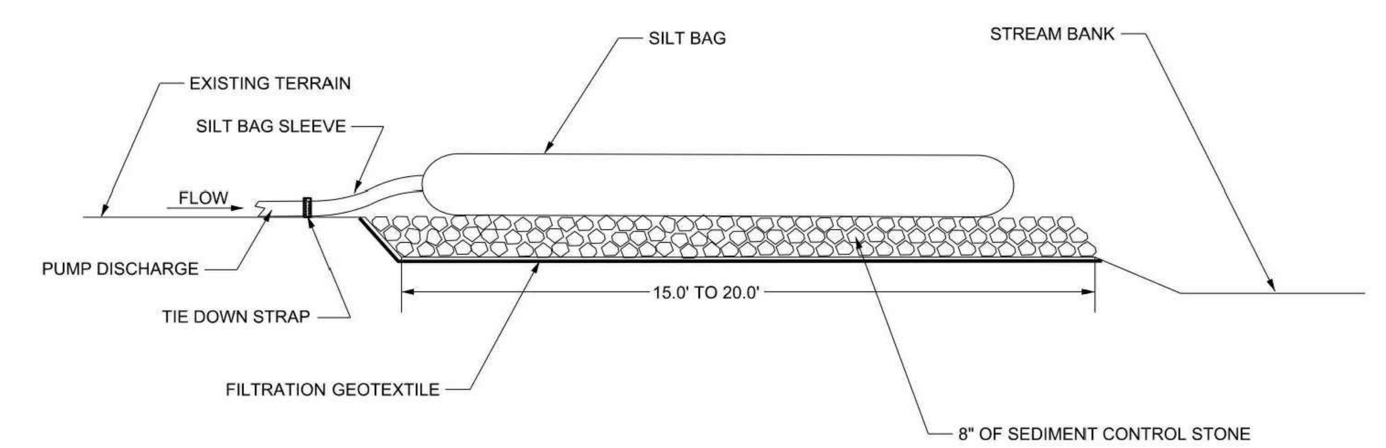
*NOTE:
In loose soil conditions, the use of staple or stake lengths greater than 6"(15cm) may be necessary to properly secure the RECP's.



NOTES:
1. USE MINIMUM 12" DIAMETER WATTLE (LARGER WATTLES MAY BE REQUIRED TO KEEP SEDIMENT ON SITE).
2. USE 2' WOODEN STAKES WITH A 2" NOMINAL CROSS SECTION.
3. INSTALL A MINIMUM OF TWO UP SLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWN SLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO EXISTING GRADE.
4. PROVIDE STAPLES OF 0.125" DIAMETER STEEL WIRE FORMED INTO A U SHAPE NOT LESS THAN 6" IN LENGTH.
5. INSTALL STAPLES APPROXIMATELY EVERY 1 LINEAR FOOT ON THE UP SLOPE SIDE OF THE WATTLE AND AT EACH END TO SECURE IT TO THE SOIL.

MAINTENANCE:
1. WATTLES SHOULD BE CHECKED AND CLEARED OF ACCUMULATED DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT.
2. REPLACE AS REQUIRED.

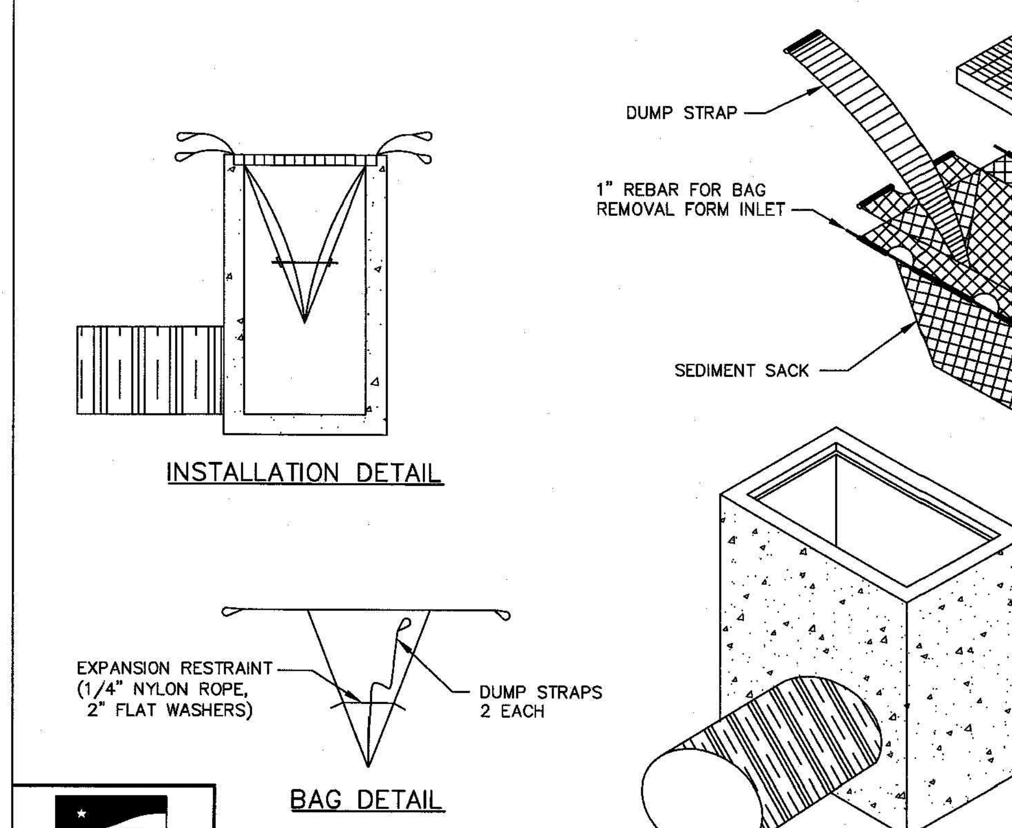
TEMPORARY WATTLE DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. USE NO. 5 OR NO. 57 STONE FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL STONE.
2. PROVIDE STABILIZED OUTLET TO STREAM BANK.
3. WOOD PALLETS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF STONE AND GEOTEXTILE AS DIRECTED. A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF PALLETS MUST BE PROVIDED TO ELEVATE THE ENTIRE SPECIAL STILLING BASIN ABOVE NATURAL GROUND.
4. THE SIZE AND NUMBER OF SILT BAGS SHOULD BE BASED ON THE DEWATERING PUMP AND MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
5. TIGHTLY SECURE THE PUMP DISCHARGE TO THE SILT BAG SLEEVE WITH A STRAP OR SIMILAR DEVICE TO PREVENT WATER/SEDIMENT FROM LEAKING WITHOUT TREATMENT.
6. CONTROL PUMPING RATE TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE PRESSURE WITHIN THE SILT BAG IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. AS THE BAG FILLS WITHIN SEDIMENT, REDUCE THE PUMP RATE.
7. REPLACE THE SILT BAG WHEN ONE HALF (1/2) FULL OF SEDIMENT.
8. SILT BAG DEVICE MUST BE ≥ 50FT FROM THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED IN A DIFFUSE MANNER.

SILT BAG

NOT TO SCALE

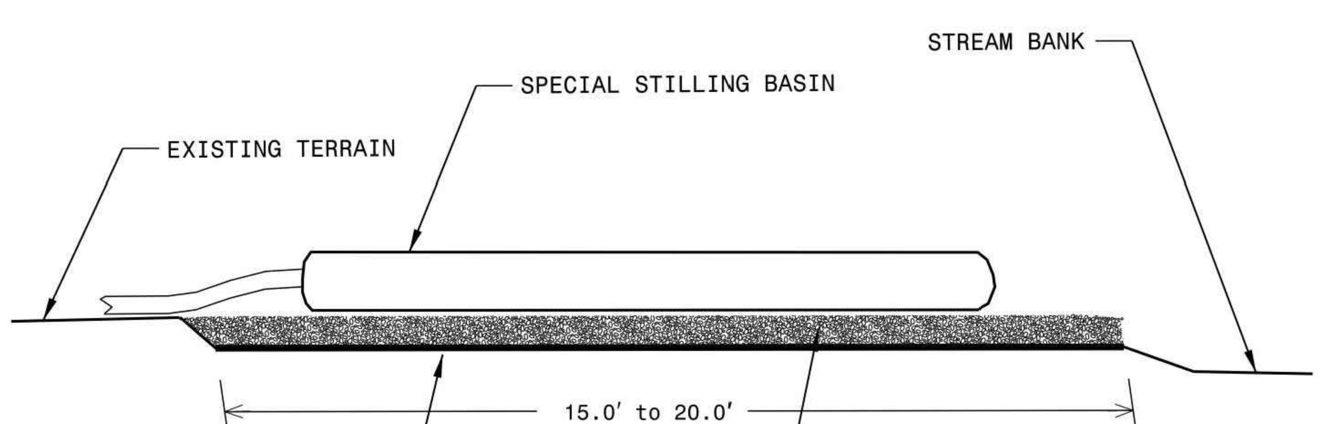


NOTES:
1. SOME MUNICPALITIES DO NOT ALLOW GUTTER PROTECTION ON PUBLIC ROADS. SILT BAGS SHOULD BE USED WITH THESE CASES.
2. BAGS SHOULD BE CLEANED OUT AFTER EVERY RAIN EVENT AND/OR AS NEEDED.

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

EFFECTIVE: 01/31/08

STANDARD SILT BAG - INLET SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE



NOTES

USE NO. 5 OR NO. 57 STONE FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL STONE.
PROVIDE STABILIZED OUTLET TO STREAM BANK.
WOOD PALLETS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF STONE AND GEOTEXTILE AS DIRECTED. A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF PALLETS MUST BE PROVIDED TO ELEVATE THE ENTIRE SPECIAL STILLING BASIN ABOVE NATURAL GROUND.

NOT TO SCALE

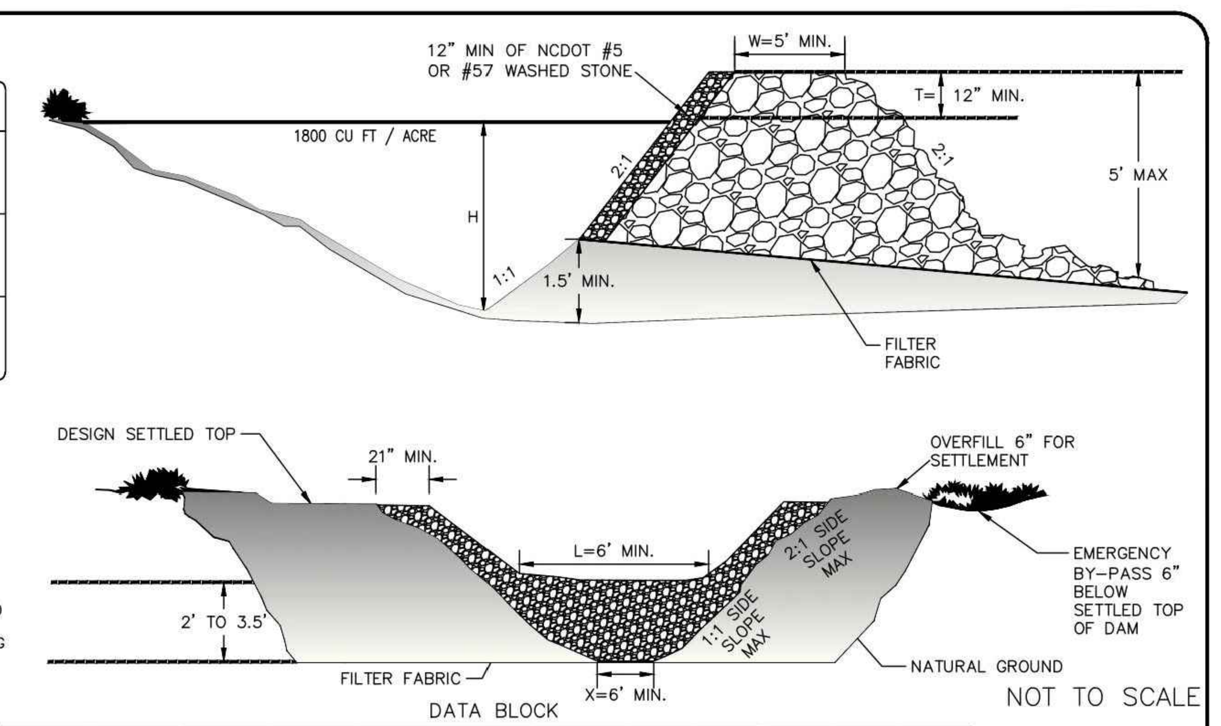
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C.

1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **SPECIAL STILLING BASIN**

SHEET 1 OF 1
1630.06

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP DESIGN CRITERIA	
DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	< 1 AC.
MIN. LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO	2:1
MIN. VOLUME REQUIRED	1800 (CU. FT. PER AC. DISTURBED)



NOTE:

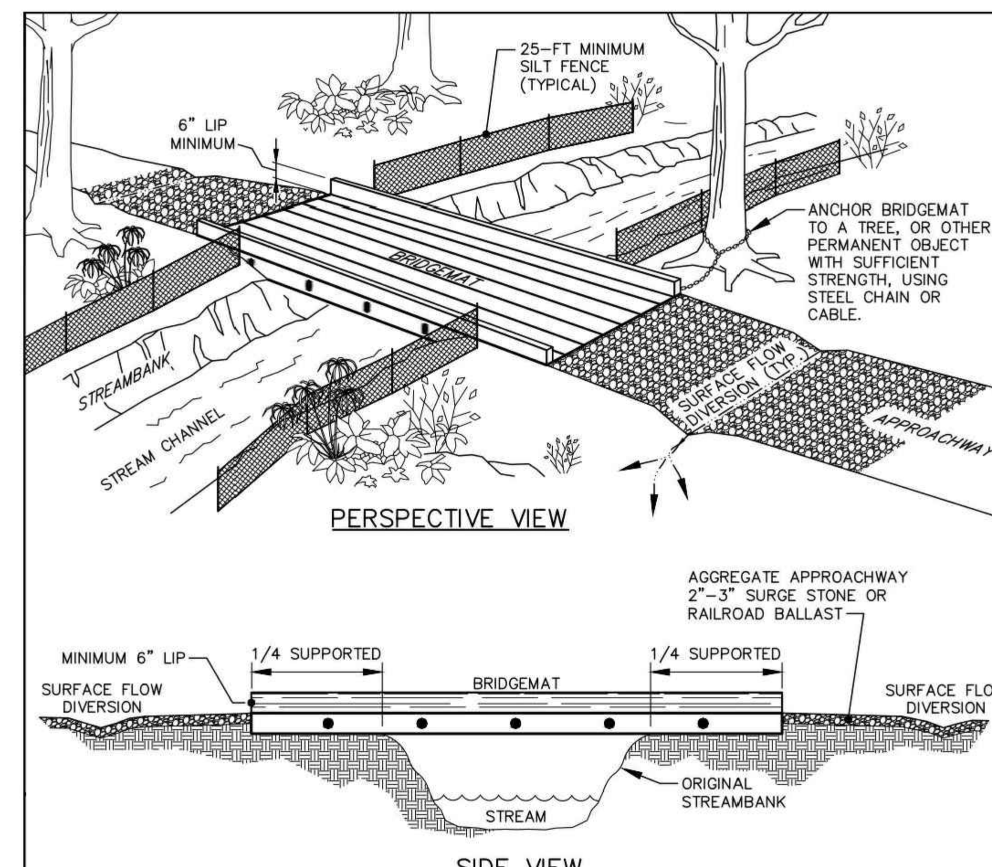
PLEASE REFER TO NCESCPDM SECTION #6.60 FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS.

NOT TO SCALE

DATA BLOCK

TRAP NO.	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	DENUDED AREA (ACRES)	Q_{10} (CFS)	TRAP VOLUME REQUIRED (CUBIC FT.)	TRAP VOLUME PROVIDED (CUBIC FT.)	CLEANOUT DEPTH (FT.) H/2	H (FEET)	L (FEET)	T (FEET)	W (FEET)	X (FEET)
RB-1	1	2.45	7.25	4410	5622	0.75	1.5	10	1	5	6
RB-2	0.15	0.15	0.44	270	280	1	2	6	1	5	6
RB-3	0.09	0.09	0.27	162	180	1	2	6	1	5	6
RB-4	0.14	0.14	0.41	252	260	1	2	6	1	5	6
RB-5	0.10	0.10	0.30	180	180	1	2	6	1	5	6

RIP RAP BASIN



INSTALLATION NOTES:
1. REFER TO "NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF FOREST RESOURCES" LITERATURE, INSTALLATION MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES, & "NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY BMP MANUAL–2006".
2. INSTALL WATER DIVERSION DEVICES (WATER BARS, TURNOUTS, BROAD-BASED DIPS, ETC.) ON BOTH SIDES OF THE MATS.
3. STABILIZE EXPOSED MINERAL SOIL WITH TREE TOPS OR BRUSH DURING MAT INSTALLATION, AND SEEDING/MULCH AFTER MAT REMOVAL.
4. INSTALL MATS TO CREATE A MINIMUM TEN FOOT BRIDGE WIDTH.
5. INCLUDE COARSE AGGREGATE ON THE APPROACHWAY FOR A MINIMUM OF 25 FEET AND SILT FENCE ALONG STREAMBANKS ADJACENT TO CROSSING FOR A MINIMUM OF 25 FEET.

MAINTENANCE NOTES:
1. KEEP MATS' SURFACE FREE OF MINERAL SOIL AND DEBRIS THAT COULD ENTER STREAM.
2. PERIODICALLY CHECK MAT HARDWARE; RETIGHTEN NUTS & CABLE CLAMPS AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN BRIDGE STRENGTH AND INTEGRITY.
3. IMMEDIATELY REMOVE ANY DEBRIS WHICH ENTERS THE STREAM AT THE CROSSING LOCATION.

REMOVAL NOTES:
1. CLEAN OFF BRIDGE SURFACE.
2. REMOVE MATS BY USING MAT CABLE LOOP OR SKIDDER GRAPPLE.
3. PERMANENTLY STABILIZE DISTURBED PORTIONS OF STREAMBANK AND APPROACH ROADS WITH PERENNIAL GRASSES/MULCH (OR WETLAND MIX WHEN APPLICABLE).
4. LEAVE APPROPRIATE WATER DIVERSION STRUCTURES IN PLACE ON BOTH SIDES OF STREAM.
5. RESTORE THE STREAM CHANNEL TO ITS ORIGINAL CROSS-SECTION, AND SMOOTH AND APPROPRIATELY STABILIZE ALL DISTURBED AREAS.

STANDARD TEMPORARY STREAM CROSSING OPTION

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

MCADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

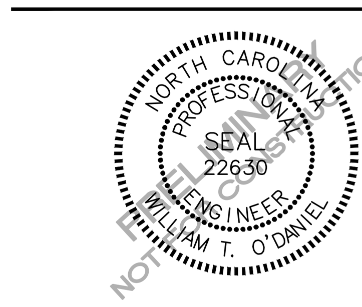
CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08



REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

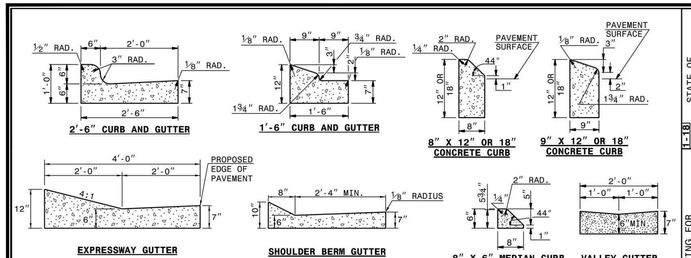
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AWH20000-CD-PKG-02-EC4
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

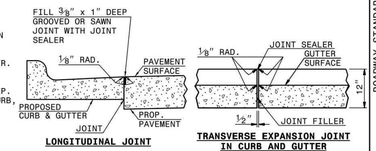
C6.22

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-EC4.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:09:24 PM, Sherrill Williams



SECTION VIEW OF CURBS OR CURBS AND GUTTERS

GENERAL NOTES:
- PLACE CONTRACTION JOINTS AT 10' INTERVALS, EXCEPT THAT A 15' SPACING MAY BE USED WHEN A MACHINE IS USED OR WHEN SATISFACTORY SUPPORT FOR THE FACE FORM CAN BE OBTAINED WITHOUT THE USE OF TEMPLATES AT 10' INTERVALS.
- JOINT SPACING MAY BE ALTERED IF REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.
- CONTRACTION JOINTS MAY BE INSTALLED WITH THE USE OF TEMPLATES OR FORMED BY OTHER APPROVED METHODS. CONSTRUCT NON-TEMPLATE FORMED JOINTS A MIN. OF 1½" DEEP.
- FILL ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS, EXCEPT IN 8"x6" MEDIAN CURB, WITH JOINT FILLER AND SEALER.
- SPACE EXPANSION JOINTS AT 90' INTERVALS AND ADJACENT TO ALL RIGID OBJECTS.



SECTION VIEW OF JOINTS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C.

1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CONCRETE CURB, GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER

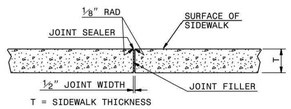
SHEET 1 OF 3
846.01

NOTES:

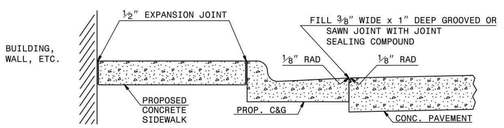
CONSTRUCT STANDARD SIDEWALK 5' WIDE AND 4" THICK UNLESS OTHERWISE DENOTED ON PLANS.

PLACE A GROOVE JOINT 1" DEEP WITH ⅛" RADII IN THE CONCRETE SIDEWALK AT 5' INTERVALS. ONE ½" EXPANSION JOINT WILL BE REQUIRED AT 50' INTERVALS. A ½" EXPANSION JOINT WILL BE REQUIRED WHERE THE SIDEWALK JOINS ANY RIGID STRUCTURE.

SEE STD. DWG. 848.05 FOR CURB RAMP LOCATION REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES.



TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINT IN SIDEWALK



DETAILS SHOWING JOINTS IN CONCRETE SIDEWALK

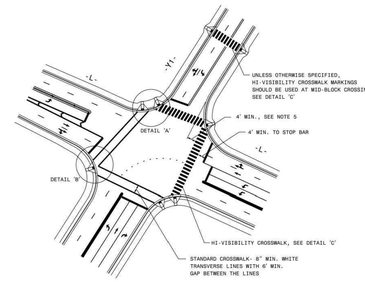
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C.

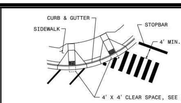
1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CONCRETE SIDEWALK

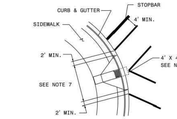
SHEET 1 OF 1
848.01

CROSSWALK PLACEMENT GUIDANCE

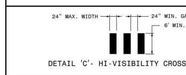




DETAIL 'A'- DUAL CURB RAMPS



DETAIL 'B'- SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMP



DETAIL 'C'- HI-VISIBILITY CROSSWALK

GENERAL NOTES:
1- USE THE DETAILS ABOVE AND THE FOLLOWING NOTES FOR GUIDANCE IN PLACING CROSSWALK MARKINGS. REFER TO NCDOT ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS, MUTCD AND ADA STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE.

2- THE LOCATION AND TYPE OF CROSSWALK MARKINGS SHOWN ON THE ABOVE DETAILS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. LOCATE CROSSWALK MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON THE PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CROSSWALK MARKING TYPE, STANDARD OR HI-VISIBILITY, SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SPECIFIED ON THE PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

3- THE STANDARD CROSSWALK IS TWO WHITE 8" MIN. TRANSVERSE LINES WITH A 6' MIN. GAP BETWEEN THE LINES. THE HI-VISIBILITY CROSSWALK IS WHITE 24" MAX. WIDE LONGITUDINAL LINES WITH 24" MIN. GAPS BETWEEN LINES, SEE DETAIL 'C'. HI-VISIBILITY CROSSWALKS SHOULD BE A MINIMUM OF 6' WIDE. CURB RAMPS SHALL BE WHOLLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE MARKINGS, EXCLUDING ANY FLARES.

4- STOP BARS SHOULD BE PLACED A 4' MIN. IN ADVANCE OF NEAREST CROSSWALK LINE.

5- SET BACK DISTANCE FROM INSIDE CROSSWALK MARKING TO NEAREST EDGE OF TRAVEL IS 4' MIN.

6- BEYOND THE BOTTOM GRADE BREAK, A CLEAR SPACE OF 4' X 4' MIN. SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN THE MARKINGS.

7- SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMPS WITH FLARED SIDES SHALL HAVE A SEGMENT OF CURB 2' MIN. LONG LOCATED ON EACH SIDE OF THE CURB RAMP AND WITHIN THE MARKED CROSSING, SEE DETAIL 'B'.

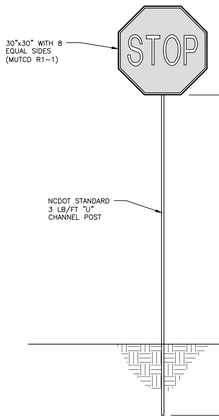
8- CURB RAMPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE LATEST NCDOT ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS. CURB RAMPS THROUGH MEDIAN ISLANDS, SINGLE RAMPS AT DUAL CROSSWALKS OR LIMITED R/W SITUATIONS, WILL BE HANDLED BY SPECIAL DETAILS. CONTACT THE CONTRACT STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT FOR DETAILS OR A SPECIAL DESIGN.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C.

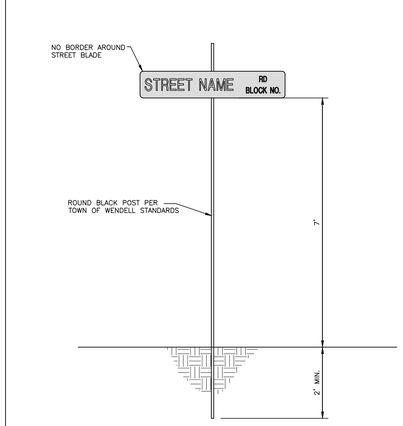
1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
PAVEMENT MARKINGS
PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS

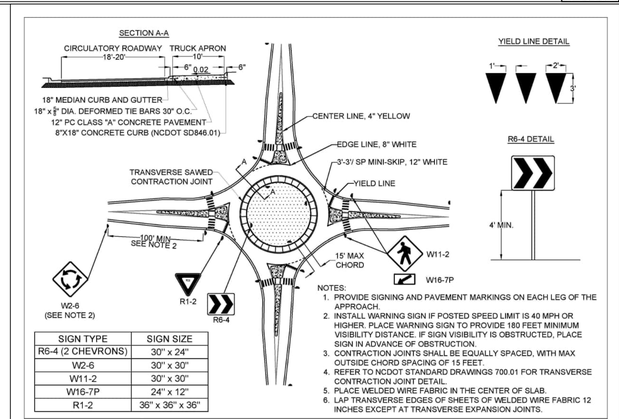
SHEET 1 OF 1
1205.07



STOP SIGN DETAIL
N.T.S.



STREET SIGN DETAIL
N.T.S.

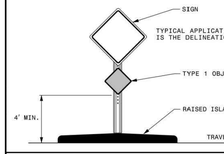


SIGN TYPE	SIGN SIZE
R6-4 (2 CHEVRONS)	30" x 24"
W2-6	30" x 30"
W11-2	30" x 30"
W16-7P	24" x 12"
R1-2	36" x 36" x 36"

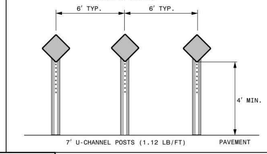
NOTES:
1. PROVIDE SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON EACH LEG OF THE APPROACH.
2. INSTALL WARNING SIGN IF POSTED SPEED LIMIT IS 40 MPH OR HIGHER. PLACE WARNING SIGN TO PROVIDE 180 FEET MINIMUM VISIBILITY DISTANCE. IF SIGN VISIBILITY IS OBSTRUCTED, PLACE SIGN IN ADVANCE OF OBSTRUCTION.
3. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED, WITH MAX OUTSIDE CHORD SPACING OF 15 FEET.
4. REFER TO NCDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS 700.01 FOR TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL.
5. PLACE WELDED WIRE FABRIC IN THE CENTER OF SLAB.
6. LAP TRANSVERSE EDGES OF SHEETS OF WELDED WIRE FABRIC 12 INCHES EXCEPT AT TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS.

SINGLE-LANE ROUNDABOUT

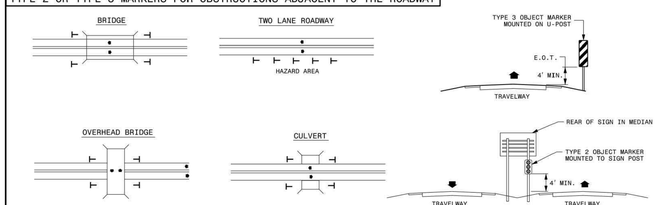
TYPE 1 OR TYPE 3 MARKERS FOR OBSTRUCTIONS WITHIN THE ROADWAY



TYPE 4 MARKERS FOR END OF ROADWAY



TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3 MARKERS FOR OBSTRUCTIONS ADJACENT TO THE ROADWAY



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3 OBJECT MARKERS INCLUDES DELINEATION OF BRIDGE PIERS, ABUTMENTS, HANDRAILS, CULVERT HEADWALLS, NARROW SHOULDERS, DROP-OFFS, OR OTHER UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS WHEN GUARDRAIL OR OTHER ROADSIDE PROTECTION IS NOT IN PLACE.

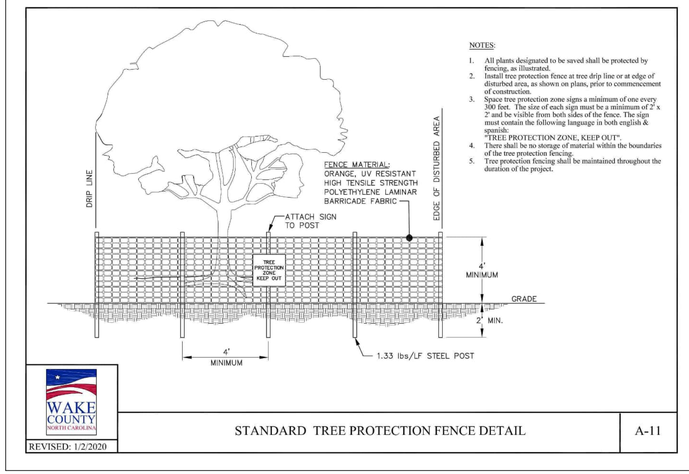
LEGEND
- OBJECT MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C.

1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
OBJECT MARKERS
INSTALLATION

SHEET 1 OF 1
1264.02

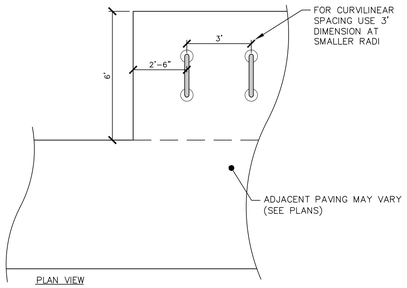


WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

REVISED: 1/2/2020

STANDARD TREE PROTECTION FENCE DETAIL

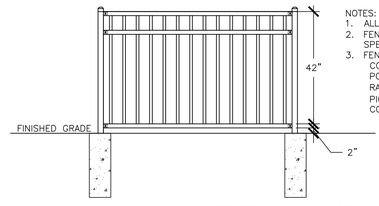
A-11



NOTES:
1. ANCHOR BIKE RACK TO CONCRETE. MOUNT PER MFR. RECOMMENDATIONS.
2. NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PAVING TYPE AND BIKE RACK MOUNTING METHOD

BIKE RACK

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



NOTES:
1. ALL FASTENERS AND HARDWARE SHALL BE S.S.
2. FENCE TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
3. FENCE DIMENSIONS (OR EQUAL)
COMMERCIAL STRENGTH ALUMINUM
POSTS: 2" X 2"
RAILS: 1" X 1" – NO EXPOSED SCREW SYSTEM
PICKETS: ⅝" X 5/8" W/ 3 1⅜6" SPACING
COLOR: BLACK

FALL PROTECTION FENCE

SCALE: N. T. S

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

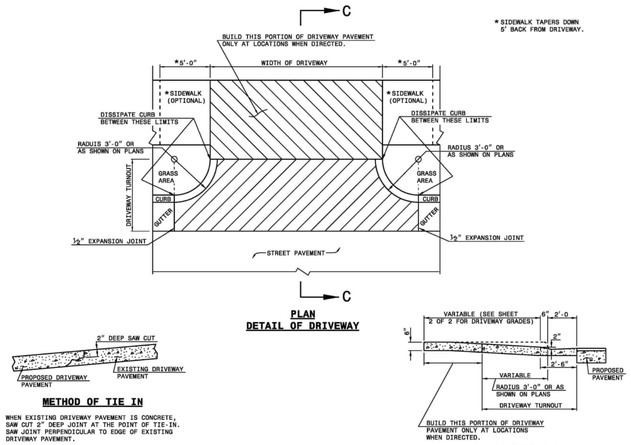
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SITE DETAILS

C8.00

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:46:44 PM, Sherrill Williams

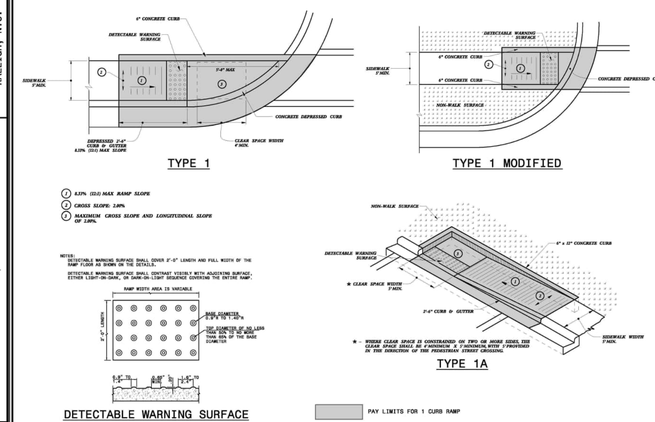


STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
DRIVEWAY TURNOUT
RADIUS TYPE

SHEET 1 OF 2
848.02

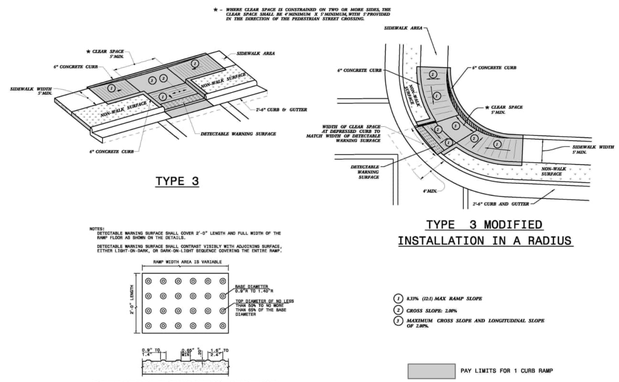


STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CURB RAMP
DIRECTIONAL RAMP

SHEET 6 OF 13
848.06

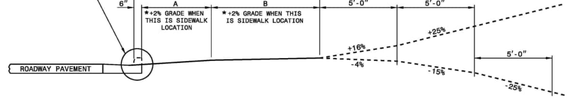


STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CURB RAMP
PARALLEL RAMP

SHEET 9 OF 13
848.06

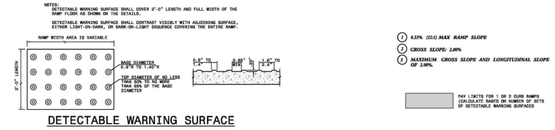


STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
DRIVEWAY TURNOUT
DRIVEWAY GRADES

SHEET 2 OF 2
848.02



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CURB RAMP
SHARED LANDING

SHEET 10 OF 13
848.06

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCT THE RAMP SURFACE TO BE STABLE, FIRM, AND SLIP RESISTANT. CONSTRUCT THE CURB RAMP TYPE AS SHOWN IN THE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. LOCATE CURB RAMPS AND PLACE PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK MARKINGS AS SHOWN IN THE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS. WHEN FIELD ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRE MOVING CURB RAMPS OR MARKINGS AS SHOWN, CONTACT THE SIGNING AND DELINEATION UNIT OR LOCATE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. COORDINATE THE CURB RAMP AND THE PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK MARKINGS SO A 4'x4' CLEAR SPACE AT THE BASE OF THE CURB RAMP WILL FALL WITHIN THE PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK LINES.
4. SET BACK DISTANCE FROM INSIDE CROSSWALK MARKING TO NEAREST EDGE OF TRAVEL LANE IS 4' MINIMUM.
5. REFER TO THE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS FOR STOP BAR LOCATIONS AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS. IF A PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN IS NOT PROVIDED, CONTACT THE SIGNAL DESIGN SECTION FOR THE STOP BAR LOCATIONS OR LOCATE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. TERMINATE PARKING A MINIMUM OF 20' FROM THE BACK OF PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK.
7. CONSTRUCT CURB RAMPS A MINIMUM OF 4' WIDE.
8. CONSTRUCT THE RUNNING SLOPE OF THE RAMP 8.33% MAXIMUM.
9. ALLOWABLE CROSS SLOPE ON SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS WILL BE 2% MAXIMUM.
10. CONSTRUCT THE SIDE FLARE SLOPE A MAXIMUM OF 10% MEASURED ALONG THE CURB LINE.
11. CONSTRUCT THE COUNTER SLOPE OF THE GUTTER OR STREET AT THE BASE OF THE CURB RAMP A MAXIMUM OF 5% AND MAINTAIN A SMOOTH TRANSITION.
12. CONSTRUCT CLEAR SPACES FOR SIDEWALK A MINIMUM OF 4'x4' WITH A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. CONSTRUCT CLEAR SPACES FOR MEDIAN ISLANDS A MINIMUM OF 5'x5' WITH A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. IF CONSTRAINED ON TWO OR MORE SIDES, THE THE CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE 4' MINIMUM X 5' MINIMUM, WITH 5' PROVIDED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING.
13. TO USE A MEDIAN ISLAND AS A PEDESTRIAN REFUGE AREA, MEDIAN ISLANDS WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 6' WIDE. CONSTRUCT MEDIAN ISLANDS TO PROVIDE PASSAGE OVER OR THROUGH THE ISLAND.
14. SMALL CHANNELIZATION ISLANDS THAT CAN NOT PROVIDE A 5'X5' CLEAR SPACE AT THE TOP OF RAMPS, WILL BE CUT THROUGH LEVEL WITH THE SURFACE STREET.
15. CURB RAMPS WITH RETURNED CURBS MAY BE USED ONLY WHERE PEDESTRIANS WOULD NOT NORMALLY WALK ACROSS THE RAMP, WHERE THE ADJACENT SURFACE IS PLANTING OR OTHER NON-WALKING SURFACE, OR THE SIDE APPROACH IS SUBSTANTIALLY OBSTRUCTED.
16. PLACE A ½" EXPANSION JOINT WHERE THE CONCRETE CURB RAMP JOINS THE CURB AS SHOWN IN ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING 848.01.
17. PLACE ALL PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON ACTUATORS AND CROSSING SIGNALS AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS SHOWN IN THE MUTCD.
18. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES WILL COVER 2'-0" LENGTH AND FULL WIDTH OF THE RAMP FLOOR AS SHOWN ON THE DETAILS.
19. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES WILL CONTRAST VISIBLY WITH ADJOINING SURFACE, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK, OR DARK-ON-LIGHT SEQUENCE COVERING THE ENTIRE RAMP.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

1-24

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR
CURB RAMP
NOTES

SHEET 13 OF 13
848.06

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 12/27/2024 1:47:04 PM, Sherrill Williams

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

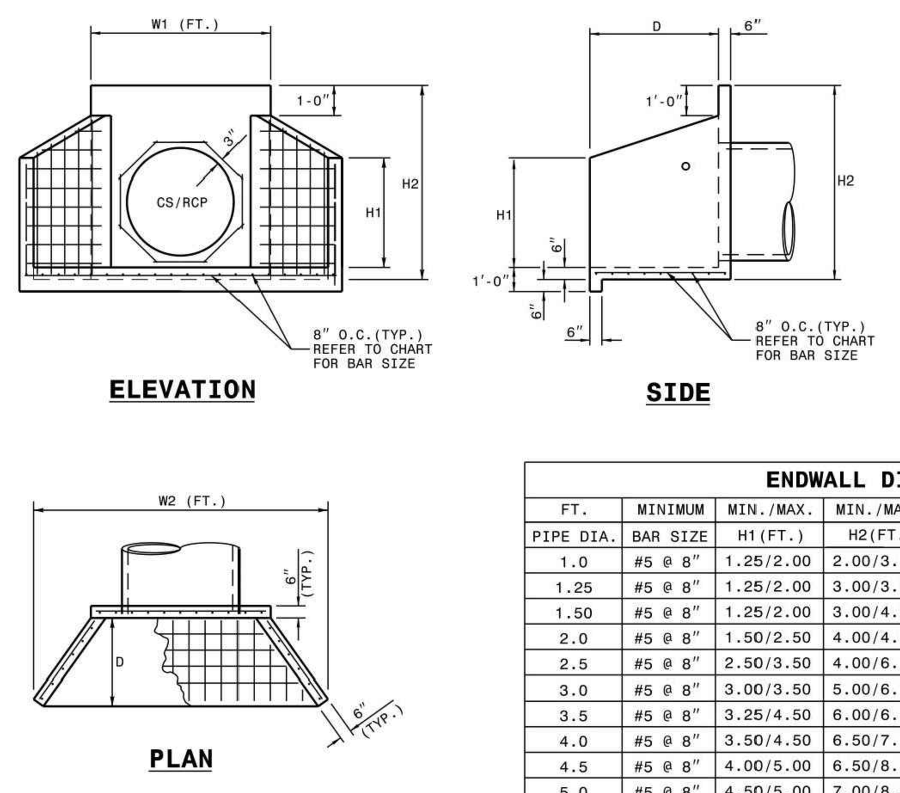
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SITE DETAILS

C8.01



NOTES:

- * THIS PRECAST ENDWALL MAY BE USED FOR THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS: 838.01, 838.11, 838.21, 838.27, 838.33, 838.39, 838.51, 838.57, 838.63 AND 838.69.
- * INSTALL PRECAST ENDWALLS WITH WINGS AND PAY FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 838.
- * USE 4000 PSI CONCRETE.
- * PROVIDE ALL REINFORCING STEEL WHICH MEETS ASTM A615 FOR GRADE 60 AND WELDED WIRE FABRIC CONFORMING TO ASTM A185 WITH 2" MIN. CLEARANCE.
- * PLACE LIFT HOLES OR PINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA STANDARD 1926.704.
- * PIPE TO BE GROUTED INTO HEADWALL AT JOB SITE BY CONTRACTOR
- * ALL ELEMENTS PRECAST TO MEET ASTM C913.
- * WELDED WIRE FABRIC MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR REBAR AS LONG AS THE SAME AREA OF STEEL IS PROVIDED.
- * CHAMFER ALL CORNERS 1" OR HAVE A RADIUS OF 1".

NOTE: THE MINIMUM BAR SIZE SHALL BE #5 BARS AT 8" CTS.THE CONTRACTOR WILL HAVE THE OPTION TO INCREASE THIS BAR SIZE AS NEEDED.

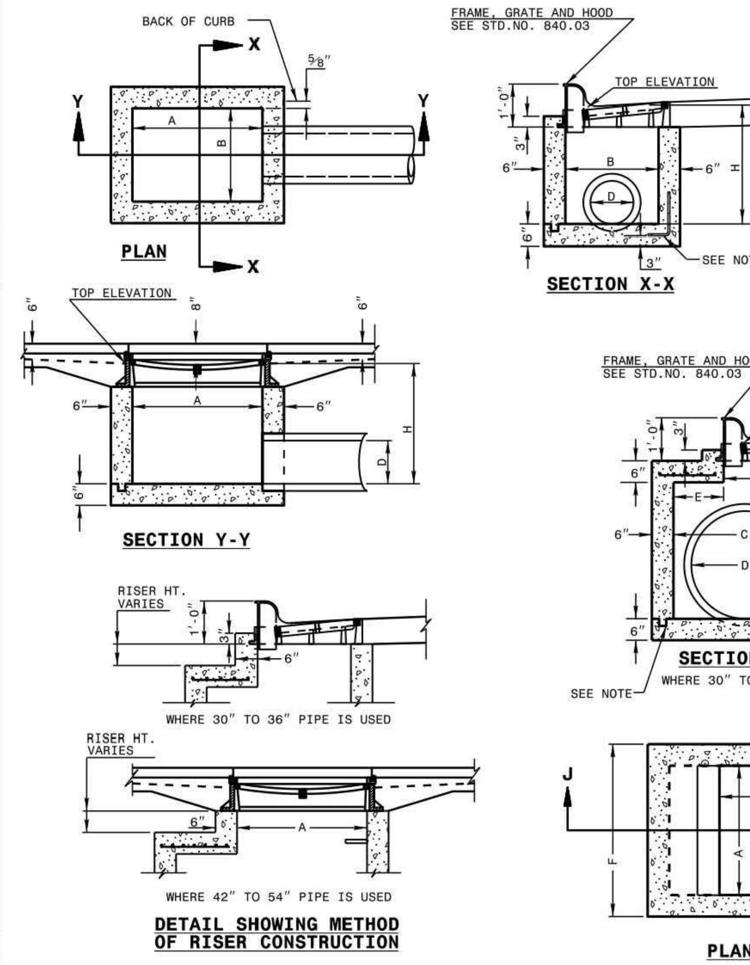
ENDWALL DIMENSIONS

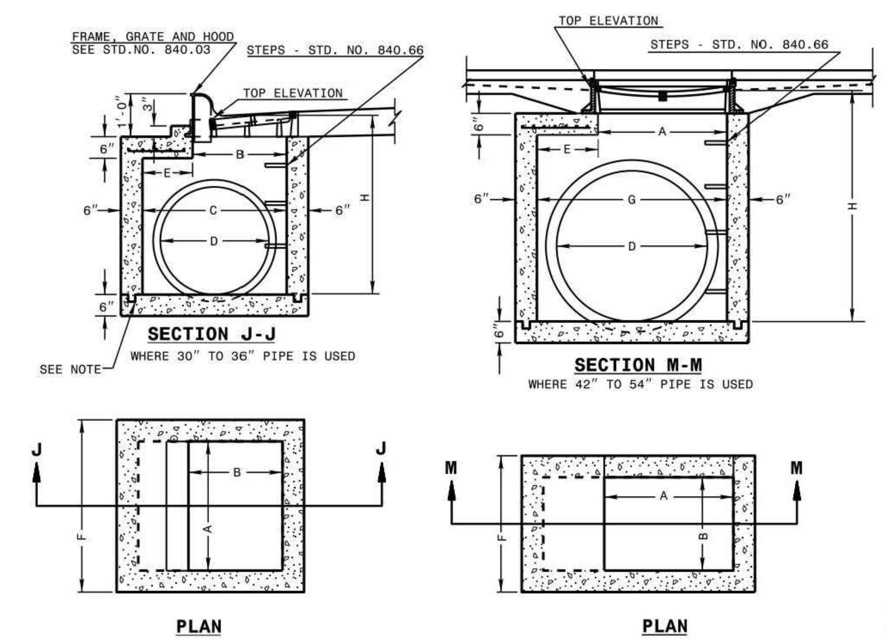
FT. PIPE DIA.	MINIMUM BAR SIZE	MIN./MAX. H1(FT.)	MIN./MAX. H2(FT.)	MIN./MAX. D (FT.)	MIN./MAX. W1	MIN./MAX. W2
1.0	#5 @ 8"	1.25/2.00	2.00/3.75	1.25/1.75	3.00/3.75	5.50/6.00
1.25	#5 @ 8"	1.25/2.00	3.00/3.75	1.25/2.00	3.50/3.75	6.50/6.75
1.50	#5 @ 8"	1.25/2.00	3.00/4.25	1.50/2.50	3.50/3.75	6.50/6.75
2.0	#5 @ 8"	1.50/2.50	4.00/4.75	1.75/2.50	4.00/4.25	7.50/8.25
2.5	#5 @ 8"	2.50/3.50	4.00/6.00	2.00/3.00	4.50/5.50	10.00/11.50
3.0	#5 @ 8"	3.00/3.50	5.00/6.00	2.75/3.50	5.25/5.75	11.50/11.75
3.5	#5 @ 8"	3.25/4.50	6.00/6.75	3.25/3.50	6.00/6.75	12.00/13.25
4.0	#5 @ 8"	3.50/4.50	6.50/7.00	3.25/3.50	6.50/6.75	13.00/13.25
4.5	#5 @ 8"	4.00/5.00	6.50/8.50	3.25/4.00	7.00/9.25	13.50/15.75
5.0	#5 @ 8"	4.50/5.00	7.00/8.50	3.25/4.00	7.25/9.25	13.75/15.75
5.5	#5 @ 8"	4.50/5.00	7.50/8.50	3.25/4.00	7.25/9.25	14.00/15.75
6.0	#5 @ 8"	4.50/5.00	7.50/8.50	3.25/4.00	7.75/9.25	14.75/16.75

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **PRECAST CONCRETE ENDWALL** FOR SINGLE 12" THRU 72" PIPE - 90° SKEW

SHEET 1 OF 1 **838.80**





GENERAL NOTES:

USE CLASS "B" CONCRETE THROUGHOUT.

PROVIDE ALL CATCH BASINS OVER 3'-6" IN DEPTH WITH STEPS 12" ON CENTER. USE STEPS WHICH COMPLY WITH STD. DRAWING 840.66.

OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION - MONOLITHIC POUR, 2" KEYWAY, OR #4 BAR DOWELS AT 12" CENTERS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE FORMS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

IF REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE IS SET IN BOTTOM SLAB OF BOX, ADD TO SLAB AS SHOWN ON STD. NO. 840.00.

USE TYPE "E", "F" AND "G" GRATES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

FOR 8'-0" IN HEIGHT OR LESS USE 6" WALLS AND BOTTOM SLAB. OVER 8'-0" TO 16'-0" IN HEIGHT USE 8" WALLS AND BOTTOM SLAB. ADJUST QUANTITIES ACCORDINGLY.

CONSTRUCT WITH PIPE CROWNS MATCHING.

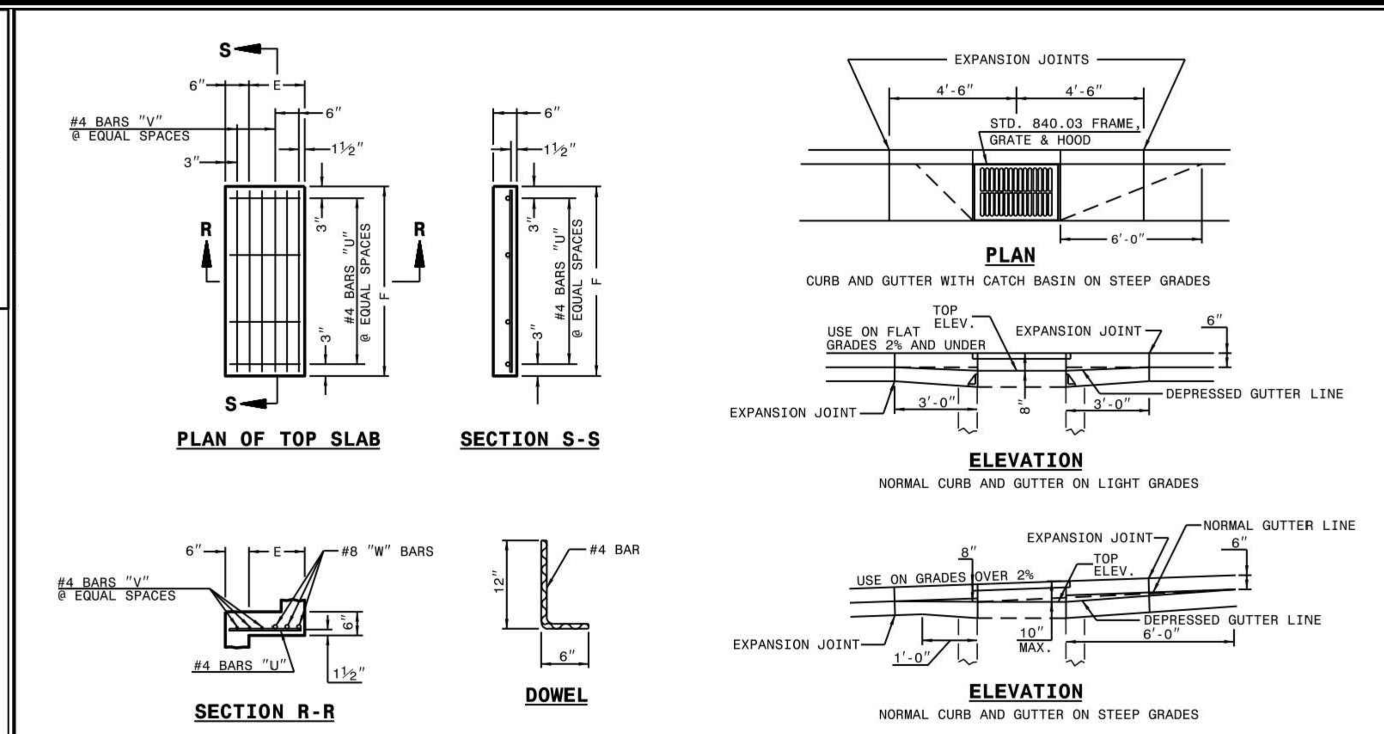
CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CORNERS 1".

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **CONCRETE CATCH BASIN** 12" THRU 54" PIPE

SHEET 1 OF 2 **840.02**



MINIMUM DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES FOR CONCRETE CATCH BASIN(BASED ON MIN. HEIGHT, H, WITH NO RISER) *

PIPE D	SPAN A	WIDTH B	WIDTH C	SPAN G	MIN. HEIGHT H	COVER DIMENSION E	COVER DIMENSION F	BARS-U NO.	BARS-U LENGTH	BARS-V NO.	BARS-V LENGTH	BARS-W NO.	BARS-W LENGTH	TOTAL LBS.	CU.YDS. CONC. IN BOX TOP SLAB	BOTTOM SLAB	TOT. CONC. FOR MINIMUM HEIGHT, H	DEDUCTIONS ONE PIPE C.M.	R.C.
12"	3'-0"	2'-2"	--	--	2'-9"	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.235	0.772	0.015	0.026
15"	3'-0"	2'-2"			3'-0"											0.235	0.829	0.023	0.036
18"	3'-0"	2'-2"			3'-3"											0.235	0.887	0.033	0.049
24"	3'-0"	2'-2"			3'-9"											0.235	1.001	0.059	0.085
30"	3'-0"	2'-2"	3'-4"		4'-3"	1'-2"	4'-0"	4	1'-5"	2	3'-9"	3	3'-9"	39	0.123	0.321	1.433	0.092	0.127
36"	3'-0"	2'-2"	3'-10"		4'-9"	1'-8"	4'-0"	4	1'-11"	3	3'-9"	3	3'-9"	43	0.161	0.358	1.714	0.132	0.178
42"	3'-0"	2'-2"		4'-5"	5'-3"	1'-5"	3'-2"	4	1'-8"	2	2'-11"	3	2'-11"	32	0.112	0.318	1.738	0.180	0.243
48"	3'-0"	2'-2"		5'-0"	5'-9"	2'-0"	3'-2"	4	2'-3"	3	2'-11"	3	2'-11"	35	0.145	0.352	2.052	0.235	0.317
54"	3'-0"	2'-2"		5'-7"	6'-3"	2'-7"	3'-2"	4	2'-10"	5	2'-11"	3	2'-11"	41	0.180	0.386	2.387	0.297	0.401

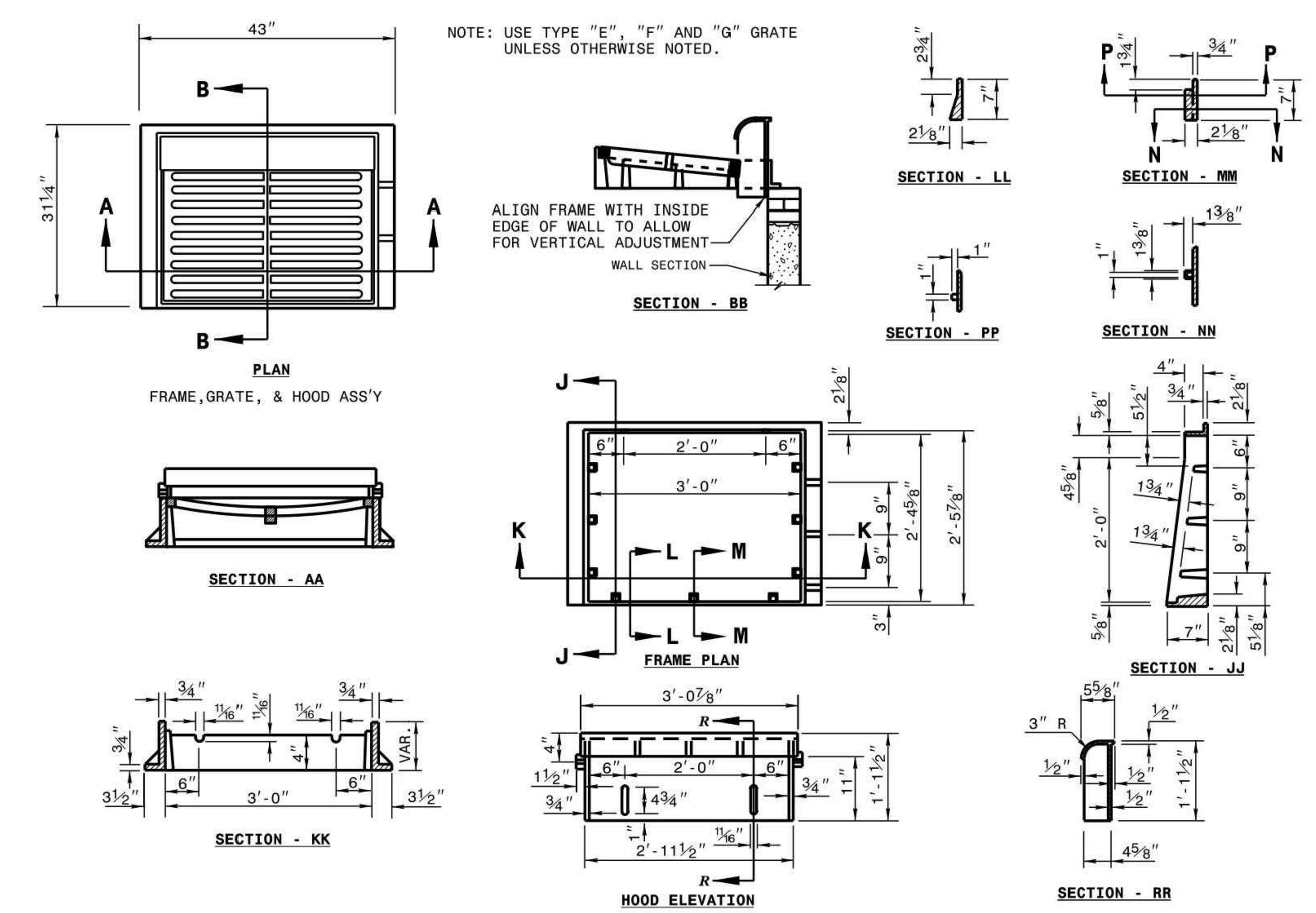
* RISER HAS .228 CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE PER FOOT HEIGHT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **CONCRETE CATCH BASIN** 12" THRU 54" PIPE

SHEET 2 OF 2 **840.02**

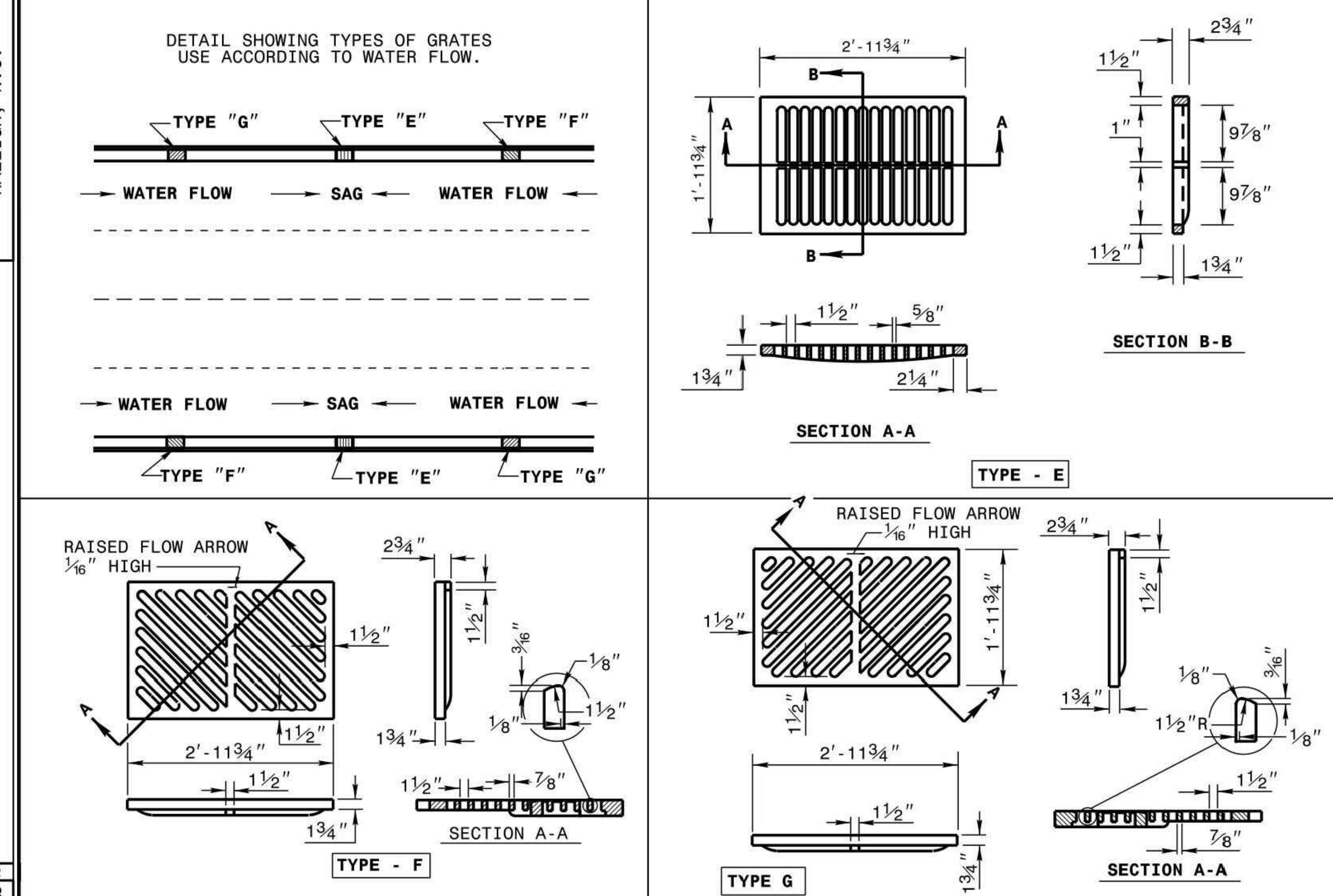
NOTE: USE TYPE "E", "F" AND "G" GRATE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **FRAME, GRATES, AND HOOD** FOR USE ON STANDARD CATCH BASIN

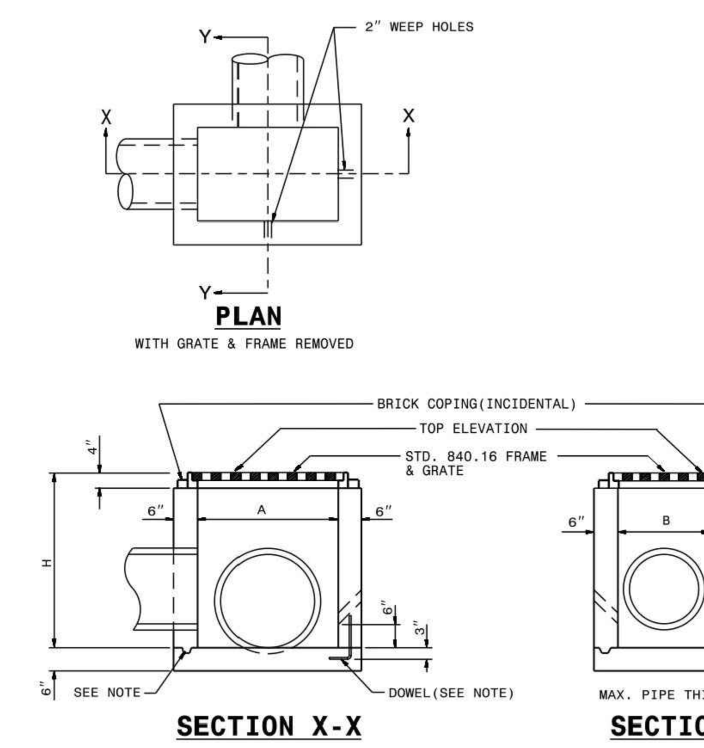
SHEET 1 OF 2 **840.03**

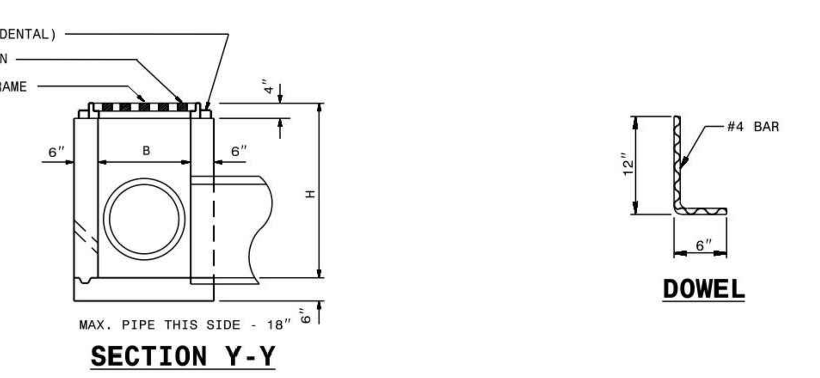


STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **FRAME, GRATES, AND HOOD** FOR USE ON STANDARD CATCH BASIN

SHEET 2 OF 2 **840.03**





GENERAL NOTES:

USE CLASS "B" CONCRETE THROUGHOUT.

PROVIDE ALL DROP INLETS OVER 3'-6" IN DEPTH WITH STEPS 12" ON CENTER. USE STEPS WHICH COMPLY WITH STD. DRAWING 840.66.

OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION - MONOLITHIC POUR 2" KEYWAY OR #4 BAR DOWELS AT 12" CENTERS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE FORMS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

IF REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE IS SET IN BOTTOM SLAB OF BOX, ADD TO SLAB AS SHOWN ON STD. NO. 840.00.

CONSTRUCT WITH PIPE CROWNS MATCHING.

SEE STANDARD DRAWING 840.25 FOR ATTACHMENT OF FRAMES AND GRATES NOT SHOWN.

INSTALL 2" WEEPHOLES AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

INSTALL STONE DRAINS, OF A MINIMUM OF 1 CUBIC FOOT OF NO. 78M STONE IN A POROUS FABRIC BAG OR WRAP, AT EACH WEEP HOLE OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CORNERS 1".

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE.

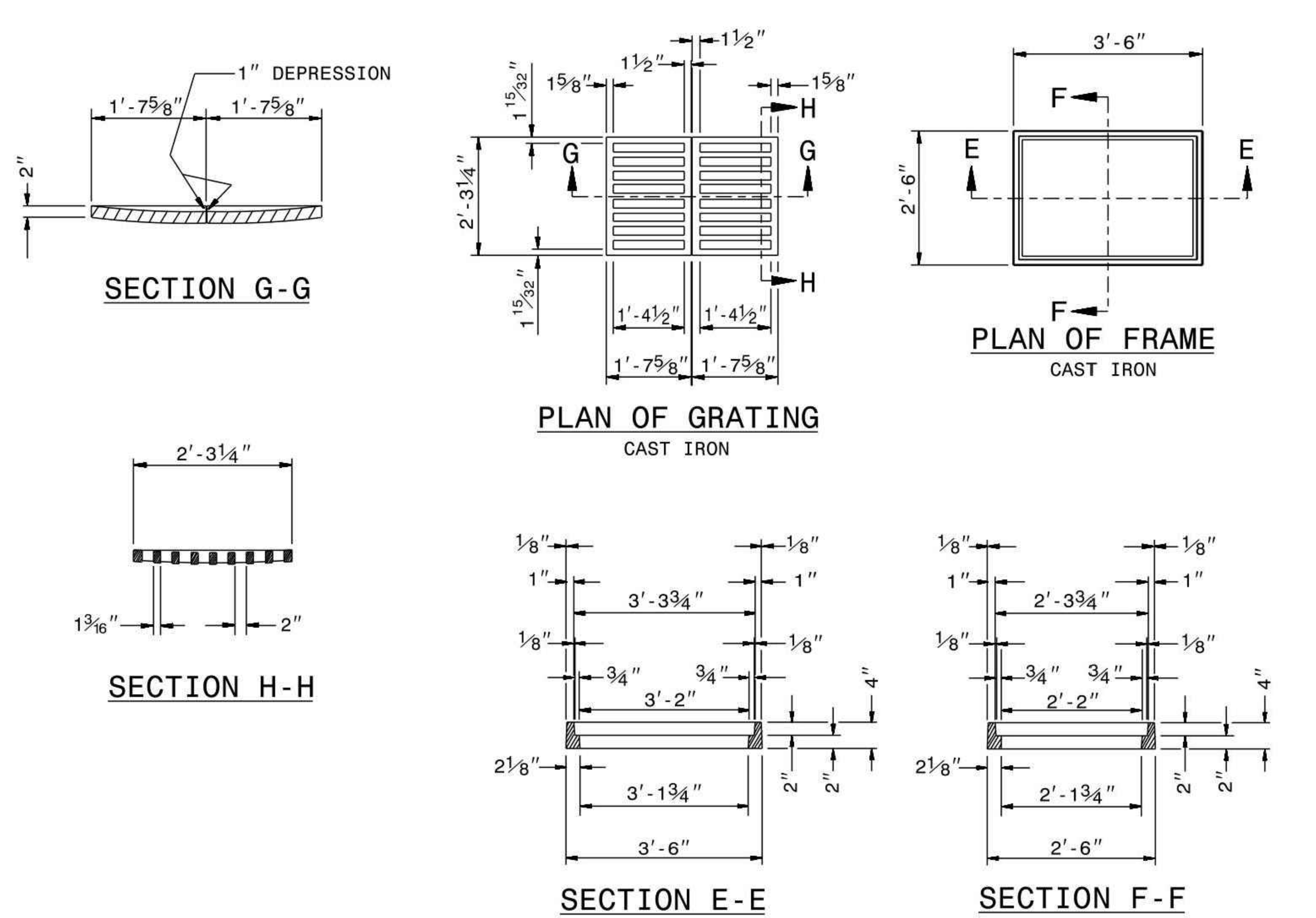
DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES FOR DROP INLET(BASED ON MIN. HEIGHT, H)

PIPE D	SPAN A	WIDTH B	MIN. HEIGHT H	BOTTOM SLAB	WALL PER FT. HT.	TOTAL CONCRETE FOR MINIMUM HEIGHT, H	C.M.	R.C.
12"	3'-0"	2'-0"	2'-0"	0.222	0.222	0.592	0.015	0.026
15"			2'-3"			0.648	0.023	0.036
18"			2'-6"			0.703	0.033	0.049
24"			3'-0"			0.814	0.059	0.085
30"	3'-0"	2'-0"	3'-6"	0.222	0.222	0.925	0.092	0.127

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **CONCRETE DROP INLET** 12" THRU 30" PIPE

SHEET 1 OF 1 **840.14**



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS RALEIGH, N.C. 1-18

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWING FOR **DROP INLET FRAME AND GRATES** FOR USE WITH STD. DWG.S 840.14 AND 840.15

SHEET 1 OF 1 **840.16**

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

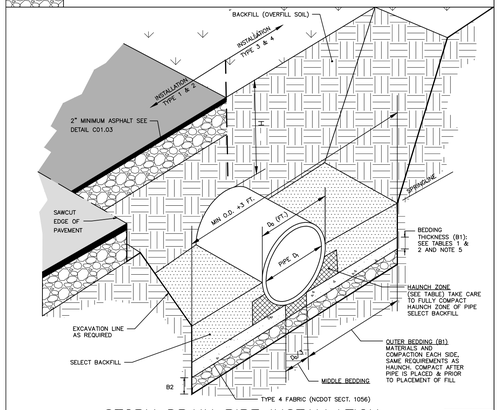
SHEET

STORM DRAINAGE DETAILS

C8.02

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:47:23 PM, Sherrill Williams

H=	THE FILL HEIGHT MEASURED VERTICALLY AT ANY POINT ALONG THE PIPE FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBANKMENT AT THE POINT. DO NOT OPERATE HEAVY EQUIPMENT OVER ANY PIPE CULVERT UNTIL THE PIPE HAS BEEN PROPERLY BACKFILLED AND COVERED WITH AT LEAST 3 FEET OF APPROVED MATERIAL.
	UNDISTURBED EARTH MATERIAL
	BEDDING (MIDDLE AND OUTER): LOOSELY PLACED SELECT BACKFILL MATERIAL MEETING NCDOT CLASS II, TYPE 1 (WASHED OR UNWASHED CRUSHED STONE SCREENINGS) OR CLASS III, TYPE 1 (NCDOT 25 OR 2MS FINE AGGREGATE). LEAVE SECTION DIRECTLY BENEATH PIPE UNCOMPACTED AS PIPE SEATING AND BACKFILL WILL ACCOMPLISH COMPACTION.
	SELECT BACKFILL (BELOW SPRINGLINE): SELECT BACKFILL MATERIAL MEETING NCDOT CLASS II, TYPES 1 OR 2 OR NCDOT CLASS III, TYPES 1 OR 2
	BACKFILL: APPROVED SUITABLE LOCAL COMPACTABLE MATERIAL ABOVE SPRINGLINE OF PIPE MEETING LOCAL MUNICIPAL SPECIFICATIONS.
	ROCK FOUNDATION OR UNSUITABLE MATERIAL FOUNDATION: SELECT MATERIAL NCDOT CLASS V (#78M STONE) OR NCDOT CLASS VI (#57 STONE) FOR FOUNDATION CONDITIONING. ENCAPSULATE WITH ENGINEERING FABRIC AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER: TYPE 4 SOIL STABILIZATION FABRIC (NCDOT TABLE 1056-1). OVERLAP ALL TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL JOINTS IN FABRIC AT LEAST 18 INCHES. MAINTAIN THE PIPE FOUNDATION IN A DRY CONDITION.



STORM DRAIN PIPE INSTALLATION

N.T.S.

TABLE 1
EQUIVALENT USCS[C] AND AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATION FOR SIDD[D] SOIL DESIGNATIONS

SIDD	USCS	NCDOT/AASHTO
GRAVELLY SAND (CATEGORY I)	SW, SP, GW, GP	–NCDOT CLASS II–TYPE 1 (CRUSHED STONE SCREENINGS), LL<30; PI≤6 –NCDOT CLASS III, TYPE 1 (2S OR 2MS), LL<30; PI≤6
SANDY SILT (CATEGORY II)	GM, SM, ALSO GC, SC WITH LESS THAN 20% PASSING #200 SIEVE	–NCDOT CLASS II TYPE 1 (CRUSHED STONE SCREENINGS) AND CLASS II, TYPE 2 (AASHTO M145 FOR A–2–4 WITH MAX PI OF 6, A–4 W/ MAX 45% PASSING #200 SIEVE AND A MAX PI OF 6) –NCDOT CLASS III, TYPE 1 (2S OR 2MS) OR CLASS III, TYPE 2 (AASHTO M145 FOR SOIL CLASSIFICATION A–1 OR A–3)
SILTY CLAY (CATEGORY III)	CL, MH, GC, SC	A5, A6

[C] UNIFOLD SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM
[D] STANDARD INSTALLATIONS DIRECT DESIGN

TABLE 2
STANDARD INSTALLATIONS SOILS AND MINIMUM COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	BEDDING THICKNESS	OUTER BEDDING (B1) NOTE 5 (% COMPACTION/CATEGORY)	HAUNCH ZONE & SELECT BACKFILL AREA (% COMPACTION/CATEGORY)	LOCATION
TYPE 1	B1 = D₀/6 (6" MIN) ROCK FOUNDATION OR OVER UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION, 2" /FT OF 'H', 12" MIN/24" MAX	95% CATEGORY 1	90% CATEGORY 1 95% CATEGORY II	PAVED AREAS WITH 2' OR LESS BURY
TYPE 2	B1 = D₀/8 (6" MIN) ROCK FOUNDATION OR OVER UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION, 2" /FT OF 'H', 12" MIN/24" MAX	90% CATEGORY 1	85% CATEGORY 1 90% CATEGORY II	PAVED AREAS WITH GREATER THAN 2' OF BURY
TYPE 3	B1 = D₀/8 (6" MIN) ROCK FOUNDATION OR OVER UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION, 2" /FT OF 'H', 12" MIN/24" MAX	85% CATEGORY 1 90% CATEGORY II	90% CATEGORY 1 95% CATEGORY III	IN R/W OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT
TYPE 4	B1 = D₀/6 (6" MIN) ROCK FOUNDATION OR OVER UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION, 2" /FT OF 'H', 12" MIN/24" MAX	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED, EXCEPT IF CATEGORY III, USE 85% CATEGORY III	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED, EXCEPT IF CATEGORY III, USE 85% CATEGORY III	NATURAL AREAS

NOTES:
1. COMPACTION AND SOIL SYMBOLS – I.E. "95% CATEGORY I" – REFERS TO CATEGORY I SOIL MATERIAL WITH MINIMUM STANDARD PROCTOR COMPACTION OF 95%.
2. SOIL IN THE OUTER BEDDING, HAUNCH, AND LOWER SIDE ZONES, EXCEPT UNDER THE MIDDLE ⅓ OF THE PIPE, SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST THE SAME COMPACTION AS THE MAJORITY OF THE SOIL IN THE OVERFILL (BACKFILL) ZONE.
3. FOR TRENCHES, THE TOP ELEVATION SHALL BE NO LOWER THAN 0.1H BELOW FINISHED GRADE OR, FOR ROADWAYS, ITS TOP SHALL BE NO LOWER THAN AN ELEVATION OF 1–FOOT BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE PAVEMENT BASE MATERIAL.
4. FOR TRENCHES, THE WIDTH SHALL BE WIDER THAN SHOWN IF REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SPACE TO ATTAIN THE SPECIFIED COMPACTION IN THE HAUNCH AND BEDDING ZONES.
5. COMPACT OUTER BEDDING AFTER PIPE IS PLACED AND PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF SELECT FILL. MIDDLE BEDDING IS UNCOMPACTED.
6. OVERFILL (BACKFILL) SOILS TO BE PLACED PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION 02700 STORM DRAINAGE FOR THE APPLICABLE BACKFILL TYPE AND BURY LIMITATIONS.
7. THESE TWO TABLES WERE MODIFIED TO GENERALLY CONFORM TO THE NCDOT STANDARDS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 300.01 RIGID PIPE IN TRENCH CONDITION.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
1. AMERICAN CONCRETE PIPE ASSOCIATION DESIGN STANDARDS
2. 2012 NCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND STRUCTURES AND NCDOT STANDARD DETAILS 300.01 FOR RIGID PIPE, TRENCH CONDITIONS."

STORM DRAIN PIPE INSTALLATION

FILL HEIGHT TABLE[A]

	TYPE 3 (BEDDING) INSTALLATION (0.01 INCH CRACK)		TYPE 4 (BEDDING) INSTALLATION (0.01 INCH CRACK)	
INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER Di (INCHES)	CLASS III PIPE MAXIMUM BURY H (FEET)	CLASS IV PIPE MAXIMUM BURY H (FEET)	CLASS III PIPE MAXIMUM BURY H (FEET)	CLASS IV PIPE MAXIMUM BURY H (FEET)
15	2 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	3 MIN, 7 MAX	2 MIN, 12 MAX
18	2 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	3 MIN, 7 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
24	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	2 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
30	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
36	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
42	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 20 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
48	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 19 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
54	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 19 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
60	1 MIN, 12 MAX	1 MIN, 19 MAX	1 MIN, 8 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX
72	1 MIN, 11 MAX	1 MIN, 19 MAX	1 MIN, 7 MAX	1 MIN, 13 MAX

FILL HEIGHT TABLE BASE ON:
1. Ys = 120 PCF (BACKFILL LOAD)
2. AASHTO HL-93 LIVE LOAD
3. POSITIVE PROJECTING EMBANKMENT CONDITION (THIS GIVES CONSERVATIVE RESULTS IN COMPARISON TO TRENCH CONDITIONS)
4. PIPE = REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE MEETING ASTM C76 (AASHTO M170), WALL C THICKNESS
5. CONCRETE PIPE SHOULD BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 27 OR ASTM C1479.

[A] FILL HEIGHT TABLES, THE PORTION EXCERPTED HERE. WAS DEVELOPED BY THE AMERICAN CONCRETE PIPE ASSOCIATION (ACPA) USING THE INDIRECT DESIGN METHOD IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 12.10.4.3 OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION, 4TH, 2007 WITH 2008 INTERIM.

NOTES:
1. GREATER BURY DEPTHS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE ARE ACHIEVABLE BY EITHER USING TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION, USING CLASS V PIPE, CONTROLLING BACKFILL TYPE, CALCULATING DEPTH USING A TRENCH CONDITION, OR BY SPECIAL DESIGN. SEE ALSO DESIGN DATA 9 PUBLISHED BY THE ACPA FOR DESIGN METHODOLOGY.
2. IN LIEU OF CALCULATING BURY DEPTH FOR OTHER CONDITIONS, FIRST SEE "LRFD FILL HEIGHT TABLES FOR CONCRETE PIPE", LAST REVISED JULY 2009 OR LATER), PREPARED BY THE ACPA FOR OTHER BURY DEPTH POSSIBILITIES

STORM DRAIN PIPE INSTALLATION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DONNELL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

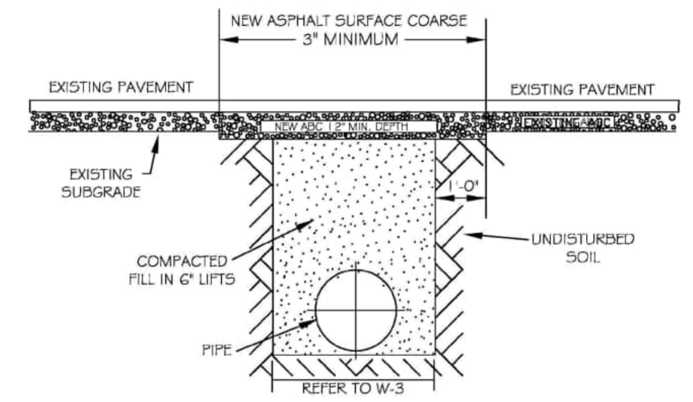
SHEET

STORM DRAINAGE DETAILS

C8.03

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:47:45 PM, Sherrill Williams

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

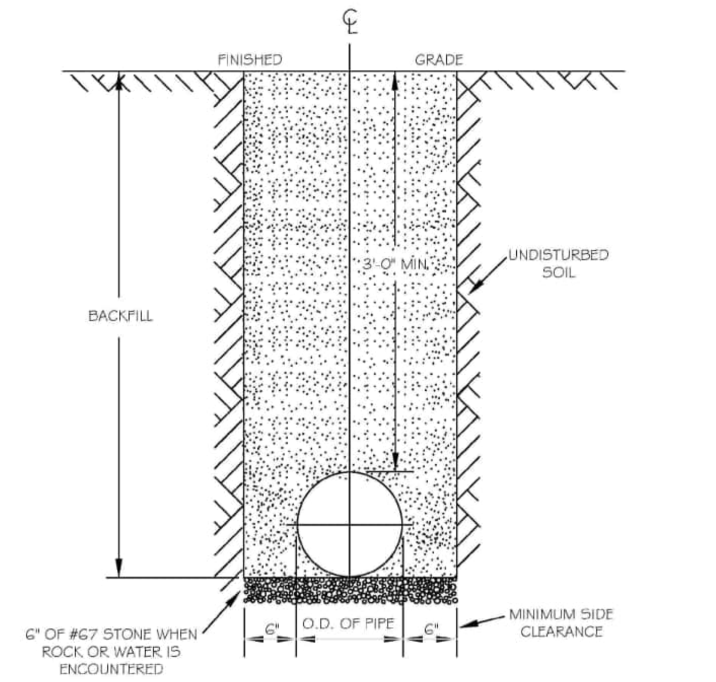


NOTES:

1. THE PAVEMENT CUT SHALL BE DEFINED BY A STRAIGHT EDGE AND CUT WITH AN APPROPRIATE SAW CUT MACHINE.
2. THE TRENCH SUBGRADE MATERIAL SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL AND COMPACTED TO A DENSITY OF AT LEAST 95% OF THAT OBTAINED BY COMPACTING A SAMPLE OF THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T-99 AS MODIFIED BY NCDOT.
3. THE FINAL 1' OF FILL SHALL CONSIST OF ABC MATERIAL COMPACTED TO A DENSITY EQUAL TO 100% OF THAT OBTAINED BY COMPACTING A SAMPLE OF THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T-80 AS MODIFIED BY NCDOT.
4. THE ENTIRE THICKNESS/ VERTICAL EDGE OF CUT SHALL BE TACKED.
5. THE SAME DEPTH OF PAVEMENT MATERIAL WHICH EXISTS SHALL BE REINSTALLED, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THE ASPHALT BE LESS THAN 3" THICK.
6. THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED THOROUGHLY WITH A SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH LEVEL PATCH.
7. REFER TO CITY OF RALEIGH STANDARDS FOR TRENCHES AND PIPE BEDDING, W-3. FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
8. NO HAND PATCHING ALLOWED.
9. PAVEMENT CUTS WITHIN NCDOT ROW SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPROVED ON SITE ENCROACHMENT PERMIT.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD ASPHALT PAVEMENT PATCH DETAIL

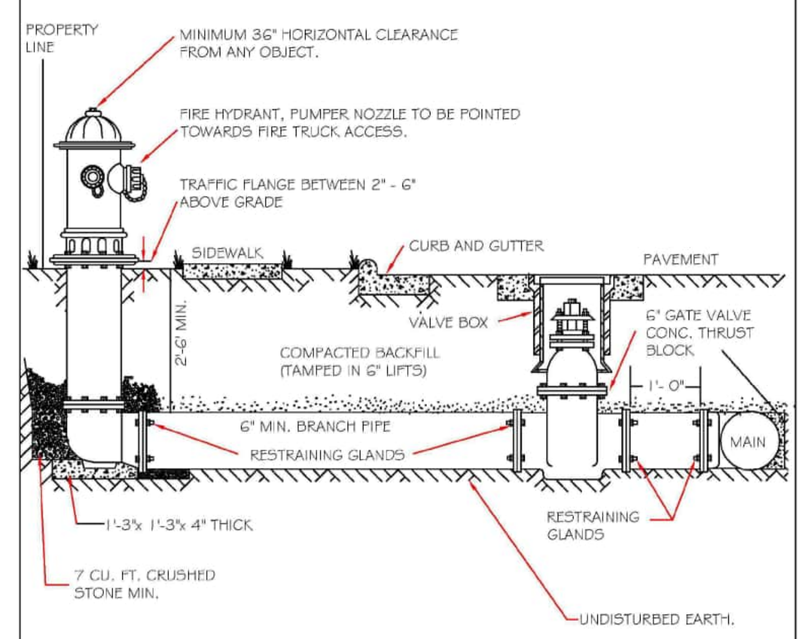
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-2	RRH	3-31-00	A.B.B.	4-16-04
	D.W.C.	11-1-99	J.P.S.	10-29-10



NOTES:
1. TRENCHES REQUIRING SHORING AND BRACING, DIMENSIONS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE INSIDE FACE OF THE SHORING AND BRACING.
2. NO ROCKS OR BOULDERS 4" OR LARGER TO BE USED IN BACKFILL.
3. ALL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SUITABLE NATIVE MATERIAL.
4. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED IN 6" LIFTS.
5. ACHIEVE 95% COMPACTION IN BACKFILL.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
TRENCH BOTTOM DIMENSIONS & BACKFILLING REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTILE IRON

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-3	D.W.C.	9-3-99	ABB	2-15-05
	RRH	3-31-00	J.P.S.	10-29-10

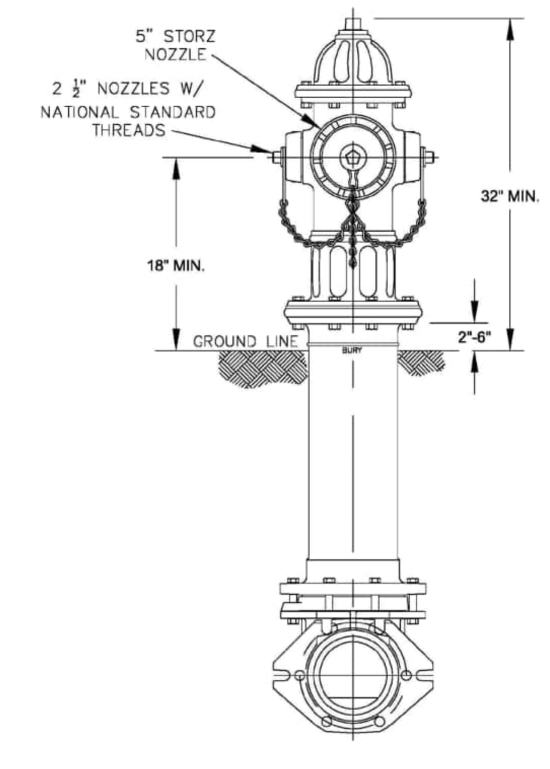


NOTES:
1. FIRE HYDRANT SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED: MUELLER, AMERICAN DARLING, KENNEDY, M&H, WATEROUS, CLOW, EAST JORDAN IRON WORKS, OR US PIPE.
2. BRANCH PIPE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON AWWA C150-96
3. 6" GATE VALVE SHALL BE AWWA C500-86 OPEN LEFT
4. STEEL RODS AND BOLTS SHALL BE ¾" HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED
5. FIRE HYDRANTS WILL BE INSTALLED IN TRUE VERTICAL POSITION
RODS SHALL NOT BE COUPLED MORE THAN ONCE. IF THE LENGTH FROM THE VALVE TO THE HYDRANT EXCEEDS 20' THEN A MECHANICAL RESTRAINING GLAND WITH A REBAR CAGE SHALL BE INSTALLED NO MORE THAN 10' FROM HYDRANT AND POURED IN CONCRETE.
FIRE HYDRANTS TO BE LOCATED IN ROW OR 2 FOOT EASEMENT ADJACENT TO ROW

ANYTIME SITE WORK, CONSTRUCTION, ROAD WORK, OR ANY OTHER WORK CHANGES THE GRADE OF THE FIRE HYDRANT, THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WORK IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ADJUSTING THE FIRE HYDRANT TO STAY WITHIN COMPLIANCE.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION DETAIL

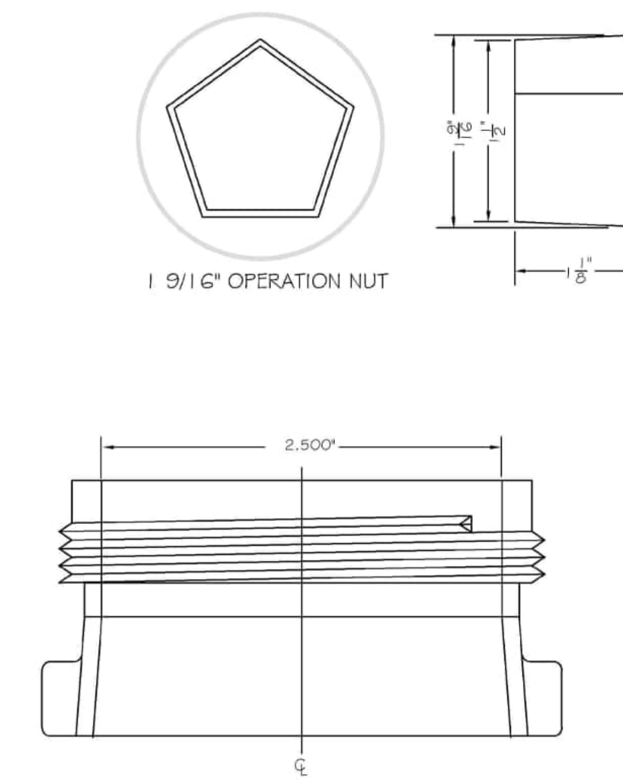
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-4	ABB	4-6-04	PAP	2/17/09
	DHL	2/14/08		



NOTES:
1. ALL PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS IN THE CITY OF RALEIGH AND THE MERGER TOWNS OF GARNER, ROLESVILLE, WAKE FOREST, KNIGHTDALE, WENDELL AND ZEBULON SHALL BE PAINTED CHROME YELLOW WITH HIGH REFLECTIVE ALUMINUM SILVER CAPS, BONNETS AND OPERATING NUTS.
2. ALL PRIVATE FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE RED.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
RALEIGH, GARNER, KNIGHTDALE, ROLESVILLE, WAKE FOREST, WENDELL & ZEBULON
STANDARD FIRE HYDRANT WITH 5" STORZ PUMPER NOZZLE

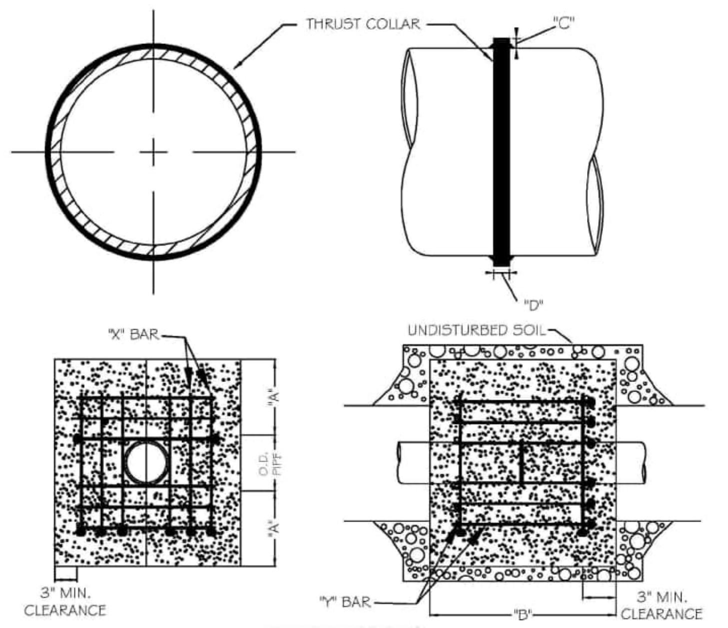
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-5	MAB	6-30-16		
	KAT	9-15-17		



2 1/2" NATIONAL STANDARD OUTLET THREADS

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
HYDRANT OPERATING NUT AND 2 1/2" OUTLET THREADS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-6	RRH	3-31-00	DHL	2-18-08
	A.B.B	4-13-04	J.P.S	11-1-10



REINFORCING REQUIREMENTS

I.D. PIPE	REBAR SIZE	"X" BAR LENGTH	"X" BAR WEIGHT	"Y" BAR LENGTH	"Y" BAR WEIGHT	NO. REQUIRED
6" - 36"	#5	2'-2"+ O.D. PIPE	1.043 LBS/FT	1'-1"	1.1 LBS. EACH	X-24, Y-12
48" & greater	#6	3'-0"+ O.D. PIPE	1.502 LBS/FT	1'-3"	1.9 LBS. EACH	X-24, Y-12

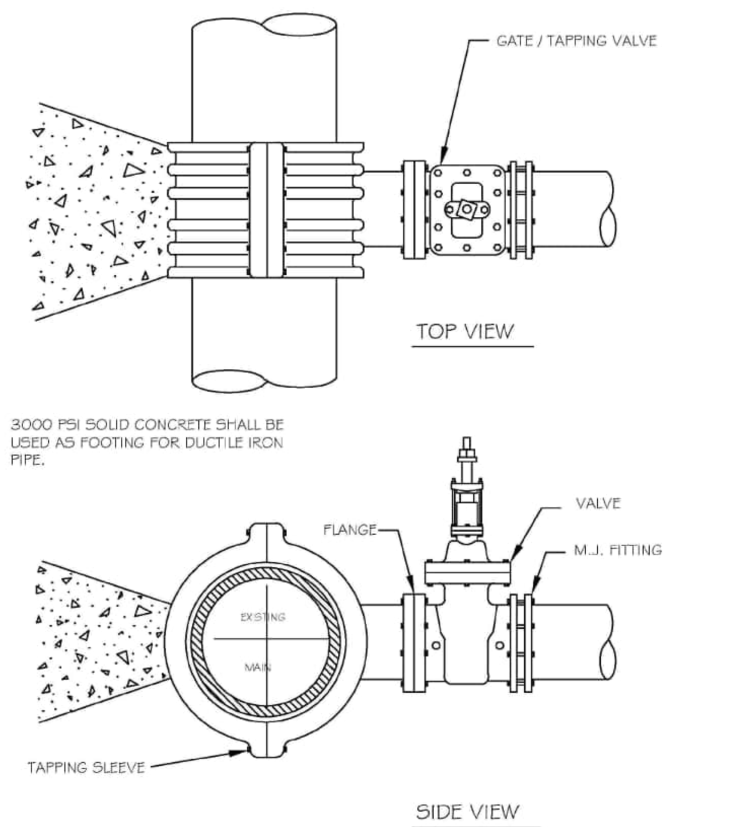
THRUST COLLAR, AND THRUST SCHEDULE

I.D. PIPE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
6" - 16"	1'-4"	1'-7"	2"	3/8"
20" - 24"	1'-4"	1'-7"	3"	1/2"
30" - 36"	1'-4"	1'-7"	4"	5/8"
48" & greater	1'-8"	1'-9"	6"	7/8"

NOTES:
1. SEE STANDARD DETAIL W-9 FOR THRUST BLOCK LOCATIONS.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 PSI AND TRANSIT MIXED.
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE DEFORMED AND TIED TOGETHER.
4. TRENCH BOTTOM WIDTH IN VICINITY OF THRUST BLOCK INSTALLATION SHALL BE THE MINIVUM WIDTH AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL W-3.
5. BACKFILL TAMPED IN 6" LIFTS PER STANDARD DETAIL W-3.
6. THRUST COLLAR MUST BE FACTORY WELDED ON BOTH SIDES ALONG BOTH EDGES OF COLLAR AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
THRUST BLOCKING DESIGN DATA FOR WATER MAINS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-7	RRH	1-21-00	J.P.S.	11-1-10
	D.H.L.	6-18-08		

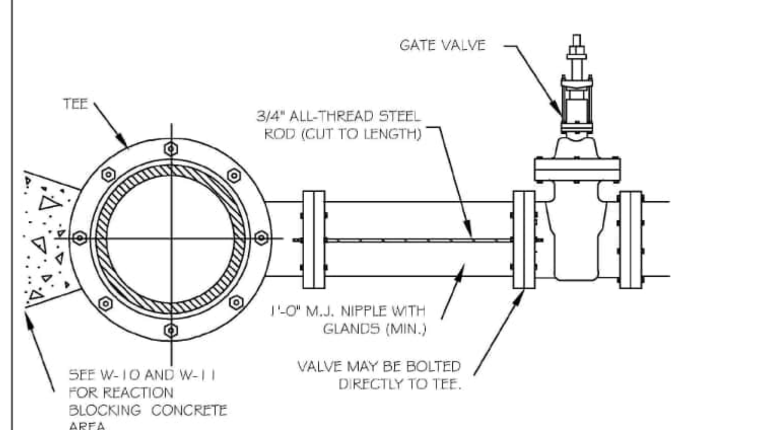


3000 PSI SOLID CONCRETE SHALL BE USED AS FOOTING FOR DUCTILE IRON PIPE.

NOTES:
1. CONCRETE SHALL NOT CONTACT BOLTS OR ENDS OF MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS.
2. SEE STANDARD REACTION BLOCK TABLES, W-10 AND W-11 FOR AREA OF CONCRETE REQUIRED.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
4" - 24" STANDARD TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE ASSEMBLY

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-14	Y.C.A.	12-31-91	RRH	3-31-00
	D.W.C.	9-7-99	J.P.S.	11-1-10



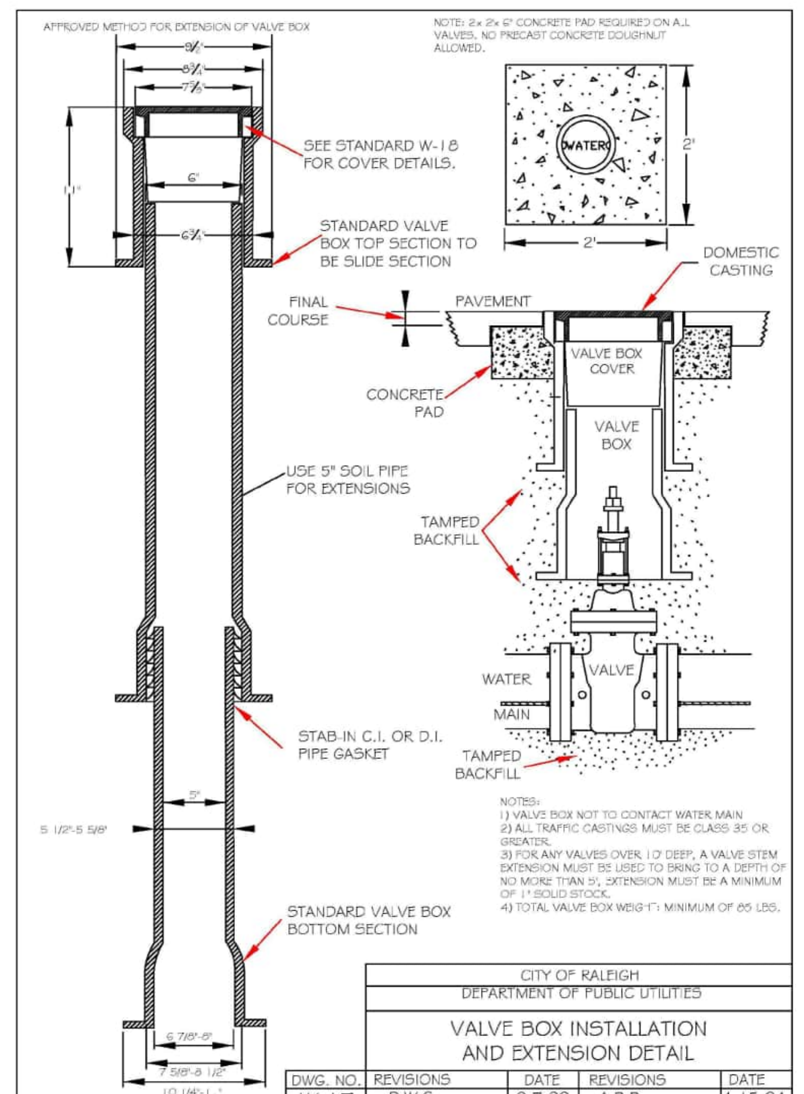
ROD REQUIREMENTS

NO. OF RODS	BRANCH SIZE
4"	2
6"	2
8"	4
12"	4
16"	6
24"	6
30"	8
36"	8

NOTES:
1. STEEL RODS AND BOLTS SHALL BE 3/4" HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
2. SEE STANDARD THRUST BLOCK. TABLES W-10 AND W-11 FOR CONCRETE.
3. CONCRETE SHALL NOT CONTACT BOLTS OR ENDS OF MECHANICAL FITTINGS.
4. THIS RODDING REQUIREMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO FIRE HYDRANTS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
VALVE RESTRAINT AT TEES AND CROSSES FOR LINES (4"-24")

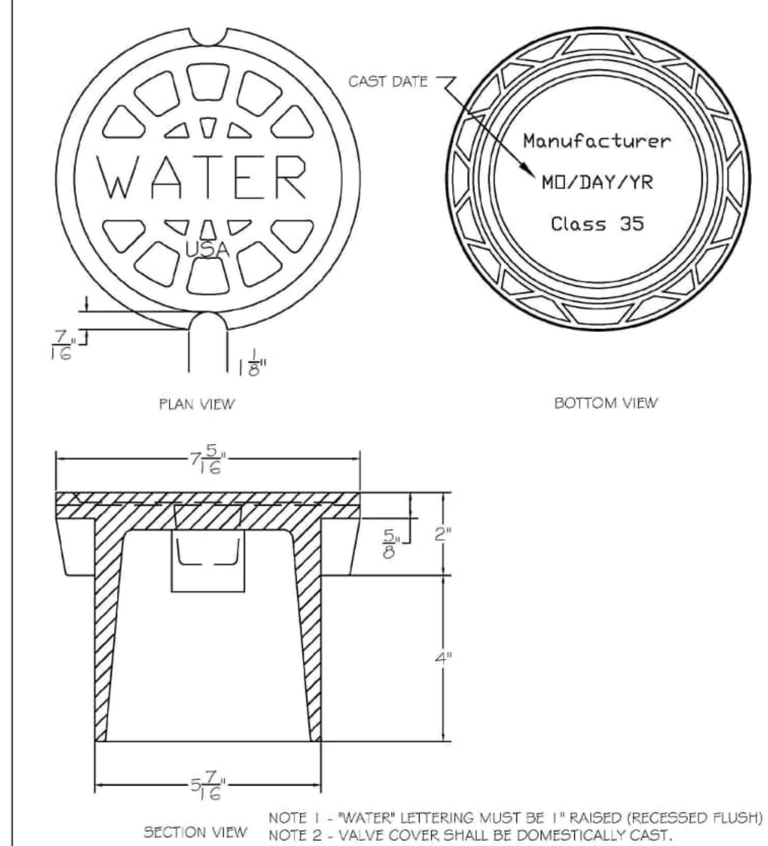
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-15	RRH	3-31-00	D.H.L.	6-16-08
	A.B.B.	4-19-04	J.P.S.	11-1-10



NOTES:
1) VALVE BOX NOT TO CONTACT WATER MAIN
2) ALL TRAFFIC CASTINGS MUST BE CLASS 35 OR GREATER.
3) FOR ANY VALVES OVER 10' DEEP, A VALVE STEM EXTENSION MUST BE USED TO BRING TO A DEPTH OF NO MORE THAN 5', EXTENSION MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 1" SOLID STOCK.
4) TOTAL VALVE BOX WEIGHT: MINIMUM OF 85 LBS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
VALVE BOX INSTALLATION AND EXTENSION DETAIL

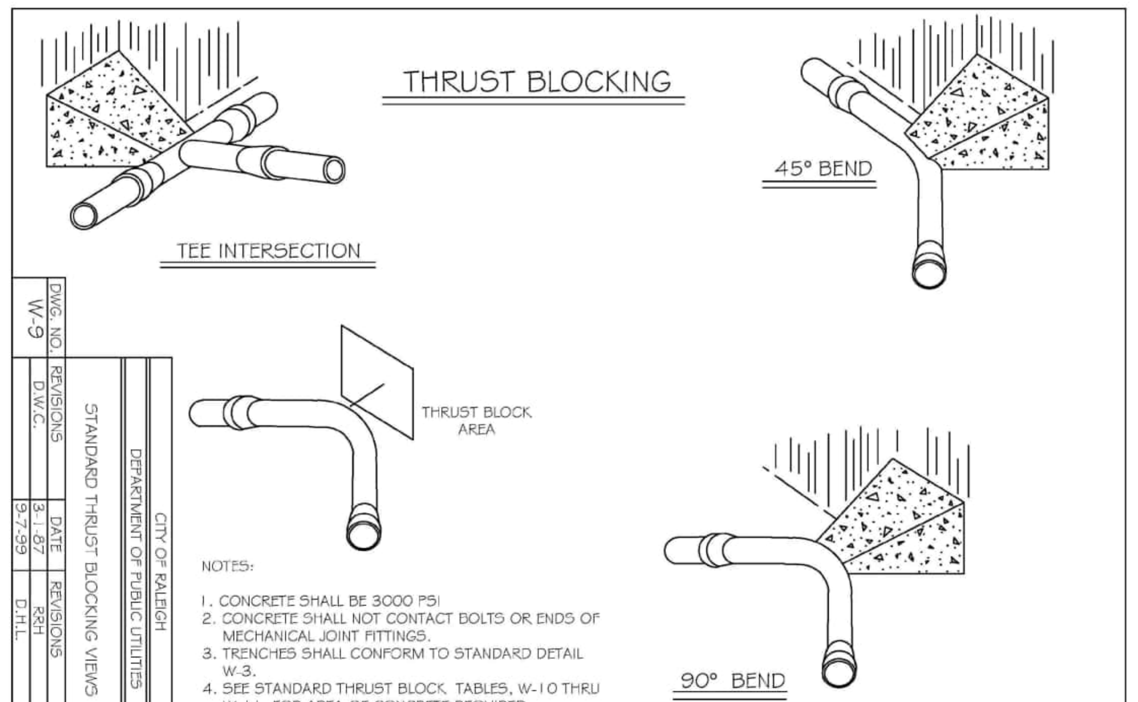
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-17	D.W.C.	9-7-99	A.B.B.	4-15-04
	RRH	3-31-00	DHL	8-16-07



NOTE 1 - "WATER" LETTERING MUST BE 1" RAISED (RECESSED FLUSH)
NOTE 2 - VALVE COVER SHALL BE DOMESTICALLY CAST.
NOTE 3 - COVER MUST HAVE A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 25 POUNDS.
NOTE 4 - COVER MUST BE CLASS 35 OR GREATER.
NOTE 5 - COVER MUST MEET OR EXCEED AASHTO H-20 LOAD REQUIREMENTS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
5 1/4" VALVE BOX DROP LID WITH 4" SKIRT

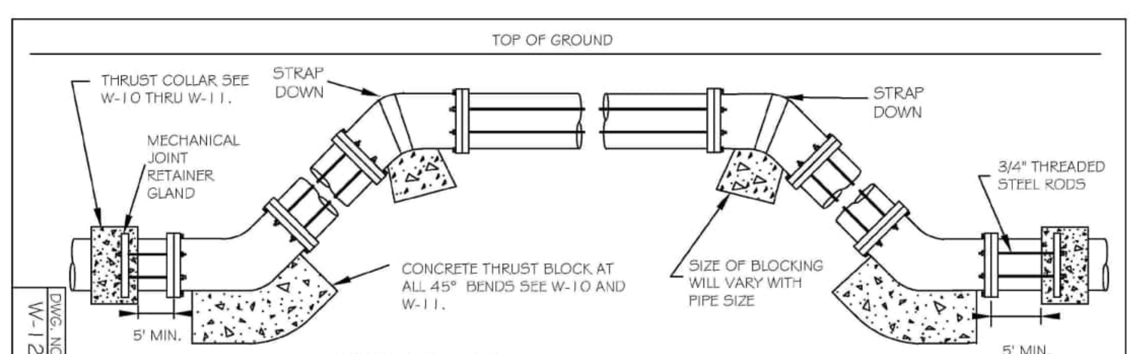
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-18				



NOTES:
1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 PSI
2. CONCRETE SHALL NOT CONTACT BOLTS OR ENDS OF MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS.
3. TRENCHES SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD DETAIL W-3.
4. SEE STANDARD THRUST BLOCK TABLES, W-10 THRU W-11, FOR AREA OF CONCRETE REQUIRED.
5. ALL BENDS AND INTERSECTIONS SHALL HAVE CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD THRUST BLOCKING VIEWS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-9	D.W.C.	3-1-87	RRH	3-31-00
		9-7-99	D.H.L.	6-18-08



ADD MECHANICAL JOINT RETAINER GLANDS THROUGHOUT ASSEMBLY.

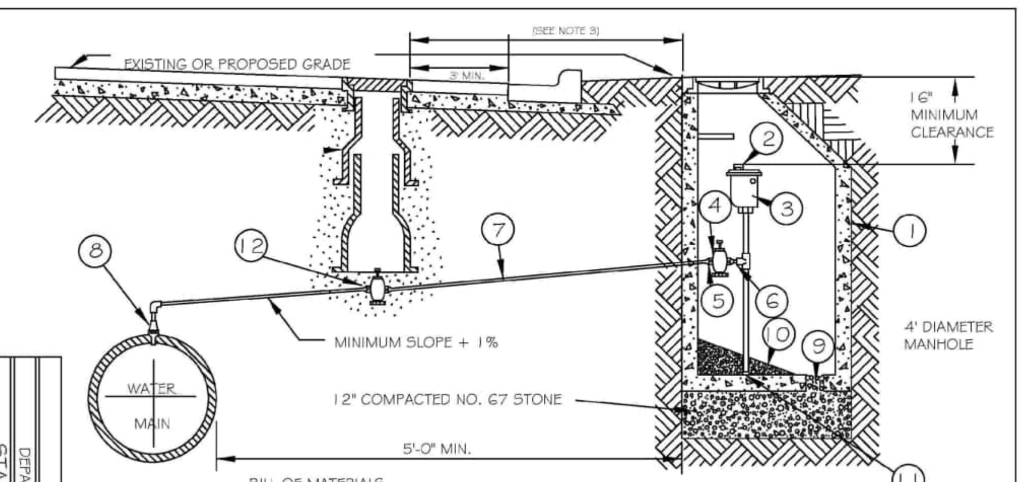
ROD REQUIREMENTS

SIZE OF 45 BEND	STATIC THRUST IN POUNDS	NO. OF RODS REQUIRED
6"	4,328	2
8"	7,694	4
12"	17,312	4
16"	30,779	8
24"	69,252	8

GENERAL NOTES:
1. STEEL RODS AND BOLTS SHALL BE 3/4" HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
2. CONCRETE SHALL NOT CONTACT BOLTS OR ENDS OF MECHANICAL JOINT BENDS.
3. RESTRAINED MECHANICAL GLANDS TO BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS.
4. MUST USE DUCTILE IRON EYE BOLTS WHERE NECESSARY.
5. 3' MINIMUM COVER MUST BE MAINTAINED ON ALL WATER MAINS

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD VERTICAL BEND

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-12	ABB	4-6-04	J.P.S.	11-1-10
	D.H.L.	6-18-08		



BILL OF MATERIALS

1	PRECAST MANHOLE, SEE STANDARD DETAIL S-20
2	TRASH HOOD
3	2" AIR RELEASE VALVE
4	2" CURB STOP BALL VALVE
5	ADAPTER
6	2" MECHANICAL JOINT BRASS PIPE AND FITTINGS
7	2" TYPE "K", SOFT COPPER WITH FLARED ELBOW
8	CORPORATION COCK
9	6" DIAMETER DRAIN
10	GROUT, 1/8" TO 1'-0" MIN. SLOPE TO DRAIN
11	PIPE CAP
12	2"-GATE VALVE

SEE STANDARD DETAIL W-3 TO INSURE PROPER BACKFILL.

NOTE:
1. AIR VALVE TO BE P-20 WITH VACUUM CHECK BY CRISPIN OR VAL MATIC VM 45.
2. THE AIR RELEASE MANHOLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE SHOULDER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. FOR MAINS LOCATED OUTSIDE OF STREET RIGHT-OF-WAYS THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN THE MANHOLE AND THE VALVE BOX SHOULD BE THREE (3) FEET.
4. MAIN SHALL BE DEEP ENOUGH TO ACCOMODATE INSTALLATION AS SHOWN

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD WATER AIR RELEASE VALVE

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
W-19	ABB	10-4-04	RRH	12-31-91
	J.P.S.	11-1-10		6-7-00

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

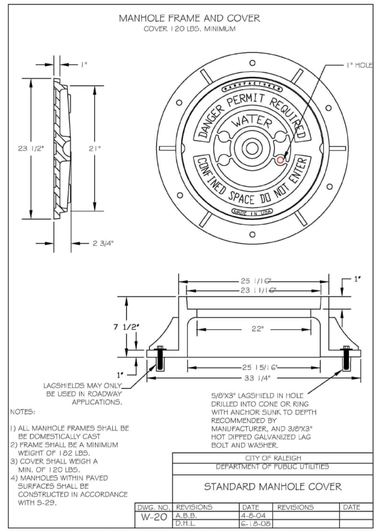
SHEET

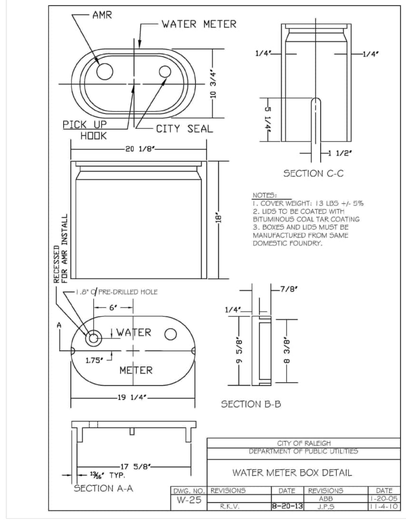
WATER DETAILS

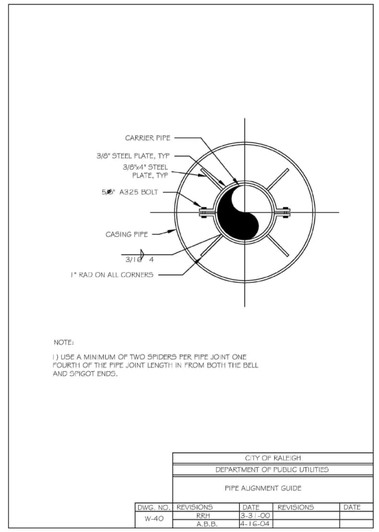
C8.04

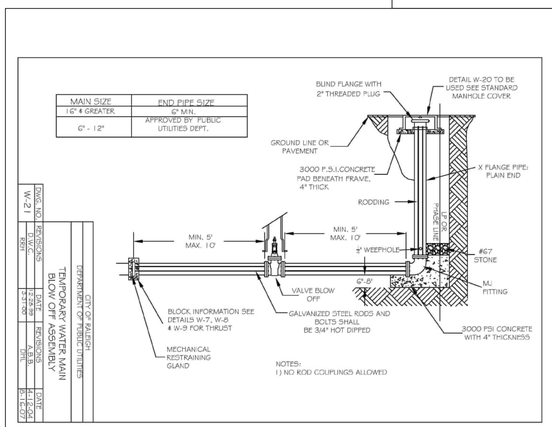
FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

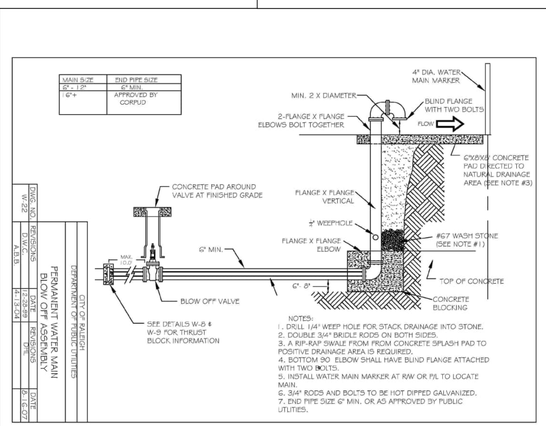
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:48:42 PM, Sherrill Williams

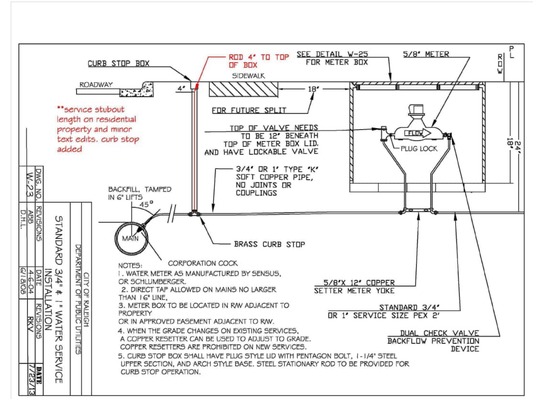


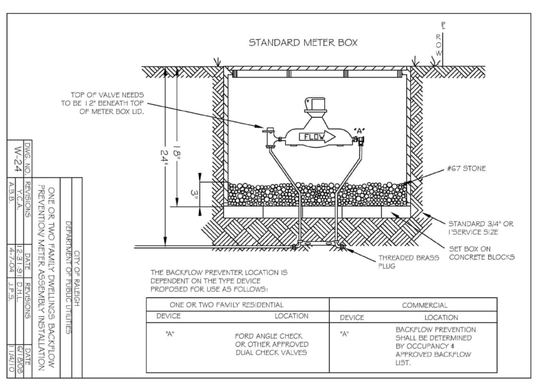


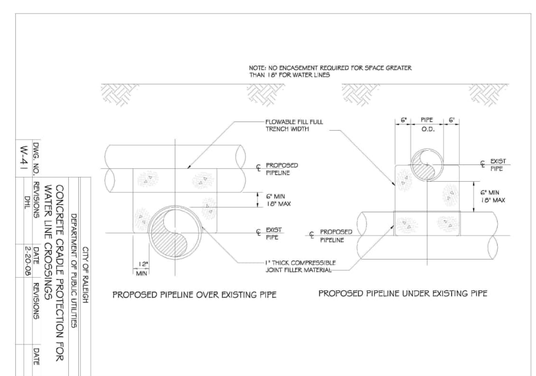












McAdams
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

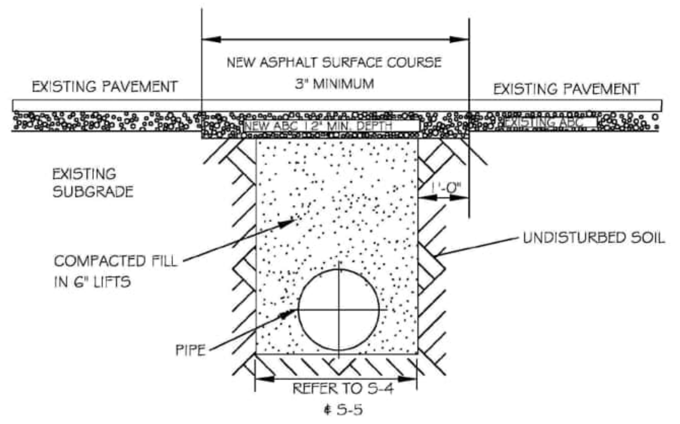
SHEET

WATER DETAILS

C8.05

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

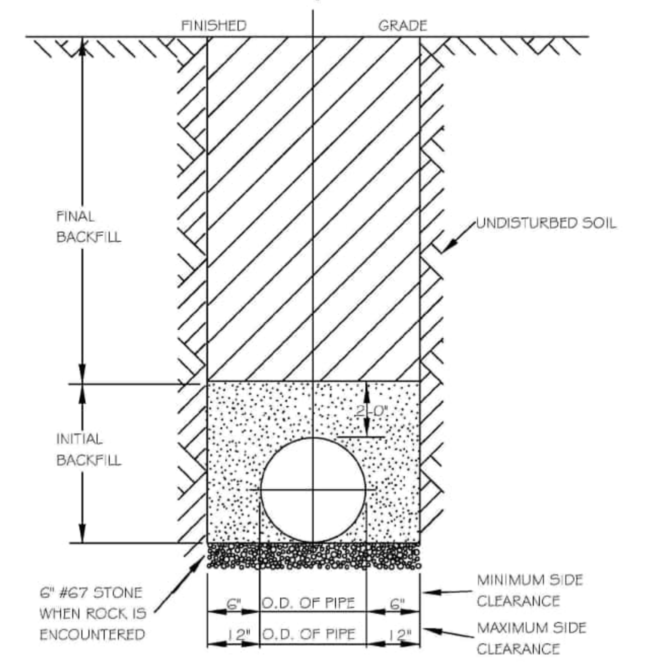
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:49:03 PM, Sherrill Williams



NOTES:
1. IN NCDOT MAINTAINED ROADWAYS ENCROACHMENT PAVEMENT PATCH REQUIREMENTS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
2. THE PAVEMENT CUT SHALL BE DEFINED BY A STRAIGHT EDGE AND CUT WITH AN APPROPRIATE SAWCUT MACHINE.
3. THE TRENCH SUBGRADE MATERIAL SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL AND COMPACTED TO A DENSITY OF AT LEAST 95% OF THAT OBTAINED BY COMPACTING A SAMPLE OF THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T-99 AS MODIFIED BY NCDOT.
4. THE FINAL 1' OF FILL SHALL CONSIST OF ABC MATERIAL COMPACTED TO A DENSITY EQUAL TO 100% OF THAT OBTAINED BY COMPACTING A SAMPLE OF THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T-80 AS MODIFIED BY NCDOT.
5. THE ENTIRE THICKNESS AND VERTICAL EDGE OF CUT SHALL BE TACKED.
6. THE SAME DEPTH OF PAVEMENT MATERIAL WHICH EXISTS SHALL BE REINSTALLED, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THE ASPHALT BE LESS THAN 3" THICK.
7. THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED THOROUGHLY WITH A SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH LEVEL PATCH.
8. REFER TO CITY OF RALEIGH STANDARDS FOR TRENCHES AND PIPE BEDDING (S-4 & S-5) FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. NO HAND PATCHING ALLOWED.
10. PAVEMENT CUTS WITHIN NCDOT ROW SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPROVED ON SITE ENCROACHMENT PERMIT.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD ASPHALT PAVEMENT PATCH DETAIL

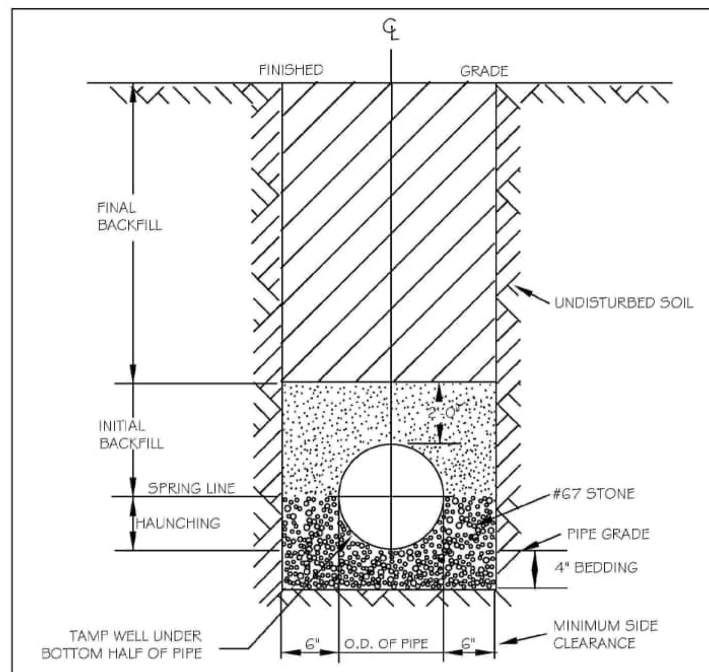
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-3	D.W.C.	11-1-99	A.B.B.	4-19-04
	RRH	3-30-00	J.P.S.	10-8-10



NOTES:
1. TRENCHES REQUIRING SHORING AND BRACING, DIMENSIONS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE INSIDE FACE OF THE SHORING AND BRACING.
2. NO ROCKS OR BOULDERS 4" OR LARGER TO BE USED IN INITIAL BACKFILL.
3. ALL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SUITABLE NATIVE MATERIAL.
4. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED IN 6" LIFTS IN TRAFFIC AREAS, 12" IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS.
5. ACHIEVE 80% COMPACTION IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS, AND 95% COMPACTION IN TRAFFIC AREAS.
6. IF IN EASEMENT 4" TOPSOIL, AND 12" CLEAN SELECT FILL MAY BE REQUIRED.
7. NO BOULDERS 8" IN DIAMETER OR GREATER ALLOWED IN FINAL BACKFILL.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
TRENCH BOTTOM DIMENSIONS & BACKFILLING REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTILE IRON

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-4	D.W.C.	9-3-99		
	RRH	3-30-00		



TYPICAL TRENCH BOTTOM DIMENSIONS FOR SDR 35 PVC GRAVITY PIPE

NOTES:
1. FOR TRENCHES REQUIRING SHORING AND BRACING, DIMENSIONS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE INSIDE FACE OF THE SHORING AND BRACING.
2. NO ROCKS OR BOULDERS 4" OR LARGER TO BE USED IN INITIAL BACKFILL.
3. ALL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SUITABLE NATIVE MATERIAL.
4. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED IN 6" LIFTS IN TRAFFIC AREAS, 12" IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
TRENCH BOTTOM DIMENSIONS AND BACKFILLING REQUIREMENTS FOR PVC GRAVITY SEWER MAIN

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-5	TO NOTES	3-1-87	D.W.C.	9-3-99
		7-2-82	RRH	3-30-00

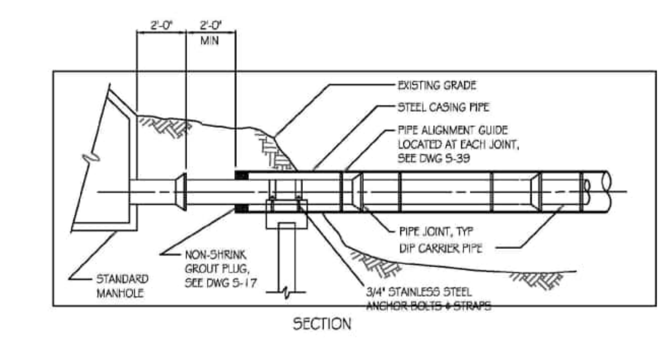
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING

GENERAL NOTES:

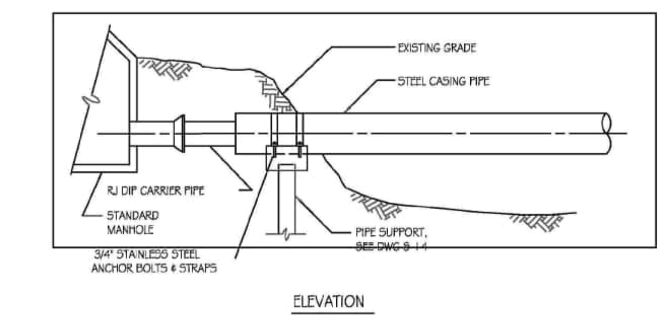
1. ALL MATERIALS UTILIZED ON THESE DETAIL SHEETS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF THE CITY OF RALEIGH PUBLIC UTILITIES HANDBOOK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE HEREIN.
2. RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONSIST OF BOLTED RETAINER RINGS AND WELDED RETAINER BARS OR BOLTLESS TYPE WHICH INCLUDE DUCTILE IRON LOCKING SEGMENTS AND RUBBER RETAINERS. BOLTS FOR RESTRAINED JOINTS (IF APPLICABLE) SHALL CONFORM TO ANSI B18.2. RESTRAINED PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE FLEX-RING OR LOK-RING TYPE JOINTS AS MANUFACTURED BY AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.; TR FLEX AS MANUFACTURED BY US PIPE, SUPER-LOCK AS MANUFACTURED BY CLOW, BOLT-LOK OR SNAP-LOK AS MANUFACTURED BY GRIFFIN PIPE PRODUCTS, OR EQUAL.
3. CONCRETE PROPERTIES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4000 PSI
   NOMINAL SLUMP = 4 INCHES
   WATER/CEMENTITOUS MATERIALS RATIO = 0.45 (MAX)
   AIR CONTENT = 6% * 1.5%
   CONCRETE SHALL BE COMPOSED OF CEMENT, WATER, COARSE AGGREGATES, FINE AGGREGATES AND AIR. CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I/II OR II IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C-150. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL FINE AND COARSE AGGREGATES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C-33. COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE SIZE No. 57 OR 67. AN APPROVED CLASS 'F' FLYASH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF CEMENT BY WEIGHT UP TO 25%.
4. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4".
5. CONVENTIONAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 GRADE 60 AND SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 'RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLACING REINFORCING BARS' (LATEST EDITION) AS PUBLISHED BY THE CONCRETE REINFORCING INSTITUTE. SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS 'B' CONFORMING TO THE PROVISIONS OF ACI 318 - "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE".
6. NEOPRENE BEARING PADS SHALL BE FORMED FROM PREVIOUSLY UNVULCANIZED, 100% VIRGIN NEOPRENE, WITH DUROMETER HARDNESS = 50.
7. PILES SHALL BE STRUCTURAL STEEL HP12x53 PILES AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A36. PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO DEPTHS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN AN ULTIMATE BEARING CAPACITY OF NOT LESS THAN TWO TIMES THE DESIGN LOADING OF 30 TONS. PILES SHALL PENETRATE A MINIMUM OF FIFTEEN FEET INTO UNDISTURBED SOIL. IN DRIVING PILES, A METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE USED WHEREBY THE HEAD OF THE PILE IS NOT DAMAGED. IF REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER, PILES SHALL BE TESTED TO DETERMINE THE ULTIMATE CAPACITY OF THE PILES. THE METHOD OF LOAD TESTING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D1143 AND THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE. WHERE PILES ARE EXPOSED, PILES SHALL BE PAINTED AND/OR COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY SPECIFICATIONS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
GENERAL NOTES

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-10	D.H.L.	6/16/08		



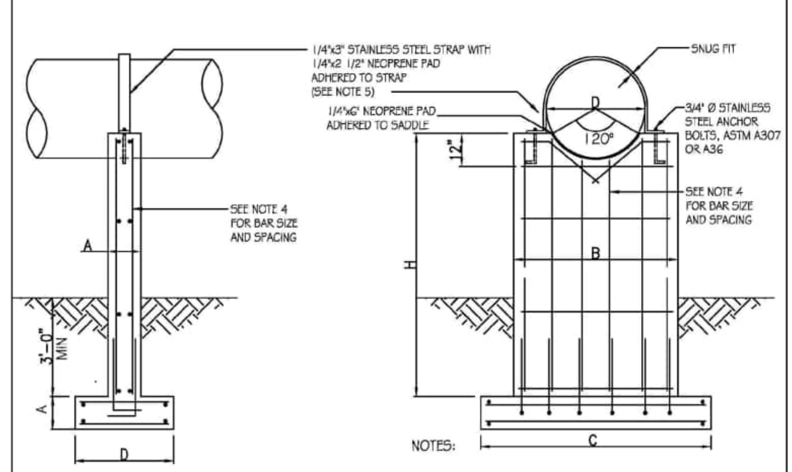
SECTION



ELEVATION

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
TYPICAL PIPE SECTION & ELEVATION

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-13	D.H.L.	6/16/08		

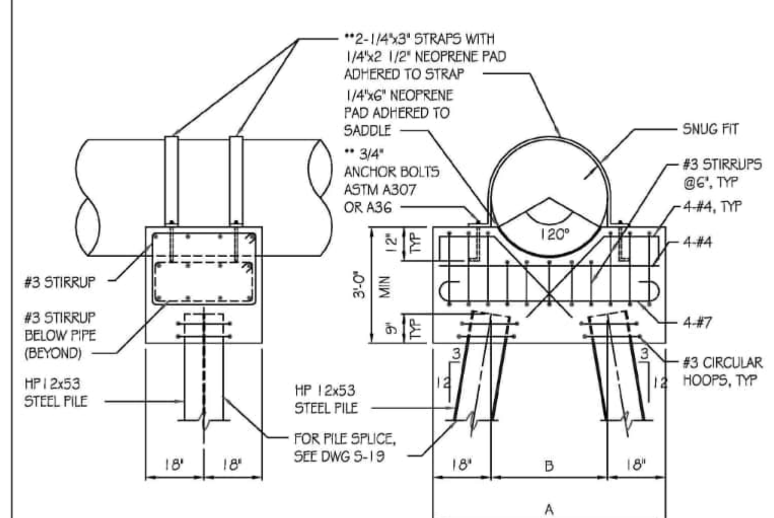


CASING PIPE DIA. "D" (IN.)	"H" (FT.)	THICKNESS 'A' (IN.)	PIER WIDTH 'B' (FT.)	FOOTING LENGTH 'C' (FT.)	FOOTING WIDTH 'D' (FT.)
6-12	≤6	12	2'-4"	5'-6"	3'-0"
	8	12	2'-4"	6'-3"	3'-0"
	10	12	2'-4"	6'-8"	3'-0"
	12	12	2'-4"	7'-2"	3'-0"
14-20	≤6	12	3'-0"	8'-0"	3'-0"
	8	12	3'-0"	9'-0"	3'-0"
	10	12	3'-0"	9'-10"	3'-0"
	12	14	3'-0"	10'-6"	3'-0"
22-28	≤6	14	3'-8"	8'-9"	4'-0"
	8	14	3'-8"	10'-0"	4'-0"
	10	14	3'-8"	11'-0"	4'-0"
	12	14	3'-8"	11'-10"	4'-0"
30-36	≤6	18	4'-4"	9'-0"	4'-0"
	8	18	4'-4"	10'-6"	4'-0"
	10	18	4'-4"	11'-6"	4'-0"
	12	18	4'-4"	12'-4"	4'-0"
38-48	≤6	18	5'-4"	9'-6"	5'-0"
	8	18	5'-4"	11'-0"	5'-0"
	10	18	5'-4"	12'-0"	5'-0"
	12	18	5'-4"	12-10"	5'-0"
51-56	≤6	18	6'-4"	9'-10"	5'-0"
	8	18	6'-4"	11'-4"	5'-0"
	10	18	6'-4"	12'-4"	5'-0"
	12	18	6'-4"	13'-2"	5'-0"

NOTES:
1. SHALLOW FOUNDATION DESIGN SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
   ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY = 2000 PSF
   CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4000 PSI
   GRADE 60 REINFORCING STEEL
   MAXIMUM STREAM VELOCITY = 10 FT/SEC
   MAXIMUM SUPPORT HEIGHT (H) = 12'-0"
   IF FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE PARAMETERS, THE FOUNDATION DESIGN SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. IF SUBGRADE AT LOCATION OF SUPPORTS IS DEEMED UNABLE TO WITHSTAND 2000 PSF BEARING PRESSURE, A PILE SUPPORTED FOUNDATION SHALL BE UTILIZED AS PER DRAWING S-15.
3. IF BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED WHICH WILL PREVENT 3-FEET MINIMUM COVER OVER FOOTING, DOWELS SHALL BE DRILLED INTO BEDROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FOUNDATION. SEE DRAWING S-17.
4. TWELVE-INCH AND FOURTEEN-INCH THICK PIERS AND FOOTINGS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH #5 BARS AT 12 INCHES OC IN EACH DIRECTION ON EACH FACE. EIGHTEEN-INCH WIDE PIERS AND FOOTINGS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH #7 BARS AT 12 INCHES OC IN EACH DIRECTION ON EACH FACE.
5. EIGHTEEN-INCH THICK PIERS SHALL REQUIRE TWO STRAPS OVER THE PIPE INSTEAD OF ONE (AS SHOWN).
6. WHEN CONCRETE SUPPORTS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCATED WITHIN A STREAM AND ARE NOT COVERED WITH BACKFILL, SEE DRAWING S-19 FOR MODIFICATIONS TO UPSTREAM FACE OF SUPPORT.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
CONCRETE PIER DETAIL

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-14	D.H.L.	6/16/08		



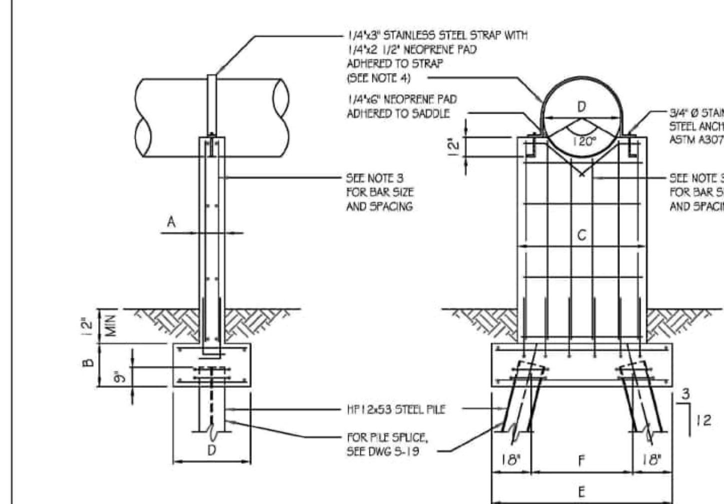
WIDTH OF PILE CAP		
CASING PIPE DIAMETER (IN.)	TOTAL WIDTH 'A' (FT.)	PILE SPACING 'B' (FT.)
≤ 36	6'-0"	3'-0"
38-42	6'-6"	3'-6"
45-51	7'-3"	4'-3"
54-60	8'-0"	5'-0"

NOTES:
1. PILE SUPPORTED FOUNDATION DESIGN SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL IS BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
   MINIMUM CAPACITY OF HP12x53 PILE = 30 TONS
   CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4000 PSI
   GRADE 60 REINFORCING STEEL
   MAXIMUM STREAM VELOCITY = 10 FT/SEC
   IF FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE PARAMETERS, FOUNDATION DESIGN SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER.
2. LENGTH OF PILES SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP 30 TON CAPACITY BY EITHER END BEARING, FRICTION OR A COMBINATION OF END BEARING AND FRICTION. AS A MINIMUM, PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN AT LEAST 15 FEET INTO UNDISTURBED SOIL.

**3. ANCHOR BOLTS AND STRAPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
PILE CAP DETAIL

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-15	D.H.L.	6/16/08		

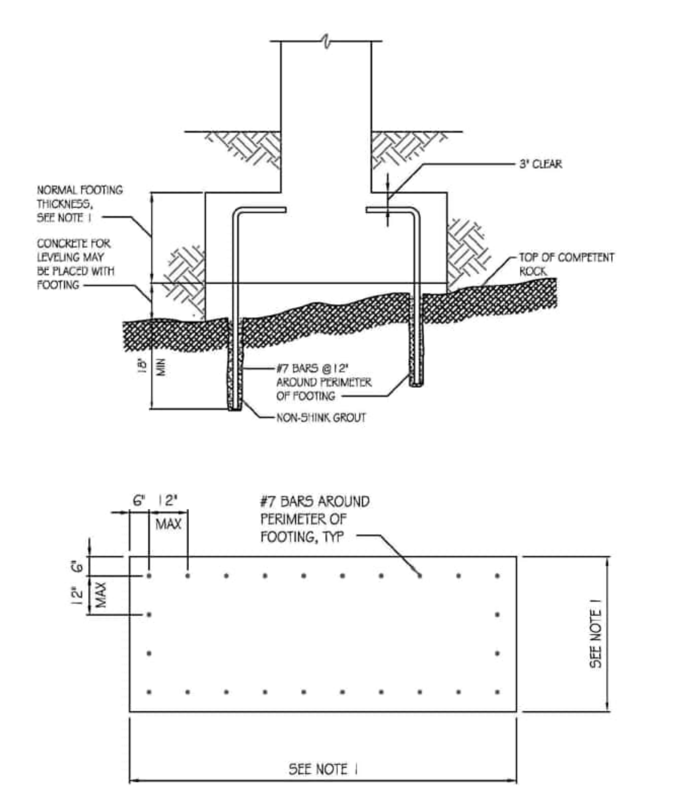


NOTES:
1. PILE SUPPORTED PIER FOUNDATION DESIGN SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
   MINIMUM CAPACITY OF HP12x53 PILE = 30 TONS
   CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH = 4000 PSI
   GRADE 60 REINFORCING STEEL
   MAXIMUM STREAM VELOCITY = 10 FT/SEC
   IF FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE PARAMETERS, THE FOUNDATION DESIGN SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. LENGTH OF PILES SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP 30 TON CAPACITY BY EITHER END BEARING, FRICTION OR A COMBINATION OF END BEARING AND FRICTION. AS A MINIMUM, PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN AT LEAST 15 FEET INTO UNDISTURBED SOIL.
3. TWELVE-INCH AND FOURTEEN-INCH WIDE PIERS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH #5 BARS AT 12 INCHES OC IN EACH DIRECTION ON EACH FACE. EIGHTEEN-INCH WIDE PIERS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH #7 BARS AT 12 INCHES OC IN EACH DIRECTION ON EACH FACE. FOOTINGS SHALL BE REINFORCED TYPICALLY TO PIERS.
4. EIGHTEEN-INCH WIDE PIERS SHALL REQUIRE TWO STRAPS OVER THE PIPE INSTEAD OF ONE (AS SHOWN).
5. WHEN CONCRETE SUPPORTS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCATED WITHIN A STREAM AND ARE NOT COVERED WITH BACKFILL, SEE DRAWING S-19 FOR MODIFICATIONS TO UPSTREAM FACE OF SUPPORT.

CASING PIPE DIA. "D" (IN.)	PIER THICKNESS 'A' (IN.)	FOOTING THICKNESS 'B' (IN.)	PIER WIDTH 'C' (FT.)	FOOTING WIDTH 'D' (FT.)	FOOTING LENGTH 'E' (FT.)	PILE SPACING 'F' (FT.)
6-12	12	20	2'-4"	3'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"
14-20	12	20	3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	5'-0"
22-28	18	26	3'-8"	4'-0"	8'-9"	5'-9"
30-36	18	26	4'-4"	4'-0"	9'-0"	6'-0"
38-48	18	26	5'-4"	5'-0"	9'-6"	6'-6"
51-60	18	26	6'-4"	5'-0"	9'-10"	6'-10"

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
PILE SUPPORTED PIER DETAIL

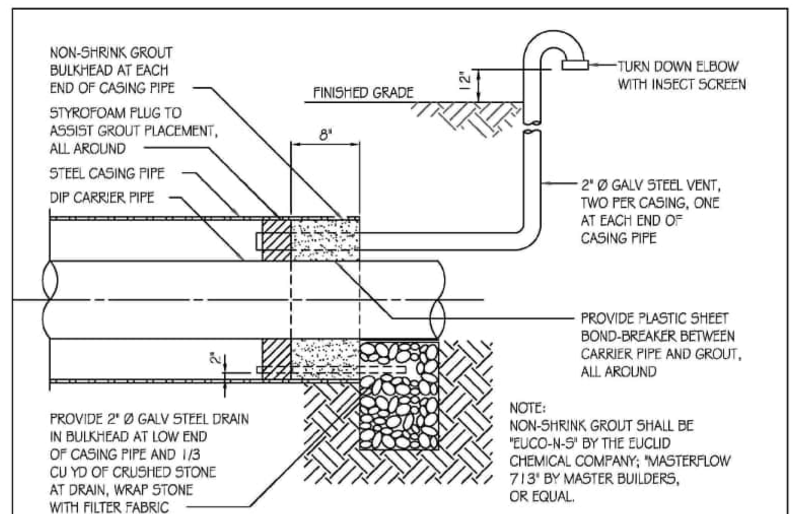
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-16	D.H.L.	6/16/08		



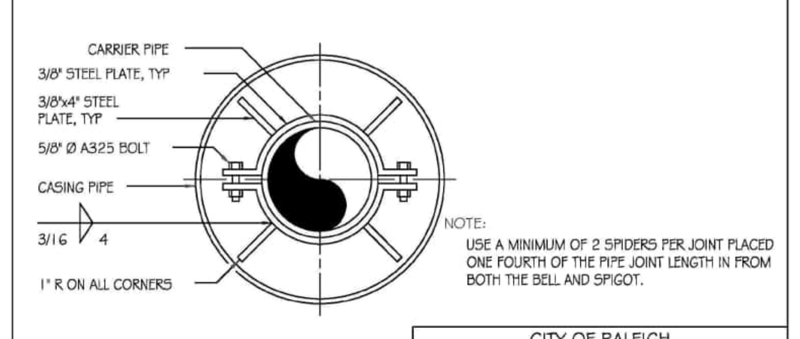
NOTES:
1. GEOMETRY OF FOOTING SHALL MATCH GEOMETRY OF CONCRETE PIERS WITH HEIGHT OF 6 FEET OR LESS AS PER DRAWING S-14.
2. NON-SHRINK GROUT SHALL BE "EUCO-N-S" BY THE EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY; "MASTERFLOW 713" BY MASTER BULDERS, OR EQUAL.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
CONCRETE PIER ON BEDROCK

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-17				



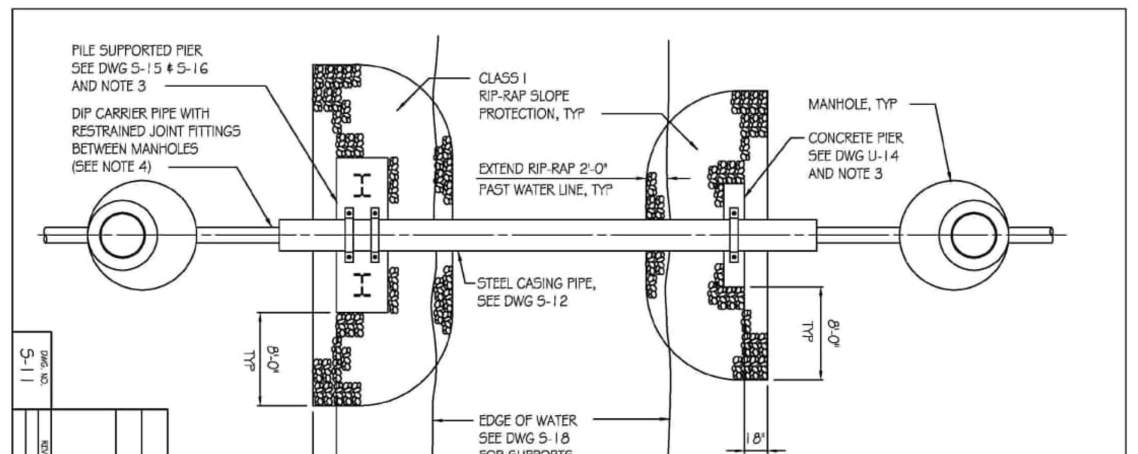
TYPICAL CASING PIPE PLUG



PIPE ALIGNMENT GUIDE

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
CASING PIPE DETAILS

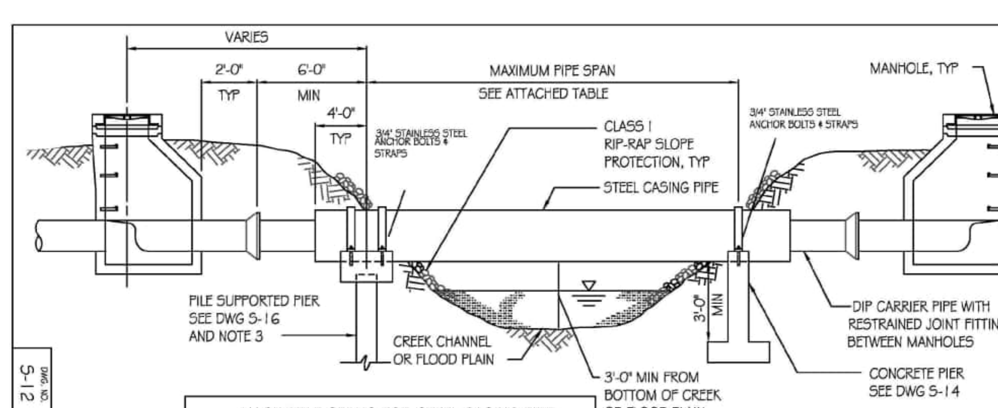
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-18	A.B.B.	4-16-04		
	D.H.L.	6-18-08		



NOTES:
1. RIP RAP FOR SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE CLASS I RIP RAP IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 868 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND BRIDGES".
2. RIP RAP SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWING 868.01 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS".
3. SUPPORT TYPE FOR PIERS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER BASED ON SUBGRADE CONDITIONS AT SITE. SEE DRAWING S-14 FOR SUBGRADE PARAMETERS FOR EACH TYPE OF FOUNDATION.
4. WHERE DUCTILE IRON PIPE IS USED FOR CARRIER PIPE, DUCTILE IRON CARRIER PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED UTILIZING 2 PIPE ALIGNMENT GUIDES PER JOINT ONE FOURTH OF THE PIPE JOINT LENGTH IN FROM BOTH THE BELL AND SPIGOT ENDS.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
TYPICAL PLAN

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-11	A.B.B.	4-16-04		
	D.H.L.	6/16/08		

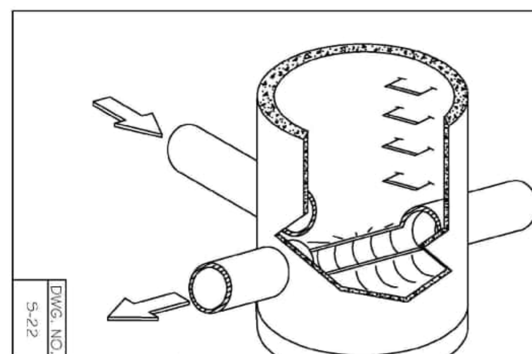


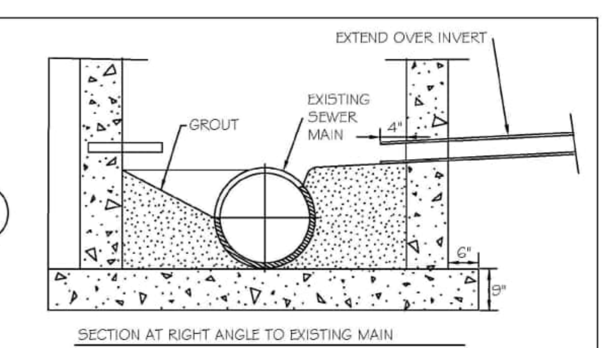
ALLOWABLE SPANS FOR STEEL CASING PIPE			
CARRIER PIPE, DIP DIAMETER (IN.)	CASING PIPE, STEEL DIAMETER (IN.)	MINIMUM CASING PIPE WALL THICKNESS (IN.)	ALLOWABLE SPAN (FT.)
6	14	0.3750	40
8	16	0.3750	45
10	18	0.3750	50
12	20	0.3750	50
14	24	0.3750	55
16	26	0.3750	55
18	30	0.3750	60
20	32	0.3750	60
24	36	0.4375	65
30	42	0.4375	65
36	48	0.500	65
42	56	0.5000	65

NOTES:
1. STEEL PIPE SHALL BE EITHER SPIRAL WELDED OR SMOOTH WALL SEAMLESS WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 35,000 PSI. PAINTING AND LINING SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF RALEIGH PUBLIC UTILITIES HANDBOOK.
2. DUCTILE IRON PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH TWO SPIDERS AT EVERY JOINT WITHIN THE CASING PIPE USING APPROVED PIPE ALIGNMENT GUIDE. SEE DRAWING S-39. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE RESTRAINED JOINT. SEE NOTE 2, DWG S-10.
3. SUPPORT TYPE FOR PIERS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER BASED ON SUBGRADE CONDITIONS AT SITE. SEE DRAWING S-14 FOR SUBGRADE PARAMETERS FOR EACH TYPE OF FOUNDATION. SEE DRAWING S-19 FOR SUPPORTS PLACED WITHIN STREAM.
4. BOTTOM OF PIPE TO BE AT A MINIMUM OF 1' ABOVE THE 25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.

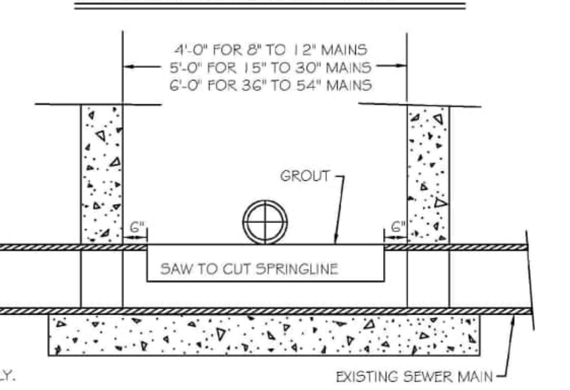
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
STEEL CASING PIPE ELEVATION

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-12	D.H.L.	6/16/08		





SECTION AT RIGHT ANGLE TO EXISTING MAIN



SECTION ALONG CENTERLINE OF EXISTING MAIN

NOTES:
1. FLOW SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. THIS DETAIL TO BE USED WHEN A 6" OR LARGER LATERAL NECESSITATES CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW MANHOLE.
3. SEE STANDARD DETAIL S-20, FOR PRECAST MANHOLES.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM 9" COMPACTED # 67 STONE BASE.
5. FOR USE ON DIP, CONCRETE, AND PVC ONLY. (NOT ALLOWED ON VCP)
6. SEE DETAIL S-21 FOR REINFORCING OF POURED IN-PLACE BASE

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD MANHOLE INSTALLATION OVER EXISTING SEWER MAIN

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-22	Y.C.A.	12-31-91	A.B.B.	1-19-05
	RRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6/16/08

MCADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC
BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

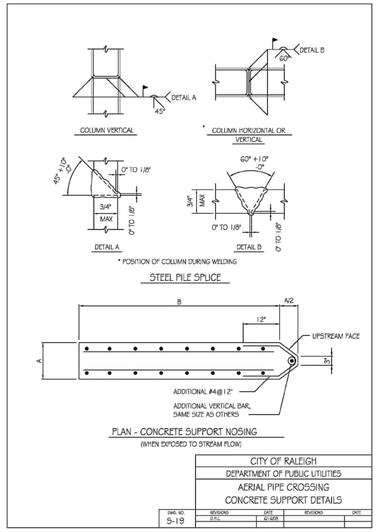
SHEET

SANITARY SEWER DETAILS

C8.06

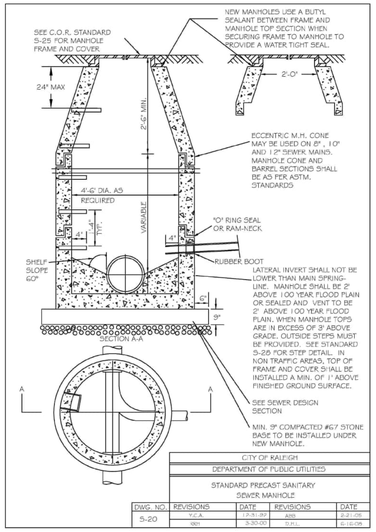
FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:50:23 PM, Sherrill Williams



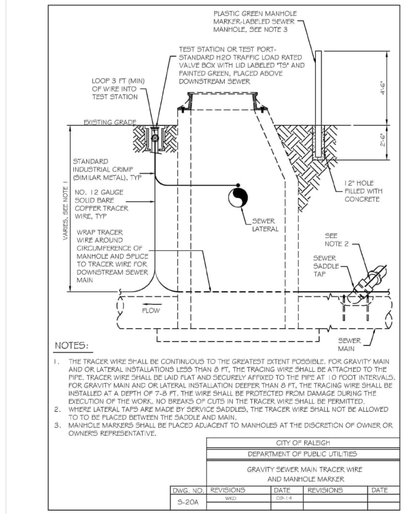
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
AERIAL PIPE CROSSING
CONCRETE SUPPORT DETAILS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-19	REVISED	6/14/05		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD PRECAST SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

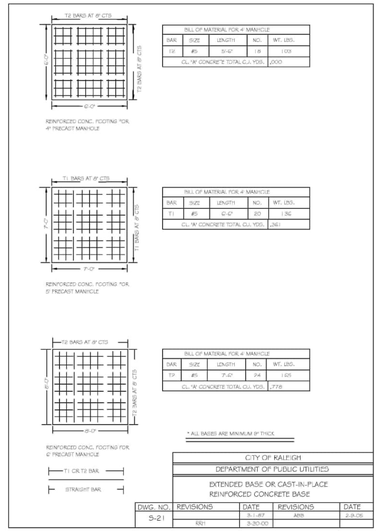
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-20	Y.C.A.	1-31-97	ABB	2-21-05
	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6-16-05



NOTES:
1. THE TRACER WIRE SHALL BE CONTINUOUS TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. FOR GRAVITY MAIN AND OR LATERAL INSTALLATIONS LESS THAN 8 FT., THE TRACING WIRE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE PIPE. TRACER WIRE SHALL BE LAID FLAT AND SECURELY AFFIXED TO THE PIPE AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS. FOR GRAVITY MAIN AND OR LATERAL INSTALLATION DEEPER THAN 8 FT, THE TRACING WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A DEPTH OF 7-8 FT. THE WIRE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK. NO BREAKS OR CUTS IN THE TRACER WIRE SHALL BE PERMITTED.
2. WHERE LATERAL TAPS ARE MADE BY SERVICE SADDLES, THE TRACER WIRE SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE SADDLE AND MAIN.
3. MANHOLE MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ADJACENT TO MANHOLES AT THE DISCRETION OF OWNER OR OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
GRAVITY SEWER MAIN TRACER WIRE AND MANHOLE MARKER

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-20A	WKD	08-14		



BILL OF MATERIAL FOR 4' MANHOLE

MAR.	SIZE	LENGTH	NO.	WT. LBS.
T1	#5	5'-0"	20	1,136
CL. 'A' CONCRETE TOTAL CU. YDS.				2.61

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR 5' MANHOLE

MAR.	SIZE	LENGTH	NO.	WT. LBS.
T2	#5	6'-0"	20	1,704
CL. 'A' CONCRETE TOTAL CU. YDS.				3.61

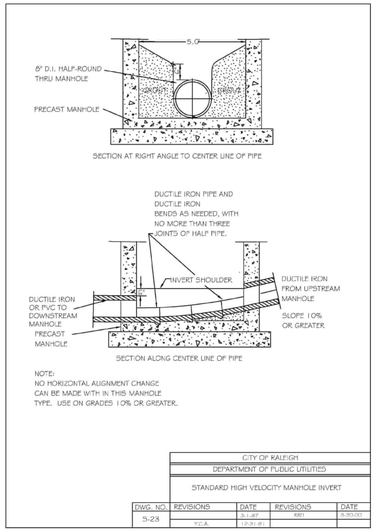
BILL OF MATERIAL FOR 6' MANHOLE

MAR.	SIZE	LENGTH	NO.	WT. LBS.
T3	#5	7'-0"	24	1,071
CL. 'A' CONCRETE TOTAL CU. YDS.				4.77

* ALL BASES ARE MINIMUM 8" THICK

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
EXTENDED BASE OR CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE

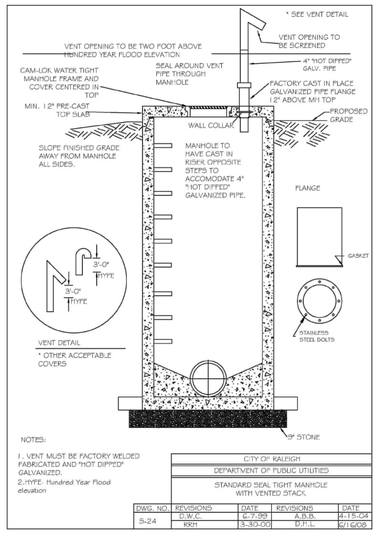
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-21	KRH	3-1-87	ABB	2-8-05
		3-30-00		



NOTE:
NO HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT CHANGE CAN BE MADE WITH IN THIS MANHOLE TYPE. USE ON GRADES 1.0% OR GREATER.

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD HIGH VELOCITY MANHOLE INVERT

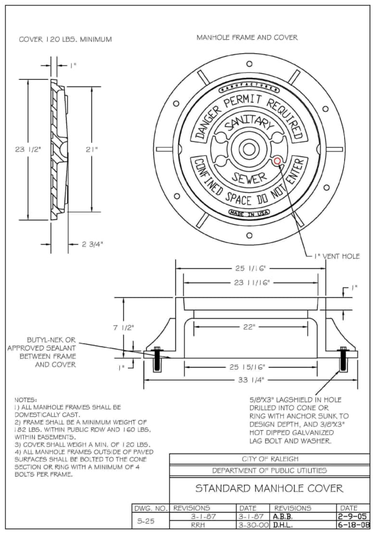
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-23	Y.C.A.	1-31-97	KRH	5-30-00
		7-31-97		



NOTES:
1. VENT MUST BE FACTORY WELDED FABRICATED AND "HOT DIPPED" GALVANIZED.
2. HYPE: Hundred Year Flood elevation

CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD SEAL TIGHT MANHOLE WITH VENTED STACK

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-24	D.W.C.	6-7-90	A.B.B.	4-15-04
	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6/16/05

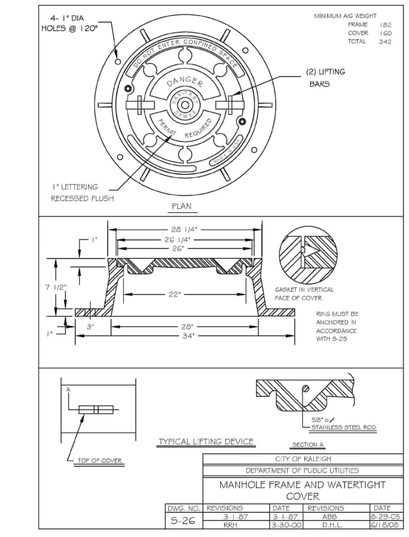


NOTES:
1) ALL MANHOLE FRAMES SHALL BE DOMEST-CALLY CAST.
2) FRAME SHALL BE A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 182 LBS. WITHIN PUBLIC ROW AND 160 LBS. WITHIN EASEMENTS.
3) COVER SHALL WEIGH A MIN. OF 120 LBS.
4) ALL MANHOLE FRAMES OUTSIDE OF PAVED SURFACES SHALL BE BOLTED TO THE CONE SECTION OR RING WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 BOLTS PER FRAME.

5/8" LAGSHIELD IN HOLE DRILLED INTO CONE OR RING WITH ANCHOR SUNK TO DESIGN DEPTH, AND 5/8"X5" HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED LAG BOLT AND WASHER.

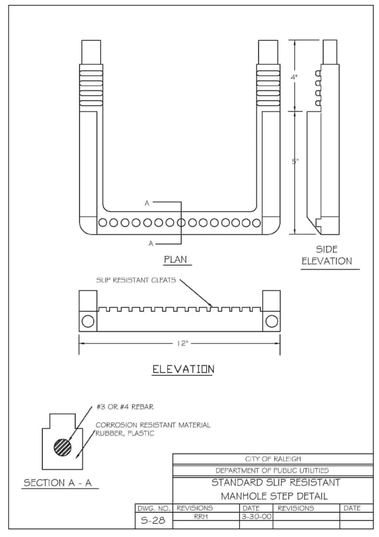
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD MANHOLE COVER

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-25	3-1-87	3-1-87	A.B.B.	2-9-05
	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6-16-08



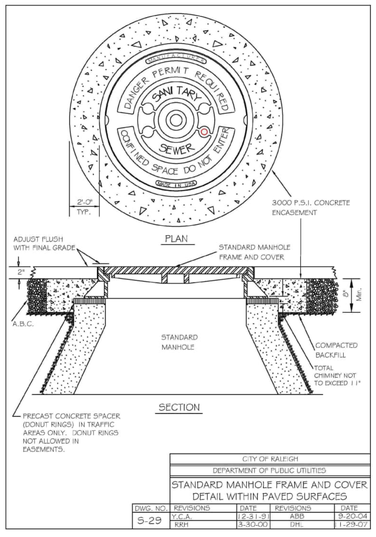
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
MANHOLE FRAME AND WATERTIGHT COVER

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-26	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6/16/05



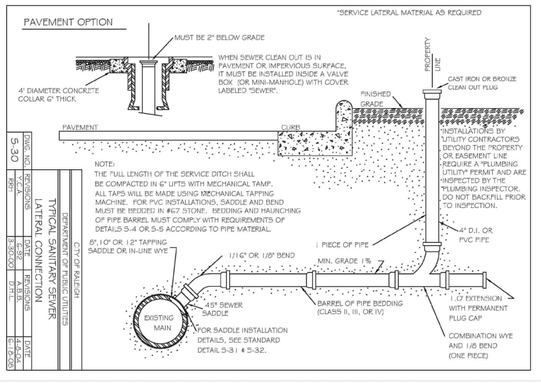
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD SLIP RESISTANT MANHOLE STEP DETAIL

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-28	KRH	3-30-00		



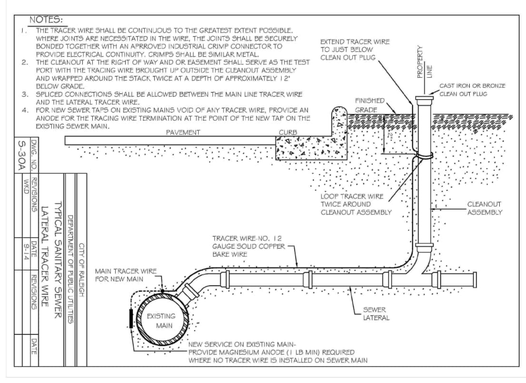
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
STANDARD MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER DETAIL WITHIN PAVED SURFACES

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-29	Y.C.A.	12-31-91	ABB	9-20-04
	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	1-29-07



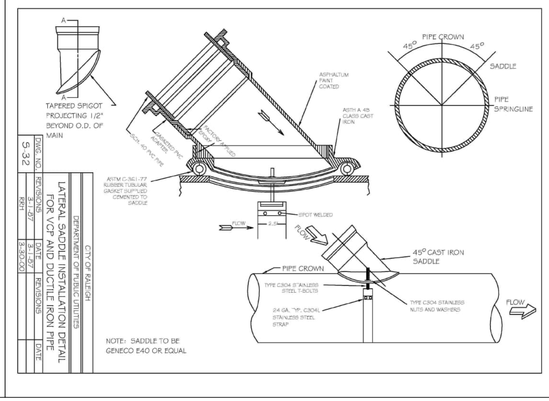
CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
TYPICAL SANITARY SEWER LATERAL CONNECTION

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-30	KRH	3-30-00	D.H.L.	6-16-05



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
TYPICAL SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TRACER WIRE

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-30A	WKD	8-14		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
LATERAL SADDLE INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR VCP AND DUCTILE IRON PIPE

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-32	KRH	3-30-00		

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 22630 WILLIAM T. O'DONEL
EXPIRATION 12/31/2025 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

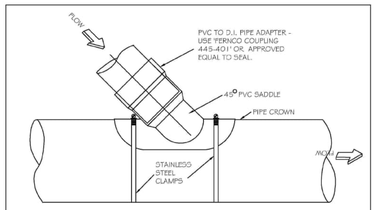
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SANITARY SEWER DETAILS

C8.07

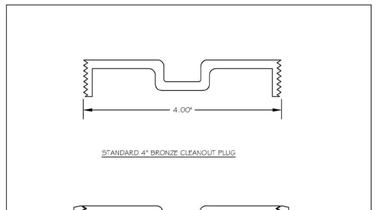
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001-04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 11/27/2024 1:50:40 PM, Sherrill Williams



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

LATERAL SADDLE INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR PVC PIPE

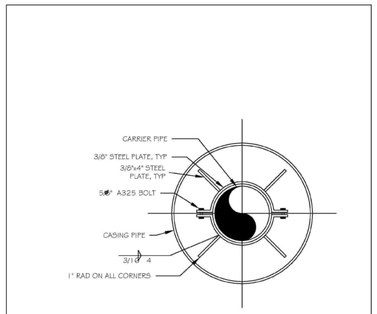
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-31		3-1-07		
	RRH	5-30-00		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

4" CLEANOUT PLUG

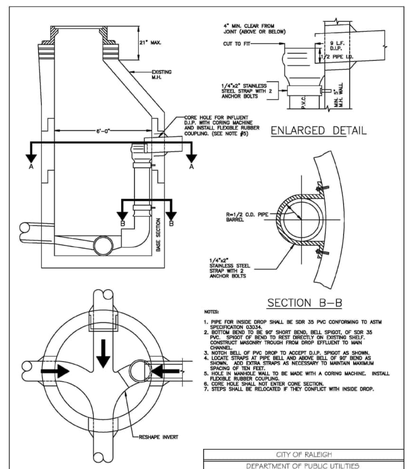
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-34	D.W.C.	3-1-07	RRH	5-30-00
		3-27-08		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

PIPE ALIGNMENT GUIDE

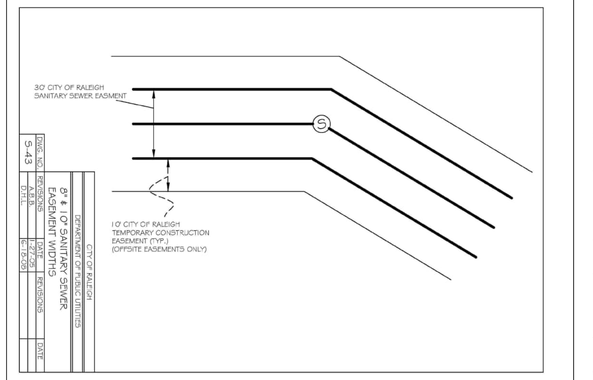
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-39	RRH	3-31-00		
	A.B.B.	4-16-04		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

INSIDE DROP MANHOLE

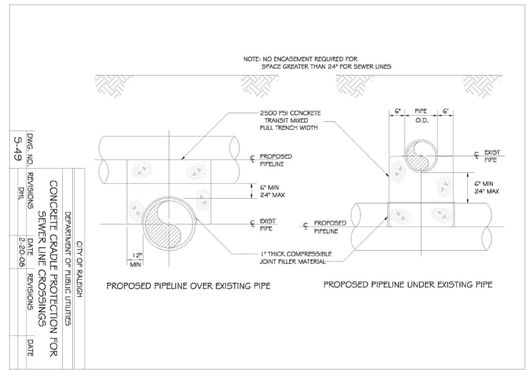
DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE
S-53	MAB	11-6-13		



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

30' & 10' SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT WIDTHS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE
S-43	A.B.B.	2-22-05
	D.W.C.	3-27-08



CITY OF RALEIGH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR SEWER LINE CROSSINGS

DWG. NO.	REVISIONS	DATE
S-49	DTL	2-20-06

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 22630 ENGINEER WILLIAM T. O'DANIEL
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-D1
CHECKED BY	.
DRAWN BY	.
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SANITARY SEWER DETAILS

C8.08

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-D1.dwg, 12/27/2024 1:55:57 PM, Sherril Williams

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'A' CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL NOTES

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS AND NOTES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. IF THE CONTRACTOR, IN THE COURSE OF WORK, FINDS ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS OR NOTES GIVEN BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, IT SHALL BE THEIR DUTY TO IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE PROJECT ENGINEER IN WRITING. ANY WORK DONE AFTER SUCH A DISCOVERY, UNTIL AUTHORIZED, WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
3. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THAT THEY AND THEIR SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE THE CORRECT AND MOST UP-TO-DATE PLANS AVAILABLE.
4. THE PROJECT WILL MEET ALL RELEVANT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS IN THE NCDEQ MANUAL AND THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE ON SITE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ANTI-FLOAT BLOCK, RISER, CONCRETE COLLAR, CONCRETE CRADLE, AND THE OUTLET BARREL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER 72 HOURS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THESE ITEMS TO ENSURE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE CAN BE ON-SITE. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THESE ITEMS MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO BACKFILLING FOR USE IN THE AS-BUILT PHASE. IF THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS THESE WITHOUT THE ENGINEER OR ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE ON-SITE, THEN THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR INSPECTION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
6. THE FINAL CERTIFICATION FOR THIS FACILITY WILL INCLUDE A CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE PROJECT WAS CONSTRUCTED PER THE APPROVED PLANS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR OBSERVATION AND TESTING SUCH THAT THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER CAN CERTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY.
7. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RELATED TO THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE PER THE DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS. SOILS, COMPACTION, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE MODIFIED PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. HOWEVER, PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE DESIGN DRAWINGS, INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ANY PROPOSED MODIFICATION.
8. DURING THE INITIAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION, THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE MAY BE USED AS A SEDIMENT BASIN FOR EROSION CONTROL PURPOSES. IF SO, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE BELOW:
   A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE ENTIRE FACILITY (PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE, DAM, ETC.) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING FOR THE FACILITY. THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING WILL BE CONSTRUCTED ONCE THE EROSION CONTROL PHASE IS COMPLETE.
   B. THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE PERMANENT 6"Ø DIP DRAIN PIPE.
   C. ONCE THE UPSTREAM DRAINAGE AREA IS STABILIZED AND THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR APPROVES THE REMOVAL OF THE SEDIMENT BASIN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) AND CLEAN OUT THE BASIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH EROSION CONTROL STANDARD PRACTICES. ALL SEDIMENT, TRASH, ETC. SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY (I.E. PLACED IN A LANDFILL) AND NOT STOCKPILED IN AN AREA WHERE WATER QUALITY COULD BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED.
   D. ONCE THE BASIN IS CLEANED OUT, AND ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE INTERIOR GRADING SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.
   E. ONCE THE GRADING IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST AN ON-SITE INSPECTION AND AN AS-BUILT SURVEY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS. IF THE CONTRACTOR PLANTS THE PROPOSED VEGETATION PRIOR TO AN AS-BUILT SURVEY (AND SUBSEQUENT APPROVAL), ANY CHANGES TO THE GRADING / RE-PLANTING OF PLANTS WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
   F. ONCE THE ENGINEER HAS APPROVED THE AS-BUILT GRADING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLANT THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN FOR THE FACILITY. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PLANTING, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LETTER TO THE ENGINEER CERTIFYING THAT THE PLANTS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED PER THE APPROVED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTING PLAN.
9. ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCAVATIONS (SHORING, DEPTH, ETC.) ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IF REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN EXCAVATION PLAN TO BE SEALED BY A NC P.E. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF AN EXCAVATION PLAN IS REQUIRED. THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY EXCAVATION DESIGN RELATED TO SAFETY OR OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
10. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE IN-SITU SOIL INFILTRATION RATE OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE BOTTOM. BASED ON THE RESULTS, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF A LINER WILL BE NEEDED TO MAINTAIN A PERMANENT POOL. UPON DETERMINATION OF HIGHLY PERMEABLE SOILS AND THE SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE OUTSIDE OF THE ACCEPTABLE RANGE, THE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE LINER.
11. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT DEWATERING WILL BE NECESSARY IN THE EXCAVATION AREAS (E.G. - EMBANKMENT SUB GRADE, INTERIOR PORTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE, AND KEY TRENCH). THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN ANY PUMPING EQUIPMENT, ETC. NEEDED FOR REMOVAL OF WATER FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SITE. DURING PLACEMENT OF FILL WITHIN THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE WATER LEVEL BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION / CONSTRUCTION AREAS. THE MANNER IN WHICH THE WATER IS REMOVED SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE EXCAVATION BOTTOM AND SIDE SLOPES ARE STABLE, WITH NO SEDIMENT DISCHARGED FROM THE SITE (I.E. PUMPED WATER MAY NEED TO BE DIRECTED TO AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL DEVICE PRIOR TO DISCHARGE).
12. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2-3" OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3-4" ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF. PLEASE NOTE THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE AMENDED AS DIRECTED BY A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION ON THE EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD FOR ALL PLANTINGS IN THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE LANDSCAPING PLAN FOR THE PERMANENT PLANTING PLAN/SCHEDULE FOR THIS FACILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL REGARDING SCHEDULING FOR PLANT INSTALLATION. PLEASE NOTE THAT NO TREES/SHRUBS OF ANY TYPE MAY BE PLANTED ON FILL AREAS OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT.
15. RETAINING WALL ALIGNMENT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS DEPICTS THE LOCATION OF THE FRONT FACE OF THE RETAINING WALL AT THE BOTTOM.
16. RETAINING WALL IS TO BE A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT BY THE CONTRACTOR. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN FINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FROM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND GAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RETAINING WALL.
17. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE BACKFILLED WITH OFF-SITE BORROW MATERIAL OR PROCESSED FILL UNLESS CONTRACTOR CAN PROVIDE OWNER WITH CONFIRMATION FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND THE RETAINING WALL DESIGNER THAT READILY AVAILABLE ON-SITE SOILS CAN BE USED.
18. TOP AND BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATIONS REFERENCED ON THESE PLANS IDENTIFY FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS ONLY. THE EXTENT THAT THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE EXTENDED BELOW GRADE TO THE FOOTING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE RETAINING WALL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
19. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW ALL RETAINING WALL PLANS AND DESIGNS RELEVANT TO GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS PRIOR TO FINAL DESIGN OF THE WALLS.

OUTLET STRUCTURE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL SHALL BE CLASS III O-RING RCP, MODIFIED BELL AND SPIGOT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C76-LATEST. THE PIPES SHALL HAVE SINGLE OFFSET JOINTS MEETING ASTM C-443-LATEST.
2. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN FOR THE 6' X 6' (INTERNAL DIMENSIONS) RISER BOX WITH EXTENDED BASE SHALL BE BY OTHERS. PRIOR TO ORDERING THE STRUCTURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR REVIEW, SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A P.E. REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA DEMONSTRATING THE PERTINENT VERTICAL LOADS ARE SUPPORTED BY THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE.
3. THE RISER BOX OUTLET STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STEPS 16" ON CENTER. STEPS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE INNER WALL OF THE RISER BOX. STEPS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCDOT STD. 840.66. PLEASE REFER TO SHEET C9.01 FOR LOCATION OF THE RISER STEPS. NOTE THE STEPS SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS HATCH OF THE TRASH RACK.
4. THE CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE. STEEL REINFORCEMENT AND CONNECTION TO THE RISER SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL ON SHEET C9.02. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE WEIGHT OF THE ENTIRE RISER STRUCTURE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 47,241 LBS.
5. THE RISER BOX JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED USING BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT CONFORMING TO ASTM-C990-LATEST. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE A WATERSTOP INTO THE RISER BOX JOINT TO ENSURE A WATERTIGHT CONNECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PARGE JOINTS ON BOTH THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT AND INSTALL GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS PER DETAIL ON SHEET C9.01.
6. PRIOR TO ORDERING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TRASH RACK SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT AN ACCESS HATCH IS PROVIDED ON THE TRASH RACK (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.01 FOR LOCATION) THAT WILL ALLOW FOR FUTURE MAINTENANCE ACCESS. NOTE THE ACCESS HATCH SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS STEPS AFTER INSTALLATION.
7. ALL POURED CONCRETE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:

   -MINIMUM 3000 PSI (28 DAY)
   -SLUMP = 3" - 5"
   -ENTRAINED AIR = 5% - 7%

   PLEASE NOTE NO CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED WHEN THE AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURES ARE EXPECTED TO BE ABOVE 85°F OR BELOW 40°F. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE "WET CURED" AFTER FINISHING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS.

   CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE TO BE VIBRATED AS NECESSARY.

   ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO TEST AND CERTIFY ALL POURED CONCRETE MEETS THE ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE CYLINDERS FOR TESTING TO BE OBTAINED AT TIME OF POURING OF CAST-IN-PLACE STRUCTURES.
8. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FOR THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL JOINTS SHALL BE MIRAFI 180N OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL (NON-WOVEN FABRIC).
9. STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE EMERGENCY DRAWDOWN IS VIA AN 6"Ø PLUG VALVE. THE VALVE SHALL BE A M&H STYLE 1820 ECCENTRIC VALVE OR APPROVED EQUAL. THIS VALVE IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-517, AND SHALL BE OPERABLE FROM TOP OF OUTLET STRUCTURE VIA A HAND WHEEL (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.01). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A REMOVABLE VALVE WRENCH WITH A HAND WHEEL ON TOP FOR OPERATION OF THE 6"Ø PLUG VALVE.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

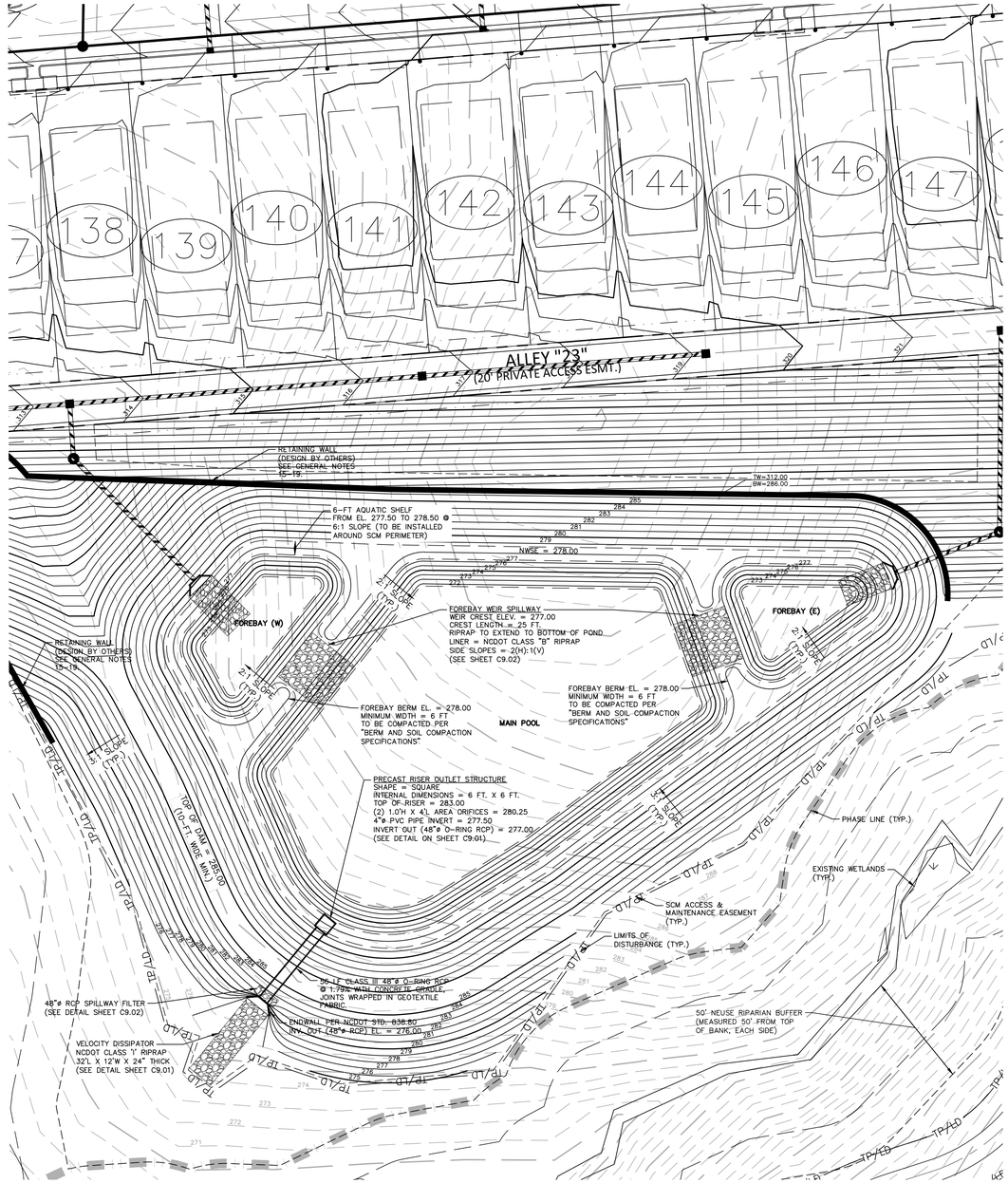
1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A LAND DISTURBING (GRADING) PERMIT AND AN "APPROVAL TO CONSTRUCT" FROM THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY PERMITS FROM APPLICABLE AGENCIES (E.G. 404 / 401 PERMITS).
2. INSTALL ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PER THE APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT, AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR, AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AGENCIES, PRIOR TO ANY CLEARING.
3. CLEAR AND GRUB AREA WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED DAM CONSTRUCTION, ADHERING TO THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION" NOTES. ALL TREES AND THEIR ENTIRE ROOT SYSTEMS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE DAM FOOTPRINT AREA AND BACKFILLED WITH SUITABLE SOIL MATERIAL. THE BACKFILLED AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS THE DAM EMBANKMENT. THE REMAINING AREA OF THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE STRIPPED TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ANY RESIDUAL SOILS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE MUST BE WELL SCARIFIED TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT FILL. NO EMBANKMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED FOR THE DAM OR KEY TRENCH UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DAM SUBGRADE IS OBTAINED FROM THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
4. EXCAVATE FOR THE NEW KEY TRENCH ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT. THE TRENCH SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 5 FT BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR 2 FT BELOW THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BOTTOM WIDTH OF 5 FEET. THE KEY TRENCH SIDESLOPES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1:1 (H:V). WHEN EXCAVATING THE KEY TRENCH, IF ANY DEBRIS IS ENCOUNTERED TO AN EXTENT THAT SUCH DEBRIS MAY EXIST IN OTHER INSITU PORTIONS OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT, IT SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME SPECIFICATION LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. DEPENDING UPON ON-SITE SOIL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER MAY VARY THE DEPTH AND DIMENSIONS OF THE KEY TRENCH AS DEEMED NECESSARY. THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL RETAIN DOCUMENTATION OF ANY VARIATION FOR FUTURE AS-BUILT SUBMITTALS TO THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE.
5. BEGIN PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL WITHIN THE KEY TRENCH. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE TESTED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THAT SECTION.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE DESIGN ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPILLWAY.
7. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, SUBGRADE CONDITIONS ALONG THE SPILLWAY PIPES SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO ASSESS WHETHER SUITABLE BEARING CONDITIONS EXIST AT THE SUBGRADE LEVEL. SHOULD SOFT OR OTHERWISE UNSUITABLE CONDITIONS BE ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE PIPE ALIGNMENTS, THESE MATERIALS SHOULD BE UNDERCUT AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE UNDERCUT MATERIALS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ADEQUATELY COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL, LEAN CONCRETE OR FLOWABLE FILL AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
8. IN ORDER TO HELP PROTECT THE SOIL SUBGRADE FROM DETERIORATION (DUE TO EXPOSURE, RAINFALL, SEEPAGE, AND RUNOFF) BEFORE THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED, IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A 3" TO 4" THICK CONCRETE MUD MAT BE POURED OVER THE SUBGRADE ONCE IT IS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE MUD MAT WILL ALSO PROVIDE BEARING FOR THE BLOCKS THAT TEMPORARILY SUPPORT THE SPILLWAY PIPE UNTIL THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED. THE METHOD OF BLOCK SUPPORT FOR THE PIPE PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY FOR REVIEW.
9. BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT. FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8" THICK LIFTS PRIOR TO COMPACTION, UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. FILL LIFTS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF FILL. IF IT IS NECESSARY, EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO FINAL GRADE IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION.
10. AS CONSTRUCTION OF THE EMBANKMENT MOVES FORWARD, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE CONCRETE CRADLE. SEE NOTE ON CRADLE DETAIL (SHEET C9.02). THE PROPOSED STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE UTILIZED AS THE FORMWORK FOR THE CONCRETE CRADLE. THE STRUCTURAL FILL SHOULD BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED UP TO THE TOP OF CONCRETE CRADLE ELEVATION. ONCE THE STRUCTURAL FILL REACHES THE NEXT DOWNSTREAM JUNCTION BOX OR HEADWALL AND IS COMPACTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE CRADLE, EXCAVATE THE CONCRETE CRADLE TRENCH PER THE PROVIDED DETAILS AND CONSTRUCT THE CONCRETE CRADLE AS PER THE PROVIDED CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL. THE CRADLE SHALL NOT BE BEDDED ON STONE MATERIAL.
11. INSTALL RISER / BARREL ASSEMBLY, ALONG WITH THE EMERGENCY DRAIN SYSTEM. INSTALL 48" RCP OUTLET BARREL SPILLWAY FILTER FROM THE DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C9.01.
12. CONSTRUCT EMBANKMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ALL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES, INCLUDING COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS. IF NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION, THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO PROPER FINAL GRADE. ANY HAND COMPACTION ACTIVITIES AROUND SPILLWAY OR DRAIN STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN 4-INCH LOOSE LIFTS AND BE TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT. ALL COMPACTION AND MOISTURE TESTING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND AS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES.
13. UPON COMPLETION OF DAM EMBANKMENT, PROMPTLY STABILIZE AND SEED DAM EMBANKMENT PER SEEDING SCHEDULE. PERMANENT GROUND COVER SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PER THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE FOUND ON SHEET C9.03.
14. SCHEDULE A FINAL AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND AS-BUILT SURVEY WITH THE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. AN AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND SURVEY SHALL BE SCHEDULED BEFORE IMPOUNDING WATER IN THE FACILITY AND A MINIMUM OF 60 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DATE OF CERTIFICATION APPROVAL. ANY COMMENTS OR DEFICIENCIES IN THE SCM CONSTRUCTION MUST BE CORRECTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND OWNER BEFORE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE GRANTED.

BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL IDENTIFY BORROW / FILL AREAS AND VERIFY THEIR SUITABILITY FOR USE WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT. ALSO, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL PERFORM STANDARD PROCTORS ON THE PROPOSED BORROW MATERIAL TO ENSURE THAT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND COMPACTION CAN BE ACHIEVED / CONTROLLED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL FILL MATERIALS TO BE USED FOR THE DAM EMBANKMENT SHALL BE TAKEN FROM BORROW AREAS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE FROM ROOTS, STUMPS, WOOD, STONES GREATER THAN 6", AND FROZEN OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL. THE FOLLOWING SOIL TYPES ARE SUITABLE FOR USE AS FILL WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND KEY TRENCH: ML AND CL. ALL FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ONSITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE INTENDED USE.
3. FILL PLACEMENT FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM 8" LIFT (UNCOMPACTED). EACH LIFT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF EMBANKMENT. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF FILL FOR THE BERM SECTION, ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SURFACE PROPERLY PREPARED FOR FILL PLACEMENT. FILL MATERIAL ADJACENT TO ALL SPILLWAY AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED IN 4-INCH (UNCOMPACTED) LIFTS AND HAND-COMPACTED TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT.
4. ALL FILL SOILS USED IN THE EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (ASTM D-698). THE FILL SOILS SHALL BE COMPACTED AT A MOISTURE CONTENT WITHIN -1 TO +3 PERCENT OF ITS OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY THAT THE PROPER COMPACTION LEVEL HAS BEEN REACHED. THE FILL SHOULD BE COMPACTED USING A SHEEPSFOOT TYPE COMPACTOR. IN ORDER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE PIPE, NO COMPACTION EQUIPMENT SHALL CROSS ANY PIPE UNTIL MINIMUM COVER IS ESTABLISHED ALONG THE PIPE.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE GEOTECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE FACILITY HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED PER PLAN. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THESE REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION WILL BE NEEDED DURING THE AS-BUILT CERTIFICATION PROCESS FOR THIS STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE. THEREFORE, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE TESTING AND OBSERVATION WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
6. TESTING OF THE NEW FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT THE RECOMMENDED LEVEL OF COMPACTION IS ACHIEVED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THEREFORE, ONE DENSITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR EVERY 2,500 SQUARE FEET OF AREA FOR EVERY LIFT OF FILL OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
7. TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ALONG THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AT A FREQUENCY OF ONE TEST PER 25 LF OF PIPE PER VERTICAL FOOT OF FILL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

1. ALL REQUIRED MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, PER THE EXECUTED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR THIS FACILITY.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'A' PLAN VIEW

1" = 30'

GRAPHIC SCALE

0 15 30 60

1 inch = 30 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

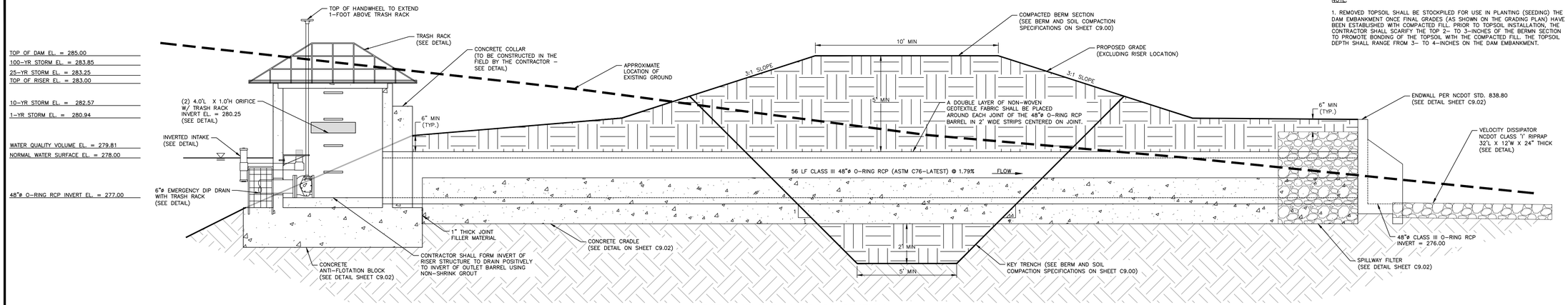
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMA
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1"=30'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM A
PLAN VIEW
C9.00

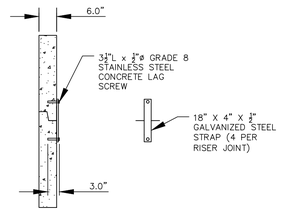
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMA.dwg, 12/27/2024 10:08:58 AM, Mirabelle Jawitana



NOTE:

1. REMOVED TOPSOIL SHALL BE STOCKPILED FOR USE IN PLANTING (SEEDING) THE DAM EMBANKMENT ONCE FINAL GRADES (AS SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN) HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH COMPACTED FILL. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2- TO 3-INCHES OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3- TO 4-INCHES ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT.

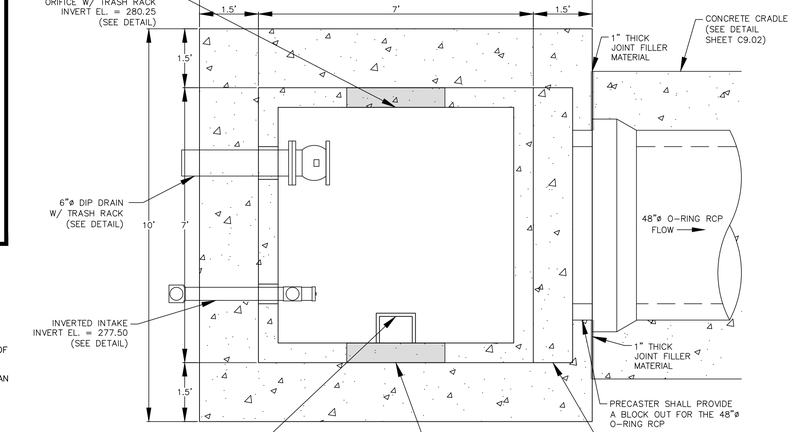
PERMANENT DAM CROSS SECTION
N.T.S.

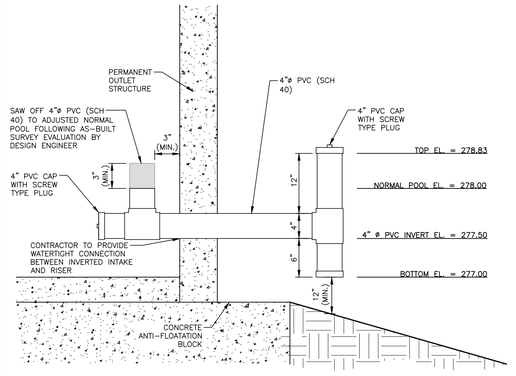


RISER JOINT CONNECTION DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AND SHRINKAGE STEEL REINFORCEMENT.
2. TRASH RACKS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
3. THE NUMBER OF GUIDES FOR THE VALVE STEM SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE VALVE STEM MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE TOP OF THE RISER VIA THE HANDWHEEL WITH AN INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF PLAY IN THE VALVE STEM.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.



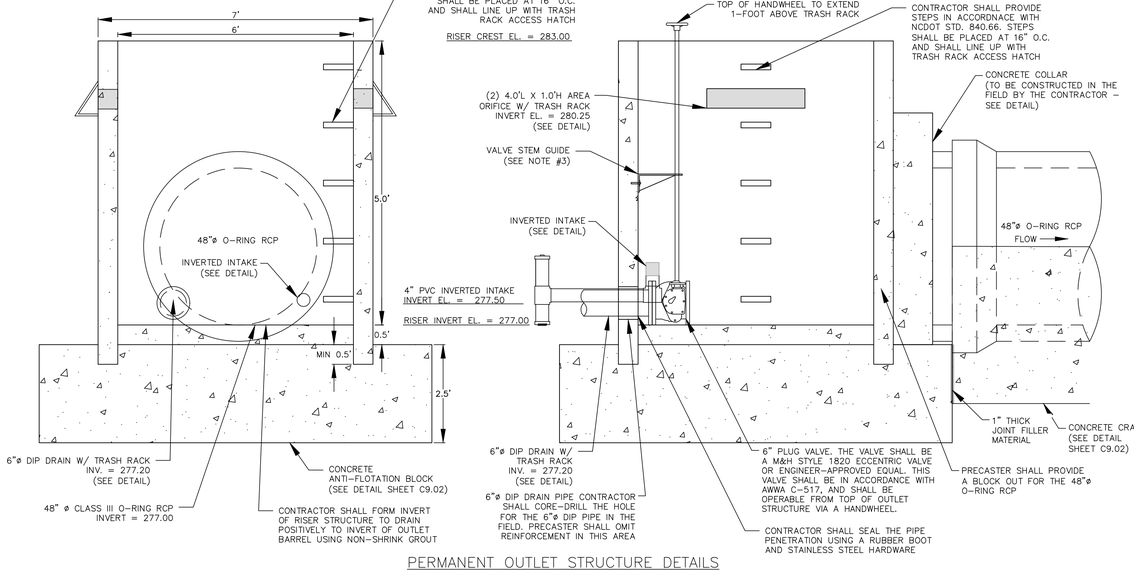


INVERTED INTAKE OUTLET DETAIL
N.T.S.

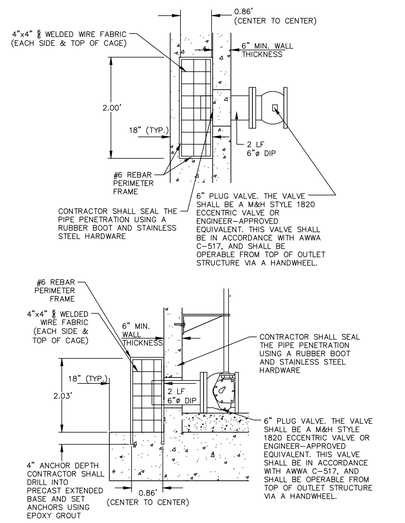
NOTES:

1. ATTACH TRASH RACK WITH (4) HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL CLAMPS. EACH CLAMP ATTACHED TO WEIR BOX BY (2) 4"x1/4" CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS. EACH CLAMP SHALL BE COATED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
2. ALL REBAR TO BE GALVANIZED #4 REBAR WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. BARS TO EXTEND ON BOTTOM OF TRASH RACK.

AREA ORIFICE TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.



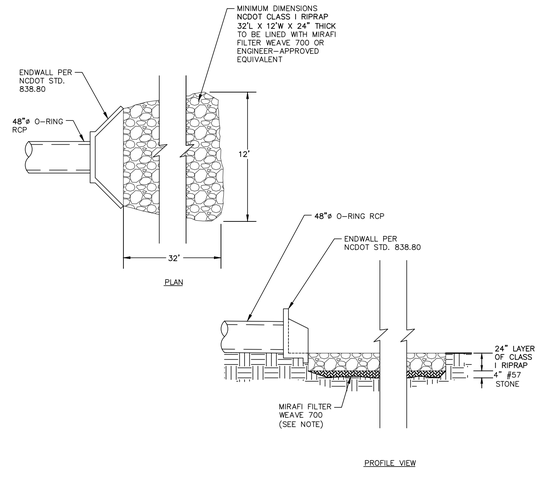
PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAILS
N.T.S.



6"ø EMERGENCY DIP DRAIN TRASH RACK DETAILS
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. A FILTER BLANKET IS TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE RIPRAP AND SOIL FOUNDATION. THE FILTER BLANKET WILL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 4" THICK LAYER OF STONE (NCDOT #57) UNDERLAIN WITH MIRAFI FILTER WEAVE 700 OR ENGINEER-APPROVED EQUIVALENT.



OUTLET BARREL VELOCITY DISSIPATOR
N.T.S.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawing\AGN23001-SCMA.dwg, 11/27/2024 12:26:21 PM, Mirabelle Javellana

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054404 ENGINEER JAMIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMA
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM A DETAILS
C9.01

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

7-06

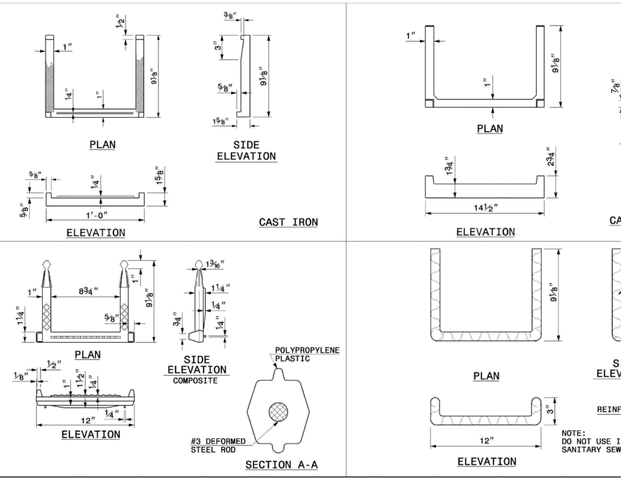
ENGLISH STANDARD DRAWING FOR

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE STEPS

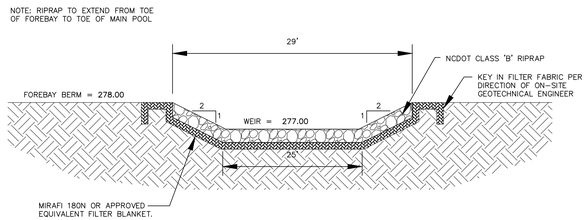
SHEET 1 OF 1

840.66

NOTES:
INSTALL ALL STEPS PROTRUDING 4" FROM INSIDE FACE OF STRUCTURE WALL.
STEPS DIFFERING IN DIMENSIONS, CONFIGURATION, OR MATERIALS FROM THOSE SHOWN MAY ALSO BE USED PROVIDED THE CONTRACTOR HA
THE ENGINEER WITH DETAILS OF THE PROPOSED STEPS AND HAS RECEIVED WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER FOR THE USE OF SUCH

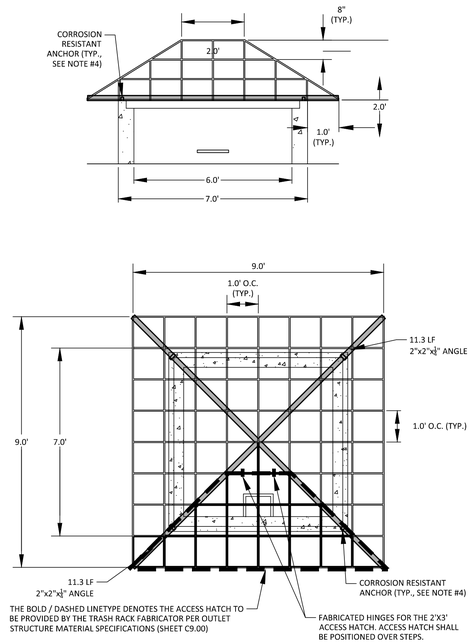


NOTE: RIPRAP TO EXTEND FROM TOE OF FOREBAY TO TOE OF MAIN POOL



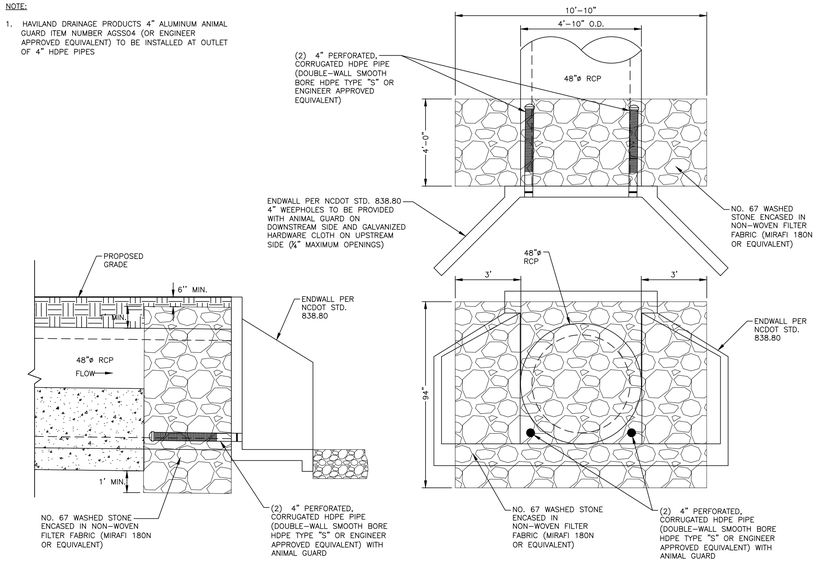
FOREBAY WEIR SPILLWAY CROSS-SECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REBAR TO BE #4 REBAR.
2. ALL REBAR AND ANGLES TO BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND BE PROVIDED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. THE HOT-DIPPED, GALVANIZED 2"x2"x1/4" ANGLES SHALL BE WELDED TO THE REBAR TRASH RACK. ONCE WELDED, THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE PLACED ONTO THE RISER WITH ANGLES SITTING DIRECTLY ON TOP OF RISER.
4. TRASH RACK IS TO BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SPILLWAY RISER WITH A MINIMUM OF FOUR CORROSION-RESISTANT ANCHORS.
5. ACCESS HATCH SHALL ALIGN WITH STEPS IN RISER.



6'X6' RISER TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTE:
1. HAVILAND DRAINAGE PRODUCTS 4" ALUMINUM ANIMAL GUARD ITEM NUMBER AGSS04 (OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIVALENT) TO BE INSTALLED AT OUTLET OF 4" HDPE PIPES

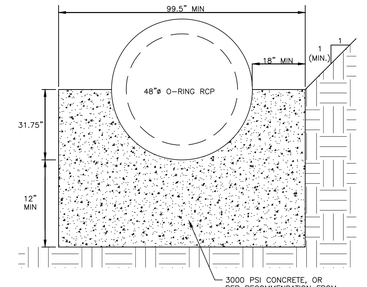


48" SPILLWAY FILTER DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTE:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.

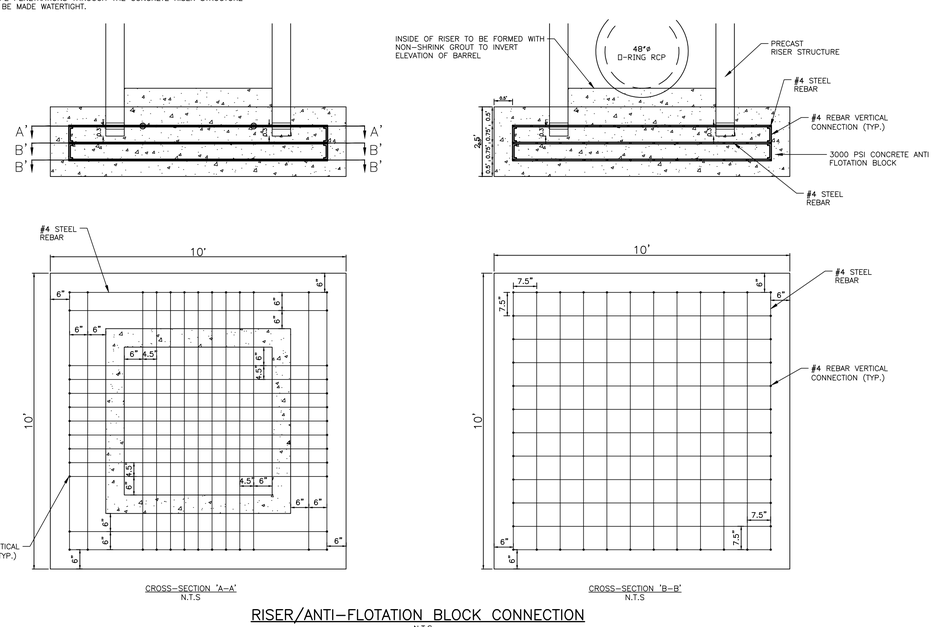
BARREL PIPE CONCRETE CRADLE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. BRING GRADE OF DAM EMBANKMENT TO SPRINGLINE OF PIPE ELEVATION.
2. EXCAVATE TRENCH FOR CRADLE AND BARREL PER DIMENSIONS ON DRAWINGS.
3. PLACE BARREL PIPE ON CONCRETE BLOCKS TO GRADE. AT THIS STEP, CONTRACTOR SHALL WRAP A DOUBLE LAYER OF NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AROUND EACH JOINT OF THE **48"ø** O-RING RCP BARREL IN 2' WIDE STRIPS CENTERED ON JOINT.
4. PLACE CONCRETE FOR CRADLE FOR EACH SECTION FROM ONE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. ALLOW CONCRETE TO FILL ENTIRE AREA UNDER PIPE AND PIPE HAUNCHES AS TO LEAVE NO VOIDS UNDER THE PIPE BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. PLACE ENTIRE CRADLE AS ONE LIFT (VERTICALLY) PER DRAWINGS.
5. ALLOW CRADLE TO CURE FOR A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BEFORE ANY VIBRATING COMPACTION EQUIPMENT IS USED IN THE VICINITY OF THE BARREL PIPE.
6. TRENCH TO BE BACKFILLED IN 5" LIFTS WHEN COMPACTION IS BY HAND. BACKFILL IS IN 8" LIFTS WHEN CONDUCTED BY MACHINE. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET COVER MUST BE PRESENT ON **48"ø** RCP BEFORE DRIVING OVER WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT.



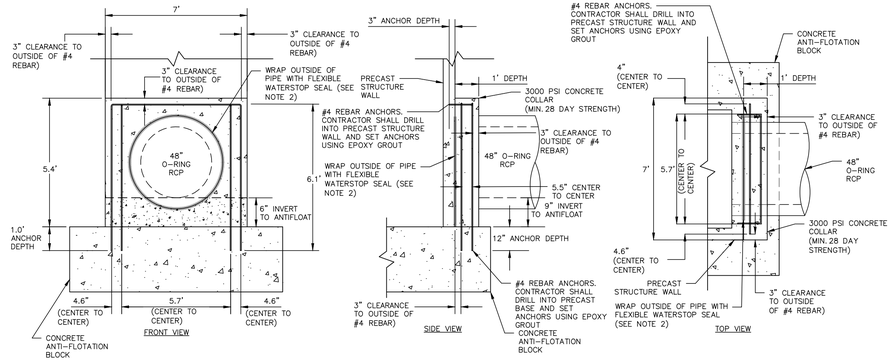
48" CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN RISER ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE GRADE 60 **#4** BARS FOR HORIZONTAL CROSSING AND GRADE 60 **#4** BARS FOR VERTICAL CONNECTIONS.
2. INSIDE OF RISER BOTTOM TO BE FORMED WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO INVERT ELEVATION OF BARREL.
3. ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT.



RISER/ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK CONNECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REBAR TO BE **#4** REBAR.
2. WRAP OUTSIDE OF PIPE WITH VOLCLAY WATERSTOP-RX® 101 (OR PRE-APPROVED EQUIVALENT) AT THE FACE OF THE PRECAST STRUCTURE WALL. PROVIDE 6" OVER LAP ON THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE.



48"ø CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
N.T.S.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMA
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM A DETAILS

C9.02

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\[AGN23001-SCMA.dwg, 11/27/2024 10:43:39 AM, Mirabelle Jawdiana

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'A' PLANTING PLAN SPECIFICATIONS

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	REMARKS
GROUND COVERS						
	AISM	291	Swamp Milkweed	Asclepias incarnata	4" pot	Shallow Land
	IVBF	290	Blue Flag Iris	Iris virginica	4" pot	Shallow Water
	LCCF	276	Cardinal Flower	Lobelia cardinalis	4" pot	Shallow Land
	LELL	269	Longleaf Lobelia	Lobelia elongata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	PCPW	284	Pickerel Weed	Pontederia cordata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	STSB	293	Softstem Bulrush	Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	4" pot	Shallow Water

SEEDBED PREPARATION

1. CHISEL COMPACTED AREAS AND SPREAD TOPSOIL 3-4 INCHES DEEP OVER ADVERSE SOIL CONDITIONS. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE INCORPORATED INTO THE FINAL GRADING OF THE BASIN SIDE SLOPES AND SHALLOW LAND AND SHALLOW WATER AREAS. CONTRACTOR SHOULD SCARIFY THE TOP 3-4 INCHES OF THE COMPACTED FILL TO PROMOTE BONDING WITH TOPSOIL.
2. RIP THE ENTIRE AREA TO 6 INCHES DEPTH.
3. REMOVE ALL LOOSE ROCK, ROOTS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LEAVING SURFACE REASONABLY SMOOTH AND UNIFORM.
4. PER ONE TIME ONLY, APPLY AGRICULTURAL LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SUPERPHOSPHATE UNIFORMLY AND MIX WITH SOIL.
5. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A WELL-PULVERIZED, FIRM REASONABLY UNIFORM SEEDBED IS PREPARED 4 TO 6 INCHES DEEP.
6. SEED ON A FRESHLY PREPARED SEEDBED AND COVER.
7. MULCH IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AND ANCHOR MULCH.
8. INSPECT ALL SEEDED AREAS AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS OR RESEEDINGS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON, IF POSSIBLE. AFTER PERMANENT COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
9. CONSULT CONSERVATION INSPECTOR ON MAINTENANCE TREATMENT.

TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
JAN 1 - MAY 1	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC
	KOBE LESPEDEZA	50 LBS/AC
MAY 1 - AUG 15	GERMAN MILLET	40 LBS/AC
AUG 15 - DEC 30	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 2,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 750 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER (FROM AUG 15 - DEC 30, INCREASE 10-10-10 FERTILIZER TO 1000 LB/AC).

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
JAN 1 - AUG 15: REFERTILIZE IF GROWTH IS NOT FULLY ADEQUATE. RESEED, REFERTILIZE, AND MULCH IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EROSION OR OTHER DAMAGE.

AUG 15 - DEC 30: REPAIR AND REFERTILIZE DAMAGED AREAS IMMEDIATELY. TOP DRESS WITH 50 LB/AC OF NITROGEN IN MARCH. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO EXTEND TEMPORARY COVER BEYOND JUNE 15, OVERSEED WITH 50 LB/AC KOBE LESPEDEZA IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH.

NOTE: USE THE TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE ONLY WHEN DATE IS NOT CORRECT TO USE THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE.

PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE (DAM EMBANKMENTS)

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
MARCH 1 - JUNE 31	HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS	1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)
SEPT 1 -OCT 31		1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 4,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 1000 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER.

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
INSPECT AND REPAIR MULCH FREQUENTLY. REFERTILIZE IN LATE WINTER OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR; USE SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 150 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER. MOW REGULARLY TO A HEIGHT OF 2-4 INCHES.

NOTE: PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE IS FOR SLOPES OF THE BASIN AND TOP OF BERM.

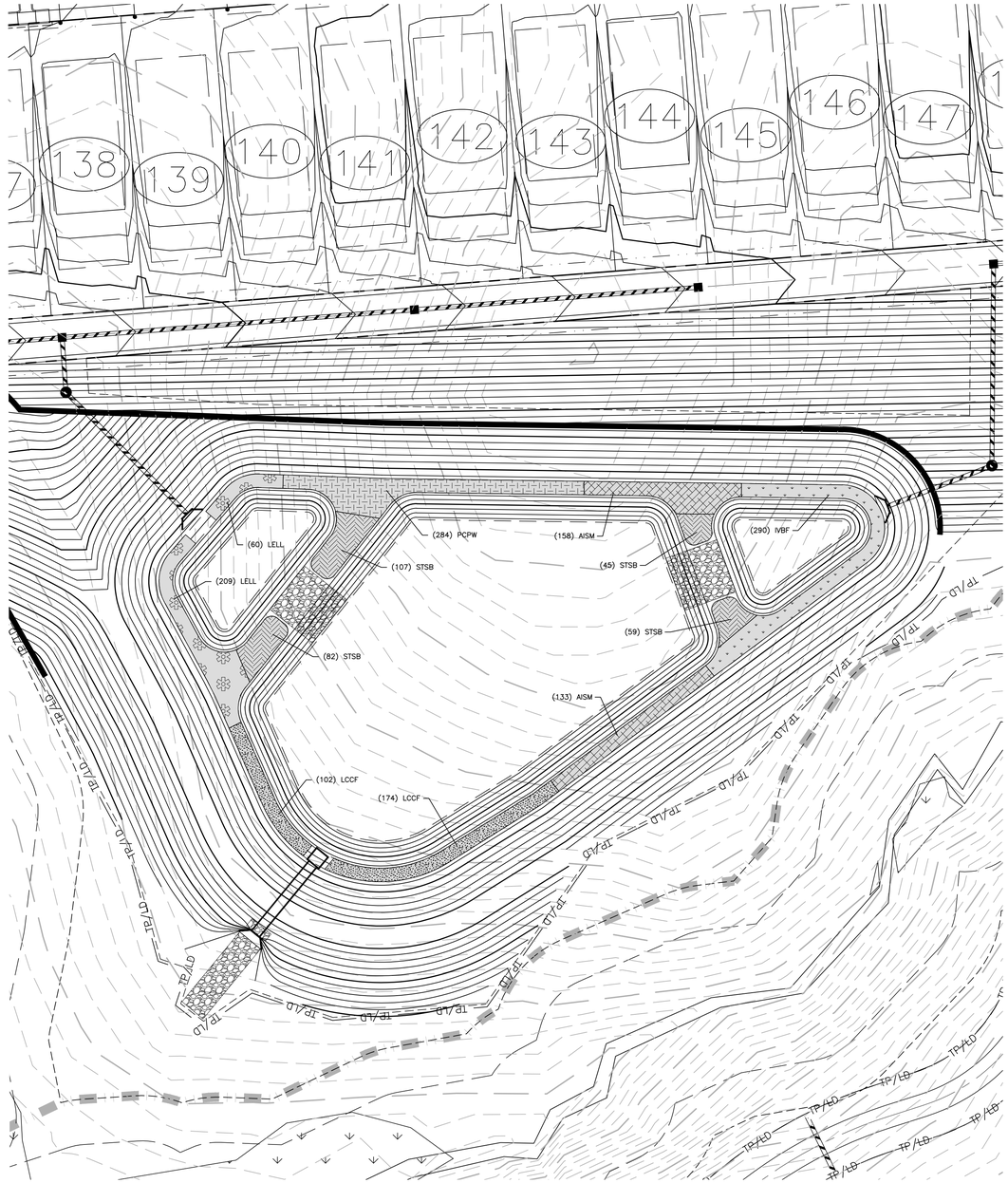
PLANTING INSTRUCTIONS

PLANTING TECHNIQUES
A. INSURE THAT ROOTS, ONCE REMOVED FROM POT, ARE STRAIGHTENED AND FACE DOWNWARD.
B. CREATE PLANTING AREA FOR EACH PLANT AND EXCAVATE PIT.
C. PLACE PLANTS IN PIT INSURING ROOTS ARE FACING COMPLETELY DOWNWARD.
D. HEEL IN SOIL AROUND PLANT AND PROCEED TO NEXT PLANTING LOCATION.
E. NEWLY PLANTED PLANTS NEED TO BE FASTENED TO THE SUBSTRATE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW ROOTS.
F. ROOTS SHALL BE SPREAD IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. ALL BROKEN OR FRAYED ROOTS HALL BE CUT OFF CLEANLY.
G. THE DIAMETER OF THE PITS FOR ALL VEGETATIVE STOCK SHALL BE AT LEAST THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE ROOT MASS. PLANT PIT WALL SHALL BE SCARIFIED PRIOR TO PLANT INSTALLATION.
H. SET THE PLANTS UPRIGHT, IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. THE BOTTOM OF THE ROOT MASS SHOULD BE RESTING ON UNDISTURBED SOIL.
I. PLACE THE BACKFILL AROUND THE BASE AND SIDES OF THE ROOT MASS, AND WORK EACH LAYER TO SETTLE BACKFILL AND TO ELIMINATE VOIDS AND AIR POCKETS. WHEN PIT IS APPROXIMATELY 2/3 FULL, WATER THOROUGHLY BEFORE PLACING REMAINDER OF THE BACKFILL. WATER AGAIN AFTER PLACING FINAL LAYER OF BACKFILL.
J. BROKEN OR DAMAGED PARTS WILL BE CUT BACK TO UNDAMAGED TISSUE, LEAVING AS MUCH GREEN BASAL TISSUE AS POSSIBLE ABOVE THE ROOTS. IF MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT (50%) OF THE PLANT IS DAMAGED THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THE PLANT.

CONTAINER STOCK / BARE ROOT
A. STOCK SHALL HAVE BEEN GROWN IN A CONTAINER LONG ENOUGH FOR THE ROOT SYSTEM TO HAVE DEVELOPED SUFFICIENTLY TO HOLD ITS SOIL TOGETHER ONCE REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER.
B. CONTAINER PLANTS WILL NEED TO BE WATERED REGULARLY AND PLACED IN SHADY CONDITIONS UNTIL PLANTING OCCURS.
C. BARE ROOT PLANTS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE PLANTING, OTHERWISE SEE D) BELOW.
D. IF BARE ROOTS SPECIMENS ARE NOT TO BE PLANTED WITHIN FOUR (4) DAYS, TEMPORARY HOLDING OF BARE ROOT SPECIMENS ARE TO BE COVERED ENTIRELY BY A SUITABLE MEDIUM (ETC. SOIL, SAWDUST, MULCH OR THE LIKE) AND WATERED REGULARLY SO AS TO NOT DRY OUT.

PLANT LOCATIONS
A. NEW PLANTINGS SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE SHOWN ON PLAN EXCEPT WHERE CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.
B. NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE ONLY AFTER APPROVAL BY THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

WATER
WATER SHALL BE POTABLE AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN ELEMENTS TOXIC TO PLANT LIFE.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'A' LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 30'

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 15 30 60
1 inch = 30 ft.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054424 ENGINEER MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMA
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1" = 30'
DATE	12. 01. 2024

SHEET

SCM A LANDSCAPE PLAN
C9.03

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMA.dwg, 11/25/2024 11:54:44 AM, Mirabelle Javellana

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'B' CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL NOTES

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS AND NOTES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. IF THE CONTRACTOR, IN THE COURSE OF WORK, FINDS ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS OR NOTES GIVEN BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, IT SHALL BE THEIR DUTY TO IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE PROJECT ENGINEER IN WRITING. ANY WORK DONE AFTER SUCH A DISCOVERY, UNTIL AUTHORIZED, WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
3. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THAT THEY AND THEIR SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE THE CORRECT AND MOST UP-TO-DATE PLANS AVAILABLE.
4. THE PROJECT WILL MEET ALL RELEVANT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS IN THE NCDEQ MANUAL AND THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE ON SITE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ANTI-FLOAT BLOCK, RISER, CONCRETE COLLAR, CONCRETE CRADLE, AND THE OUTLET BARREL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER 72 HOURS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THESE ITEMS TO ENSURE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE CAN BE ON-SITE. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THESE ITEMS MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO BACKFILLING FOR USE IN THE AS-BUILT PHASE. IF THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS THESE WITHOUT THE ENGINEER OR ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE ON-SITE, THEN THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR INSPECTION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
6. THE FINAL CERTIFICATION FOR THIS FACILITY WILL INCLUDE A CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE PROJECT WAS CONSTRUCTED PER THE APPROVED PLANS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR OBSERVATION AND TESTING SUCH THAT THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER CAN CERTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY.
7. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RELATED TO THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE PER THE DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS. SOILS, COMPACTION, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE MODIFIED PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. HOWEVER, PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE DESIGN DRAWINGS, INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ANY PROPOSED MODIFICATION.
8. DURING THE INITIAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION, THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE MAY BE USED AS A SEDIMENT BASIN FOR EROSION CONTROL PURPOSES. IF SO, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE BELOW:
   A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE ENTIRE FACILITY (PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE, DAM, ETC.) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING FOR THE FACILITY. THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING WILL BE CONSTRUCTED ONCE THE EROSION CONTROL PHASE IS COMPLETE.
   B. THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE PERMANENT 6"Ø DIP DRAIN PIPE.
   C. ONCE THE UPSTREAM DRAINAGE AREA IS STABILIZED AND THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR APPROVES THE REMOVAL OF THE SEDIMENT BASIN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) AND CLEAN OUT THE BASIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH EROSION CONTROL STANDARD PRACTICES. ALL SEDIMENT, TRASH, ETC. SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY (I.E. PLACED IN A LANDFILL) AND NOT STOCKPILED IN AN AREA WHERE WATER QUALITY COULD BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED.
   D. ONCE THE BASIN IS CLEANED OUT, AND ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE INTERIOR GRADING SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.
   E. ONCE THE GRADING IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST AN ON-SITE INSPECTION AND AN AS-BUILT SURVEY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS. IF THE CONTRACTOR PLANTS THE PROPOSED VEGETATION PRIOR TO AN AS-BUILT SURVEY (AND SUBSEQUENT APPROVAL), ANY CHANGES TO THE GRADING / RE-PLANTING OF PLANTS WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
   F. ONCE THE ENGINEER HAS APPROVED THE AS-BUILT GRADING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLANT THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN FOR THE FACILITY. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PLANTING, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LETTER TO THE ENGINEER CERTIFYING THAT THE PLANTS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED PER THE APPROVED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTING PLAN.
9. ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCAVATIONS (SHORING, DEPTH, ETC.) ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IF REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN EXCAVATION PLAN TO BE SEALED BY A NC P.E. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF AN EXCAVATION PLAN IS REQUIRED. THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY EXCAVATION DESIGN RELATED TO SAFETY OR OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
10. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE IN-SITU SOIL INFILTRATION RATE OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE BOTTOM. BASED ON THE RESULTS, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF A LINER WILL BE NEEDED TO MAINTAIN A PERMANENT POOL. UPON DETERMINATION OF HIGHLY PERMEABLE SOILS AND THE SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE OUTSIDE OF THE ACCEPTABLE RANGE, THE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE LINER.
11. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT DEWATERING WILL BE NECESSARY IN THE EXCAVATION AREAS (E.G. - EMBANKMENT SUB GRADE, INTERIOR PORTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE, AND KEY TRENCH). THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN ANY PUMPING EQUIPMENT, ETC. NEEDED FOR REMOVAL OF WATER FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SITE. DURING PLACEMENT OF FILL WITHIN THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE WATER LEVEL BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION / CONSTRUCTION AREAS. THE MANNER IN WHICH THE WATER IS REMOVED SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE EXCAVATION BOTTOM AND SIDE SLOPES ARE STABLE, WITH NO SEDIMENT DISCHARGED FROM THE SITE (I.E. PUMPED WATER MAY NEED TO BE DIRECTED TO AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL DEVICE PRIOR TO DISCHARGE).
12. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2-3" OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3-4" ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF. PLEASE NOTE THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE AMENDED AS DIRECTED BY A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION ON THE EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD FOR ALL PLANTINGS IN THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE LANDSCAPING PLAN FOR THE PERMANENT PLANTING PLAN/SCHEDULE FOR THIS FACILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL REGARDING SCHEDULING FOR PLANT INSTALLATION. PLEASE NOTE THAT NO TREES/SHRUBS OF ANY TYPE MAY BE PLANTED ON FILL AREAS OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT.
15. RETAINING WALL ALIGNMENT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS DEPICTS THE LOCATION OF THE FRONT FACE OF THE RETAINING WALL AT THE BOTTOM.
16. RETAINING WALL IS TO BE A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT BY THE CONTRACTOR. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN FINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FROM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND GAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RETAINING WALL.
17. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE BACKFILLED WITH OFF-SITE BORROW MATERIAL OR PROCESSED FILL UNLESS CONTRACTOR CAN PROVIDE OWNER WITH CONFIRMATION FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND THE RETAINING WALL DESIGNER THAT READILY AVAILABLE ON-SITE SOILS CAN BE USED.
18. TOP AND BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATIONS REFERENCED ON THESE PLANS IDENTIFY FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS ONLY. THE EXTENT THAT THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE EXTENDED BELOW GRADE TO THE FOOTING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE RETAINING WALL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
19. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW ALL RETAINING WALL PLANS AND DESIGNS RELEVANT TO GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS PRIOR TO FINAL DESIGN OF THE WALLS.

OUTLET STRUCTURE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL SHALL BE CLASS III O-RING RCP, MODIFIED BELL AND SPIGOT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C76-LATEST. THE PIPES SHALL HAVE SINGLE OFFSET JOINTS MEETING ASTM C-443-LATEST.
2. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN FOR THE 6' X 6' (INTERNAL DIMENSIONS) RISER BOX WITH EXTENDED BASE SHALL BE BY OTHERS. PRIOR TO ORDERING THE STRUCTURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR REVIEW, SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A P.E. REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA DEMONSTRATING THE PERTINENT VERTICAL LOADS ARE SUPPORTED BY THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE.
3. THE RISER BOX OUTLET STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STEPS 16" ON CENTER. STEPS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE INNER WALL OF THE RISER BOX. STEPS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCDOT STD. 840.66. PLEASE REFER TO SHEET C9.06 FOR LOCATION OF THE RISER STEPS. NOTE THE STEPS SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS HATCH OF THE TRASH RACK.
4. THE CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE. STEEL REINFORCEMENT AND CONNECTION TO THE RISER SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL ON SHEET C9.06. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE WEIGHT OF THE ENTIRE RISER STRUCTURE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 48,445 LBS.
5. THE RISER BOX JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED USING BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT CONFORMING TO ASTM-C990-LATEST. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE A WATERSTOP INTO THE RISER BOX JOINT TO ENSURE A WATERTIGHT CONNECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PARGE JOINTS ON BOTH THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT AND INSTALL GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS PER DETAIL ON SHEET C9.05.
6. PRIOR TO ORDERING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TRASH RACK SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT AN ACCESS HATCH IS PROVIDED ON THE TRASH RACK (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.05 FOR LOCATION) THAT WILL ALLOW FOR FUTURE MAINTENANCE ACCESS. NOTE THE ACCESS HATCH SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS STEPS AFTER INSTALLATION.
7. ALL POURED CONCRETE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:

   -MINIMUM 3000 PSI (28 DAY)
   -SLUMP = 3" - 5"
   -ENTRAINED AIR = 5% - 7%

   PLEASE NOTE NO CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED WHEN THE AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURES ARE EXPECTED TO BE ABOVE 85°F OR BELOW 40°F. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE "WET CURED" AFTER FINISHING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS.

   CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE TO BE VIBRATED AS NECESSARY.

   ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO TEST AND CERTIFY ALL POURED CONCRETE MEETS THE ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE CYLINDERS FOR TESTING TO BE OBTAINED AT TIME OF POURING OF CAST-IN-PLACE STRUCTURES.
8. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FOR THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL JOINTS SHALL BE MIRAFI 180N OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL (NON-WOVEN FABRIC).
9. STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE EMERGENCY DRAWDOWN IS VIA AN 6"Ø PLUG VALVE. THE VALVE SHALL BE A M&H STYLE 1820 ECCENTRIC VALVE OR APPROVED EQUAL. THIS VALVE IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-517, AND SHALL BE OPERABLE FROM TOP OF OUTLET STRUCTURE VIA A HAND WHEEL (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.05). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A REMOVABLE VALVE WRENCH WITH A HAND WHEEL ON TOP FOR OPERATION OF THE 6"Ø PLUG VALVE.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

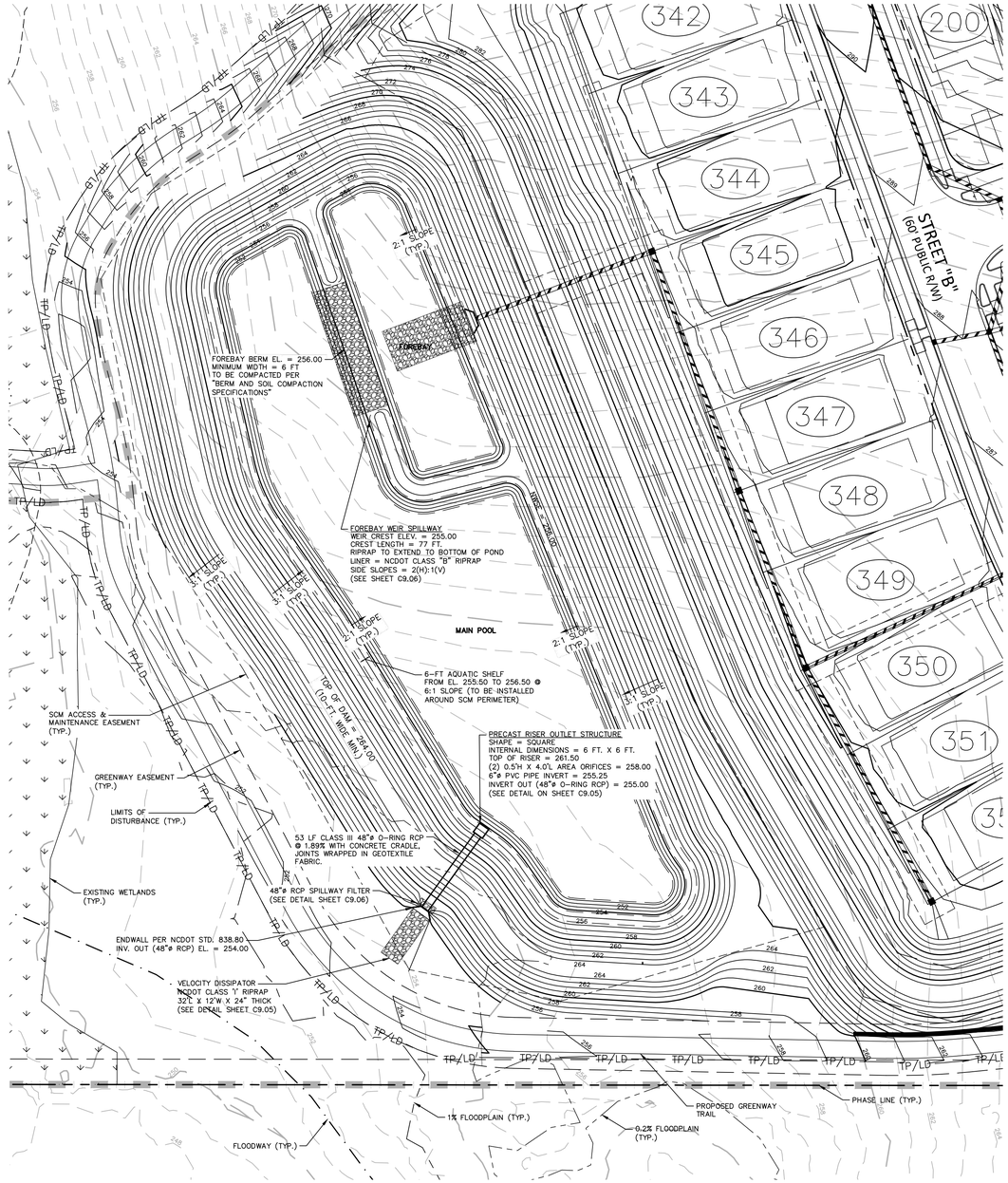
1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A LAND DISTURBING (GRADING) PERMIT AND AN "APPROVAL TO CONSTRUCT" FROM THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY PERMITS FROM APPLICABLE AGENCIES (E.G. 404 / 401 PERMITS).
2. INSTALL ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PER THE APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT, AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR, AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AGENCIES, PRIOR TO ANY CLEARING.
3. CLEAR AND GRUB AREA WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED DAM CONSTRUCTION, ADHERING TO THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION" NOTES. ALL TREES AND THEIR ENTIRE ROOT SYSTEMS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE DAM FOOTPRINT AREA AND BACKFILLED WITH SUITABLE SOIL MATERIAL. THE BACKFILLED AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS THE DAM EMBANKMENT. THE REMAINING AREA OF THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE STRIPPED TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ANY RESIDUAL SOILS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE MUST BE WELL SCARIFIED TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT FILL. NO EMBANKMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED FOR THE DAM OR KEY TRENCH UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DAM SUBGRADE IS OBTAINED FROM THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
4. EXCAVATE FOR THE NEW KEY TRENCH ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT. THE TRENCH SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 5 FT BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR 2 FT BELOW THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BOTTOM WIDTH OF 5 FEET. THE KEY TRENCH SIDESLOPES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1:1 (H:V). WHEN EXCAVATING THE KEY TRENCH, IF ANY DEBRIS IS ENCOUNTERED TO AN EXTENT THAT SUCH DEBRIS MAY EXIST IN OTHER INSITU PORTIONS OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT, IT SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME SPECIFICATION LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. DEPENDING UPON ON-SITE SOIL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER MAY VARY THE DEPTH AND DIMENSIONS OF THE KEY TRENCH AS DEEMED NECESSARY. THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL RETAIN DOCUMENTATION OF ANY VARIATION FOR FUTURE AS-BUILT SUBMITTALS TO THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE.
5. BEGIN PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL WITHIN THE KEY TRENCH. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE TESTED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THAT SECTION.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE DESIGN ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPILLWAY.
7. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, SUBGRADE CONDITIONS ALONG THE SPILLWAY PIPES SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO ASSESS WHETHER SUITABLE BEARING CONDITIONS EXIST AT THE SUBGRADE LEVEL. SHOULD SOFT OR OTHERWISE UNSUITABLE CONDITIONS BE ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE PIPE ALIGNMENTS, THESE MATERIALS SHOULD BE UNDERCUT AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE UNDERCUT MATERIALS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ADEQUATELY COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL, LEAN CONCRETE OR FLOWABLE FILL AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
8. IN ORDER TO HELP PROTECT THE SOIL SUBGRADE FROM DETERIORATION (DUE TO EXPOSURE, RAINFALL, SEEPAGE, AND RUNOFF) BEFORE THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED, IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A 3" TO 4" THICK CONCRETE MUD MAT BE POURED OVER THE SUBGRADE ONCE IT IS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE MUD MAT WILL ALSO PROVIDE BEARING FOR THE BLOCKS THAT TEMPORARILY SUPPORT THE SPILLWAY PIPE UNTIL THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED. THE METHOD OF BLOCK SUPPORT FOR THE PIPE PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY FOR REVIEW.
9. BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT. FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8" THICK LIFTS PRIOR TO COMPACTION, UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. FILL LIFTS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF FILL. IF IT IS NECESSARY, THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO FINAL GRADE IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION.
10. AS CONSTRUCTION OF THE EMBANKMENT MOVES FORWARD, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE CONCRETE CRADLE. SEE NOTE ON CRADLE DETAIL (SHEET C9.06). THE PROPOSED STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE UTILIZED AS THE FORMWORK FOR THE CONCRETE CRADLE. THE STRUCTURAL FILL SHOULD BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED UP TO THE TOP OF CONCRETE CRADLE ELEVATION. ONCE THE STRUCTURAL FILL REACHES THE NEXT DOWNSTREAM JUNCTION BOX OR HEADWALL AND IS COMPACTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE CRADLE, EXCAVATE THE CONCRETE CRADLE TRENCH PER THE PROVIDED DETAILS AND CONSTRUCT THE CONCRETE CRADLE AS PER THE PROVIDED CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL. THE CRADLE SHALL NOT BE BEDDED ON STONE MATERIAL.
11. INSTALL RISER / BARREL ASSEMBLY, ALONG WITH THE EMERGENCY DRAIN SYSTEM. INSTALL 48" RCP OUTLET BARREL SPILLWAY FILTER FROM THE DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C9.05.
12. CONSTRUCT EMBANKMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ALL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES, INCLUDING COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS. IF NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION, THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO PROPER FINAL GRADE. ANY HAND COMPACTION ACTIVITIES AROUND SPILLWAY OR DRAIN STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN 4-INCH LOOSE LIFTS AND BE TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT. ALL COMPACTION AND MOISTURE TESTING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND AS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES.
13. UPON COMPLETION OF DAM EMBANKMENT, PROMPTLY STABILIZE AND SEED DAM EMBANKMENT PER SEEDING SCHEDULE. PERMANENT GROUND COVER SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PER THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE FOUND ON SHEET C9.07.
14. SCHEDULE A FINAL AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND AS-BUILT SURVEY WITH THE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. AN AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND SURVEY SHALL BE SCHEDULED BEFORE IMPOUNDING WATER IN THE FACILITY AND A MINIMUM OF 60 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DATE OF CERTIFICATION APPROVAL. ANY COMMENTS OR DEFICIENCIES IN THE SCM CONSTRUCTION MUST BE CORRECTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND OWNER BEFORE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE GRANTED.

BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL IDENTIFY BORROW / FILL AREAS AND VERIFY THEIR SUITABILITY FOR USE WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT. ALSO, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL PERFORM STANDARD PROCTORS ON THE PROPOSED BORROW MATERIAL TO ENSURE THAT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND COMPACTION CAN BE ACHIEVED / CONTROLLED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL FILL MATERIALS TO BE USED FOR THE DAM EMBANKMENT SHALL BE TAKEN FROM BORROW AREAS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE FROM ROOTS, STUMPS, WOOD, STONES GREATER THAN 6", AND FROZEN OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL. THE FOLLOWING SOIL TYPES ARE SUITABLE FOR USE AS FILL WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND KEY TRENCH: ML AND CL. ALL FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ONSITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE INTENDED USE.
3. FILL PLACEMENT FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM 8" LIFT (UNCOMPACTED). EACH LIFT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF EMBANKMENT. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF FILL FOR THE BERM SECTION, ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SURFACE PROPERLY PREPARED FOR FILL PLACEMENT. FILL MATERIAL ADJACENT TO ALL SPILLWAY AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED IN 4-INCH (UNCOMPACTED) LIFTS AND HAND-COMPACTED TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT.
4. ALL FILL SOILS USED IN THE EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (ASTM D-698). THE FILL SOILS SHALL BE COMPACTED AT A MOISTURE CONTENT WITHIN -1 TO +3 PERCENT OF ITS OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY THAT THE PROPER COMPACTION LEVEL HAS BEEN REACHED. THE FILL SHOULD BE COMPACTED USING A SHEEPSFOOT TYPE COMPACTOR. IN ORDER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE PIPE, NO COMPACTION EQUIPMENT SHALL CROSS ANY PIPE UNTIL MINIMUM COVER IS ESTABLISHED ALONG THE PIPE.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE GEOTECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE FACILITY HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED PER PLAN. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THESE REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION WILL BE NEEDED DURING THE AS-BUILT CERTIFICATION PROCESS FOR THIS STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE. THEREFORE, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE TESTING AND OBSERVATION WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
6. TESTING OF THE NEW FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT THE RECOMMENDED LEVEL OF COMPACTION IS ACHIEVED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THEREFORE, ONE DENSITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR EVERY 2,500 SQUARE FEET OF AREA FOR EVERY LIFT OF FILL OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
7. TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ALONG THE 48"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AT A FREQUENCY OF ONE TEST PER 25 LF OF PIPE PER VERTICAL FOOT OF FILL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

1. ALL REQUIRED MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, PER THE EXECUTED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR THIS FACILITY.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'B' PLAN VIEW

1" = 40'

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

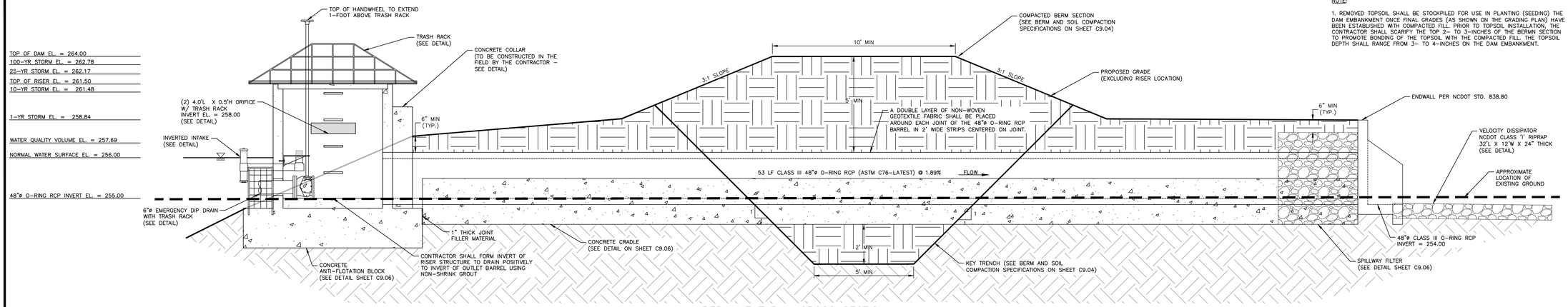
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMB
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM B
PLAN VIEW
C9.04

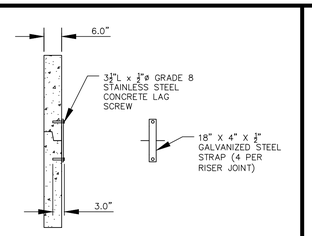
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawing\AGN23001-SCMB.dwg, 11/27/2024 10:56:20 AM, Mirabelle Javillana



NOTE:

1. REMOVED TOPSOIL SHALL BE STOCKPILED FOR USE IN PLANTING (SEEDING) THE DAM EMBANKMENT ONCE FINAL GRADES (AS SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN) HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH COMPACTED FILL. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2- TO 3-INCHES OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3- TO 4-INCHES ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT.

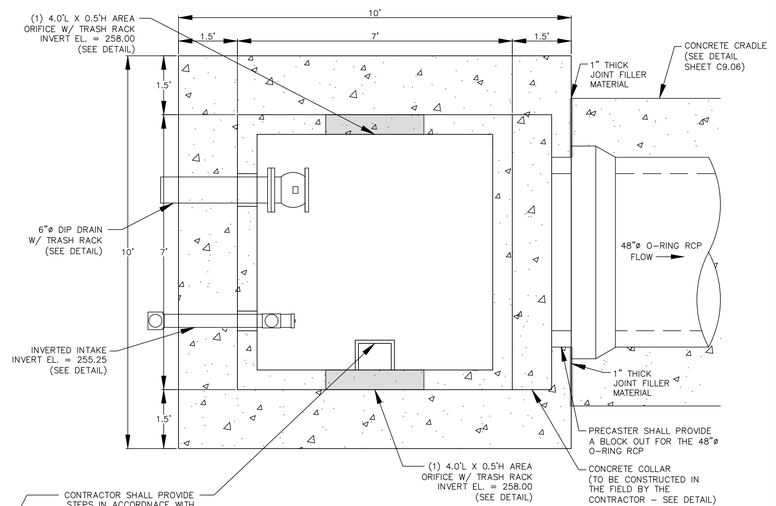
PERMANENT DAM CROSS SECTION
N.T.S.

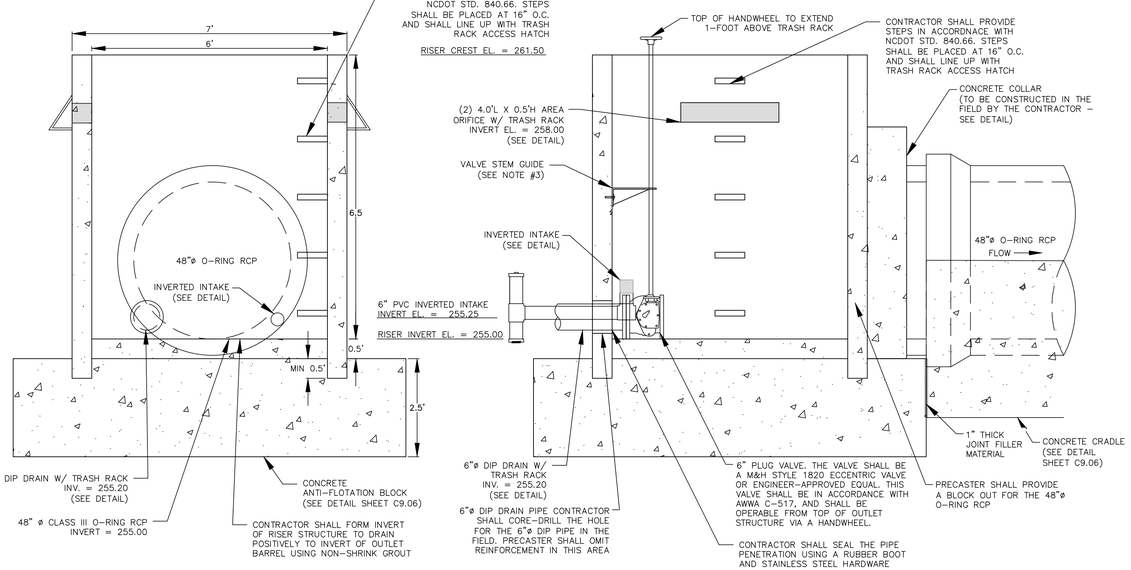


RISER JOINT CONNECTION DETAIL
N.T.S.

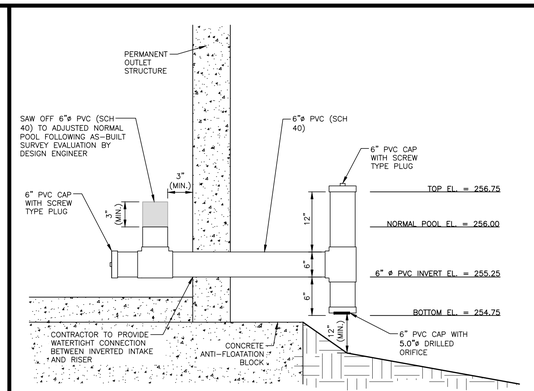
NOTES:

1. CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AND SHRINKAGE STEEL REINFORCEMENT.
2. TRASH RACKS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
3. THE NUMBER OF GUIDES FOR THE VALVE STEM SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE VALVE STEM MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE TOP OF THE RISER VIA THE HANDWHEEL WITH AN INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF PLAY IN THE VALVE STEM.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.





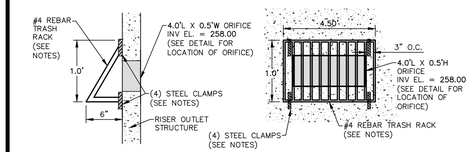
PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAILS
N.T.S.



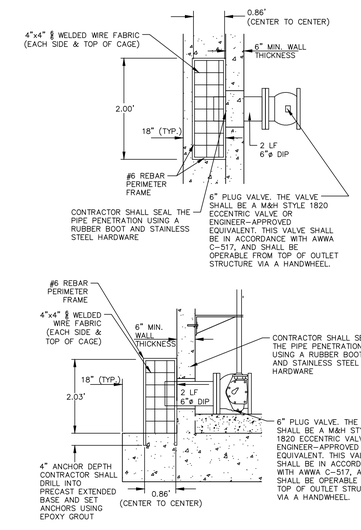
INVERTED INTAKE OUTLET DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ATTACH TRASH RACK WITH (4) HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL CLAMPS. EACH CLAMP ATTACHED TO WEIR BOX BY (2) 4"x1/4" CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS. EACH CLAMP SHALL BE COATED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
2. ALL REBAR TO BE GALVANIZED #4 REBAR WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. BARS TO EXTEND ON BOTTOM OF TRASH RACK.



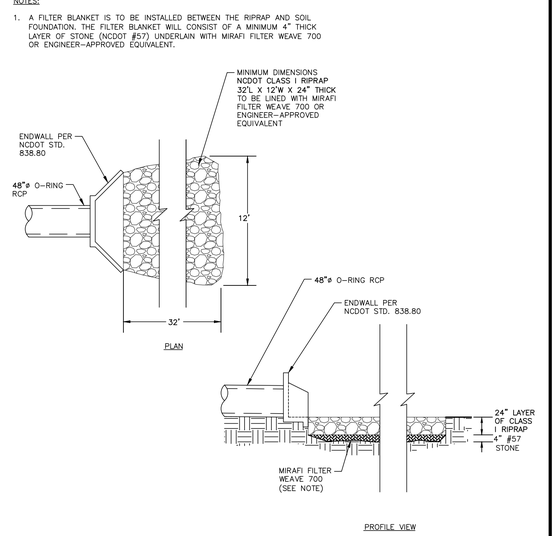
AREA ORIFICE TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.



6"ø EMERGENCY DIP DRAIN TRASH RACK DETAILS
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. A FILTER BLANKET IS TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE RIPRAP AND SOIL FOUNDATION. THE FILTER BLANKET WILL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 4" THICK LAYER OF STONE (NCDOT #57) UNDERLAIN WITH MIRAFI FILTER WEAVE 700 OR ENGINEER-APPROVED EQUIVALENT.



OUTLET BARREL VELOCITY DISSIPATOR
N.T.S.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

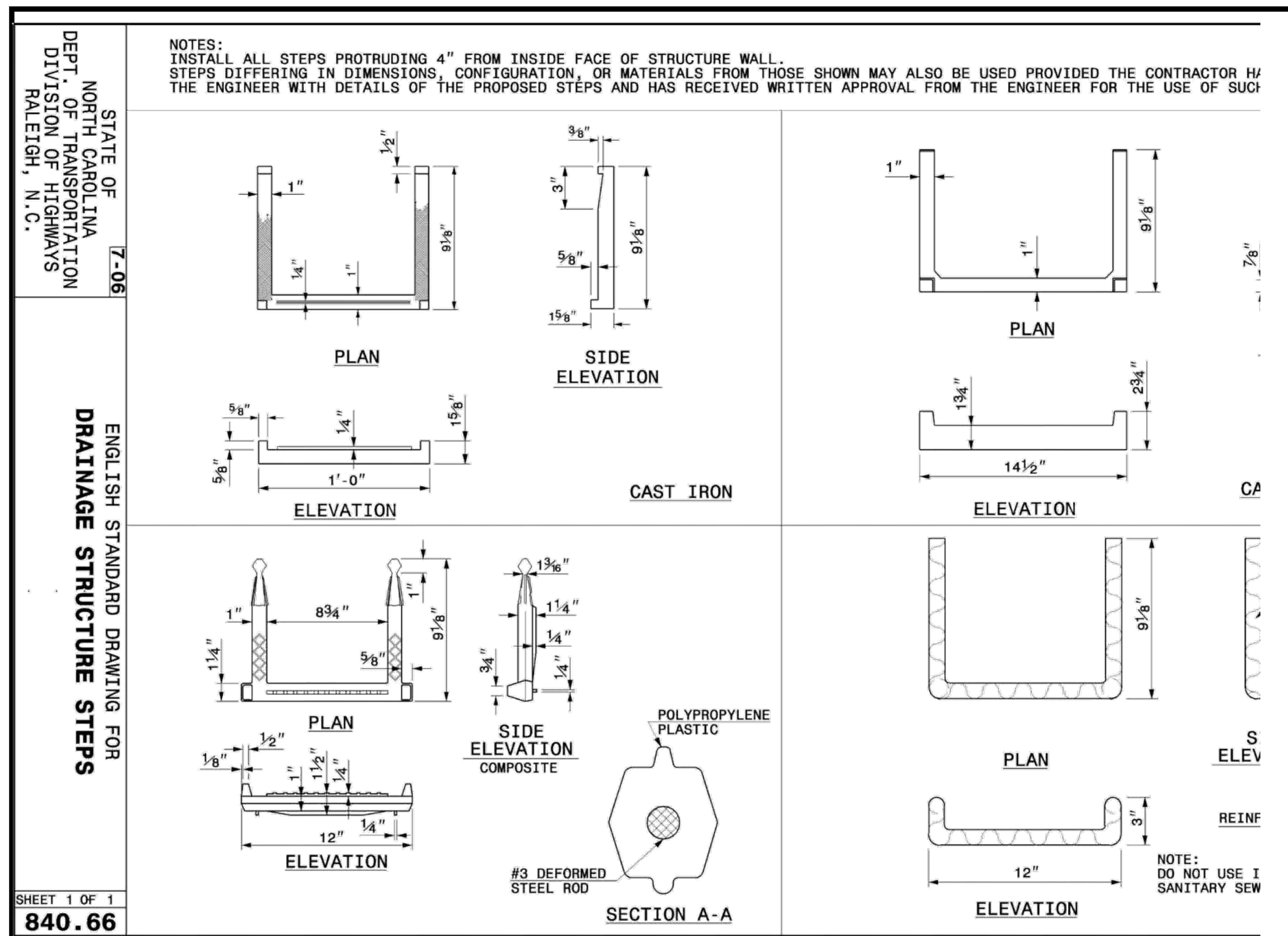
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMB
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

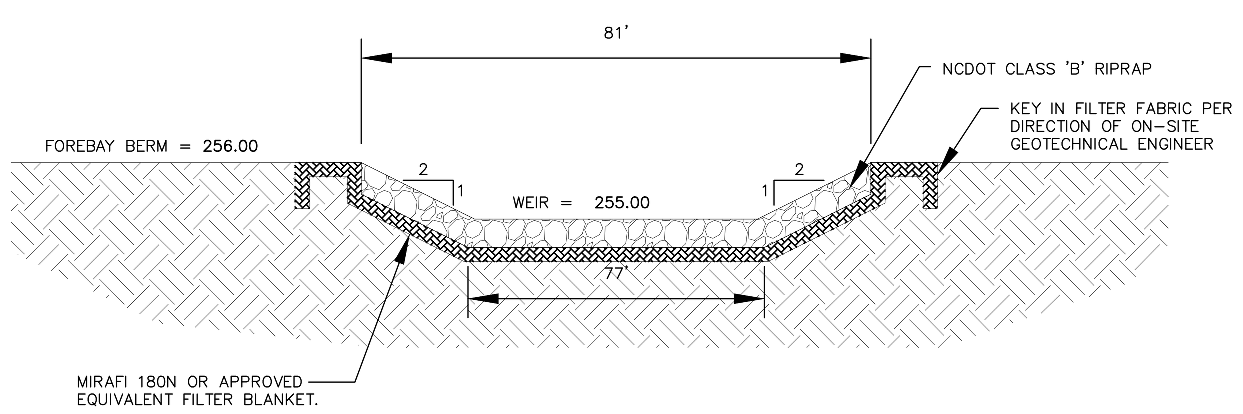
SHEET

SCM B DETAILS
C9.05

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMB.dwg, 11/27/2024 12:27:28 PM, Mirabelle Javelona

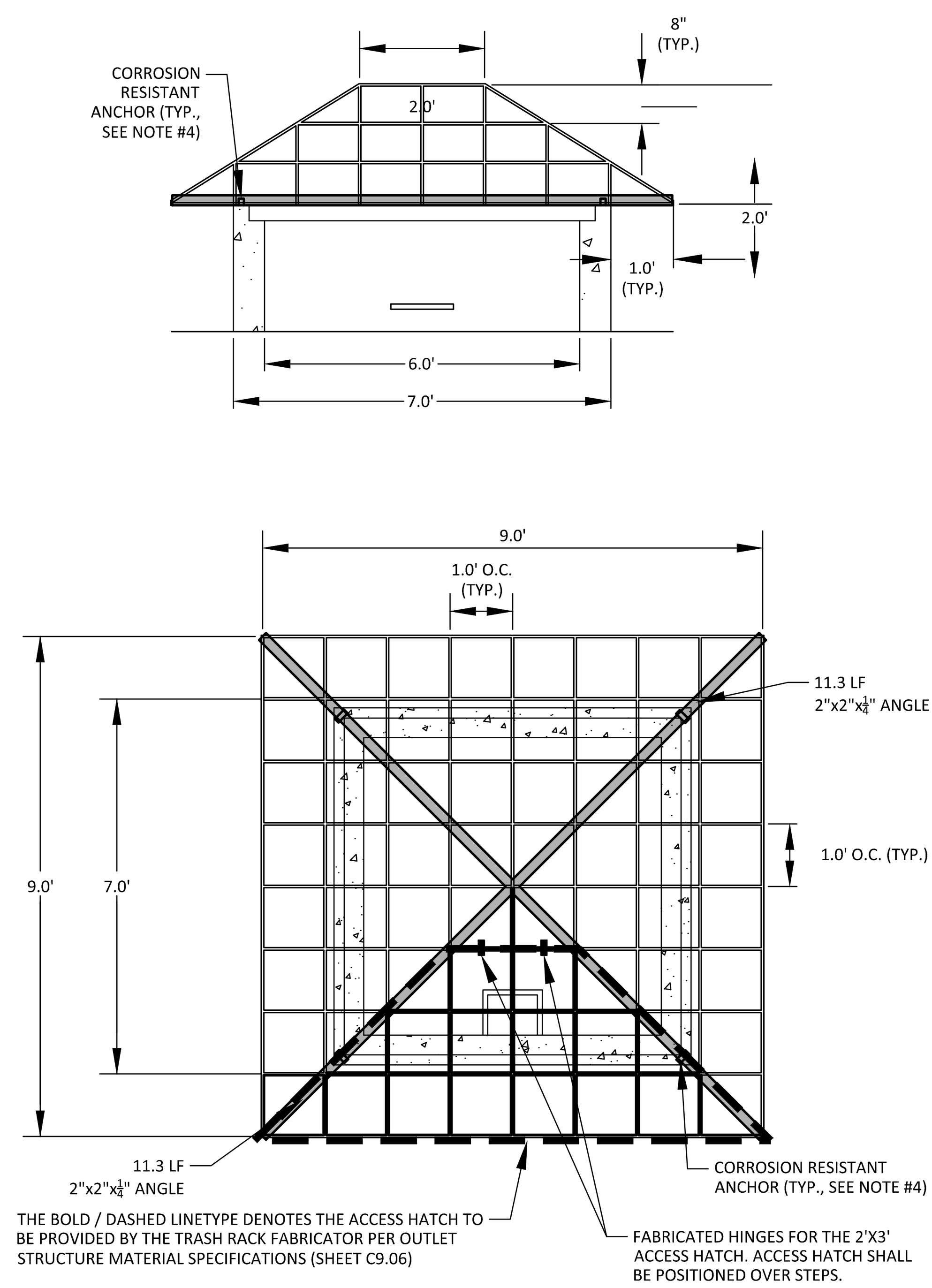


NOTE: RIPRAP TO EXTEND FROM TOE OF FOREBAY TO TOE OF MAIN POOL



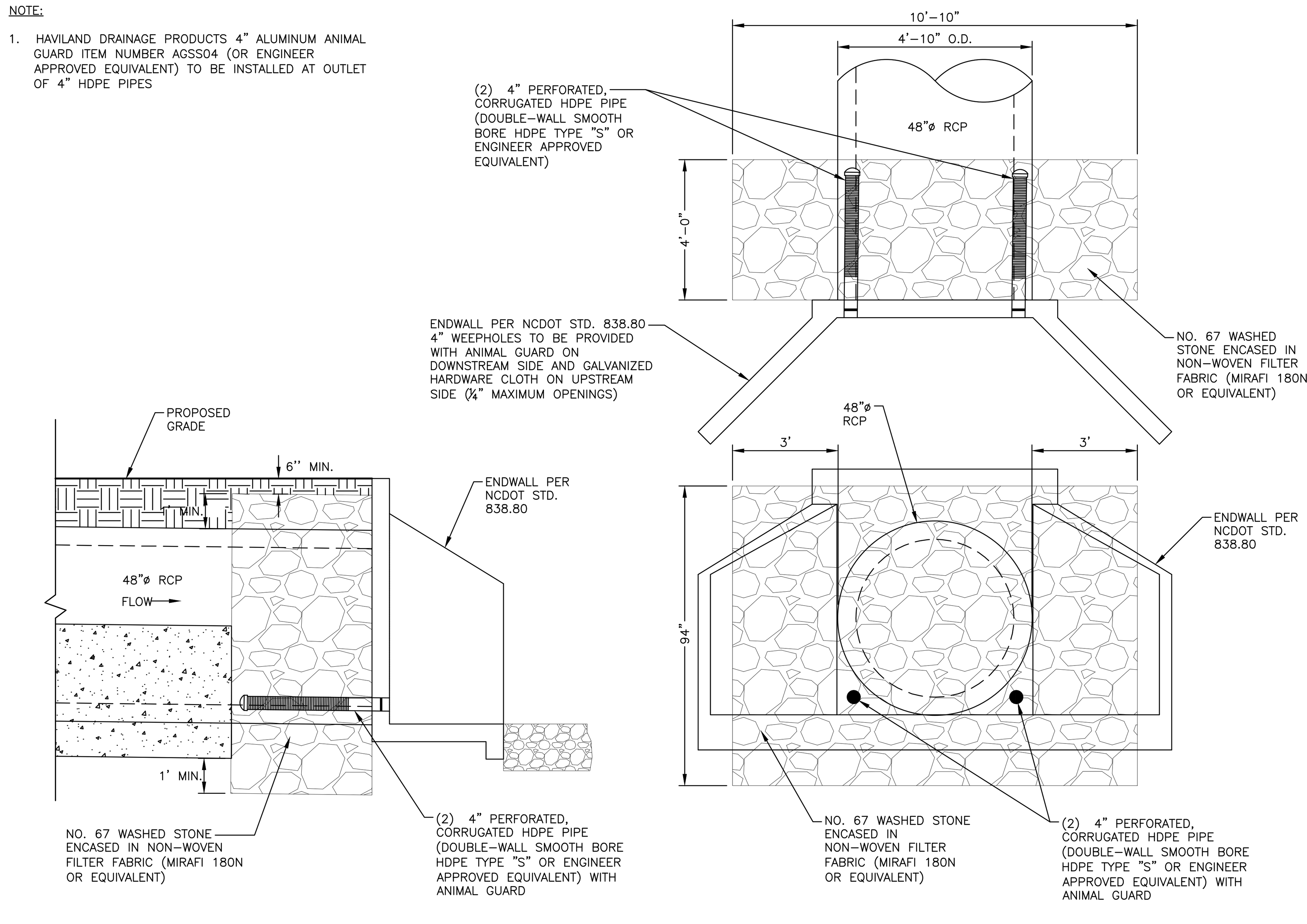
FOREBAY WEIR SPILLWAY CROSS-SECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REBAR TO BE #4 REBAR.
2. ALL REBAR AND ANGLES TO BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND BE PROVIDED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. THE HOT-DIPPED, GALVANIZED 2"x2"x1/4" ANGLES SHALL BE WELDED TO THE REBAR TRASH RACK. ONCE WELDED, THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE PLACED ONTO THE RISER WITH ANGLES SITTING DIRECTLY ON TOP OF RISER.
4. TRASH RACK IS TO BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SPILLWAY RISER WITH A MINIMUM OF FOUR CORROSION-RESISTANT ANCHORS.
5. ACCESS HATCH SHALL ALIGN WITH STEPS IN RISER.



6'X6' RISER TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

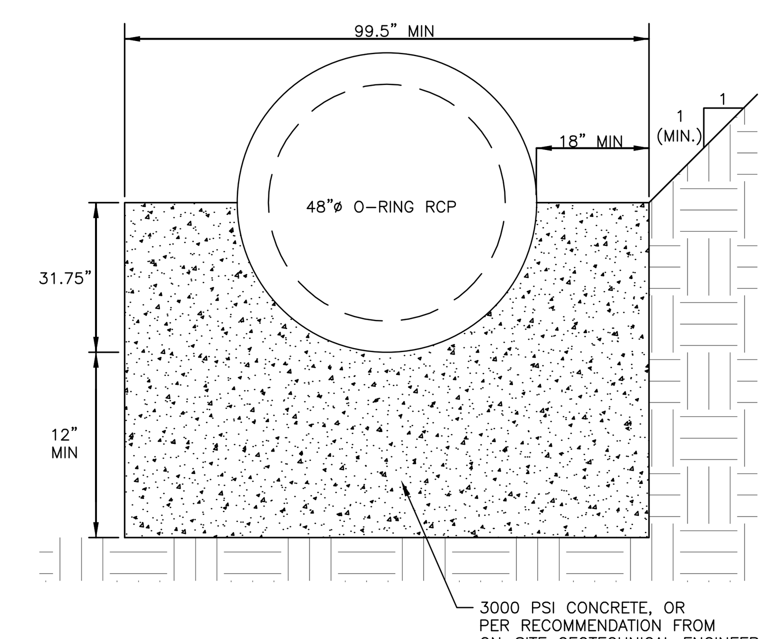
NOTE:
1. HAVILAND DRAINAGE PRODUCTS 4" ALUMINUM ANIMAL GUARD ITEM NUMBER AGSS04 (OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIVALENT) TO BE INSTALLED AT OUTLET OF 4" HDPE PIPES



48" SPILLWAY FILTER DETAIL
N.T.S.

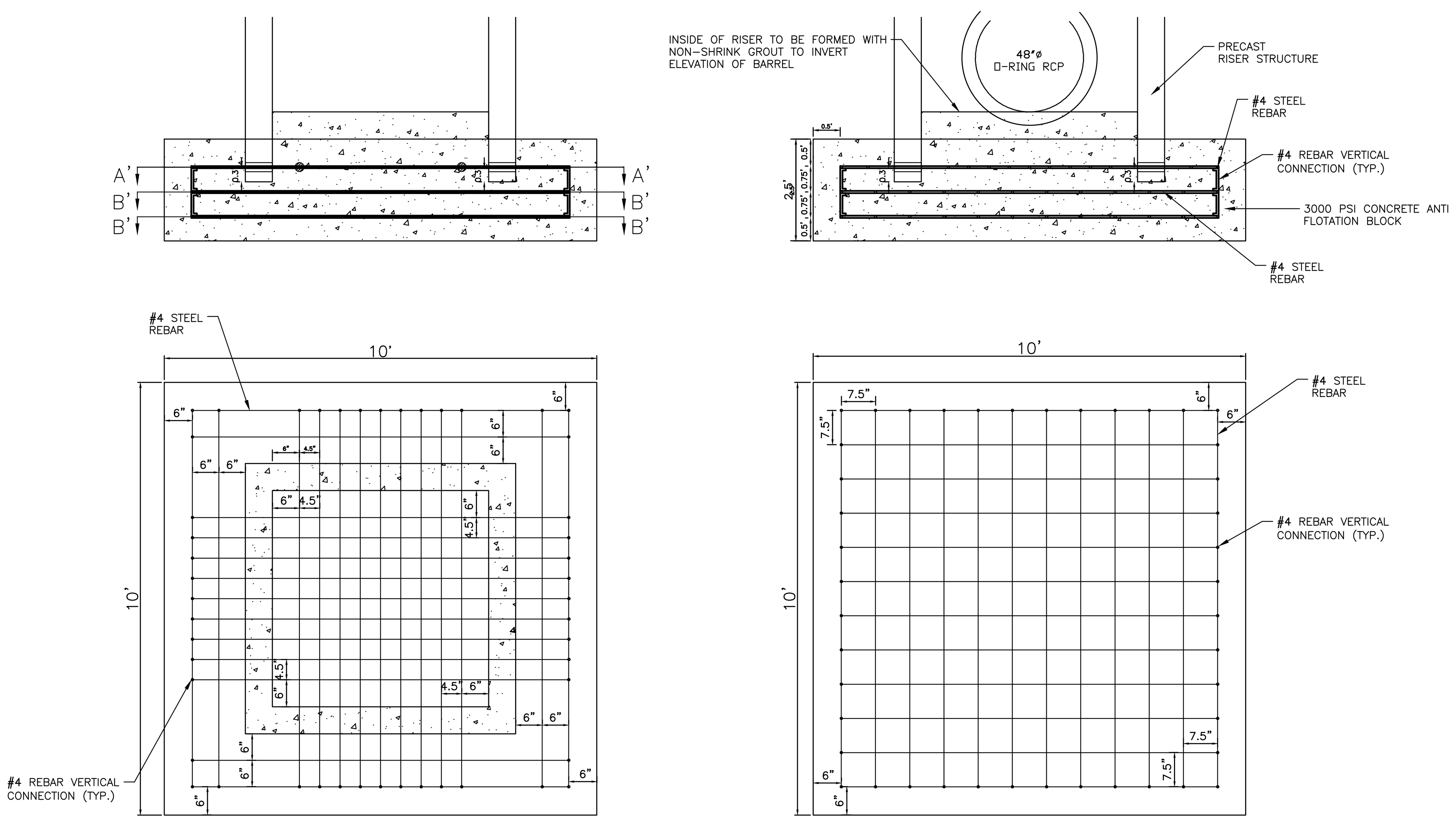
NOTE:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.

BARREL PIPE CONCRETE CRADLE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
1. BRING GRADE OF DAM EMBANKMENT TO SPRINGLINE OF PIPE ELEVATION.
2. EXCAVATE TRENCH FOR CRADLE AND BARREL PER DIMENSIONS ON DRAWINGS.
3. PLACE BARREL PIPE ON CONCRETE BLOCKS TO GRADE. AT THIS STEP, CONTRACTOR SHALL WRAP A DOUBLE LAYER OF NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AROUND EACH JOINT OF THE 48"ø O-RING RCP BARREL IN 2' WIDE STRIPS CENTERED ON JOINT.
4. PLACE CONCRETE FOR CRADLE FOR EACH SECTION FROM ONE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. ALLOW CONCRETE TO FILL ENTIRE AREA UNDER PIPE AND PIPE HAUNCHES AS TO LEAVE NO VOIDS UNDER THE PIPE BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. PLACE ENTIRE CRADLE AS ONE LIFT (VERTICALLY) PER DRAWINGS.
5. ALLOW CRADLE TO CURE FOR A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BEFORE ANY VIBRATING COMPACTION EQUIPMENT IS USED IN THE VICINITY OF THE BARREL PIPE.
6. TRENCH TO BE BACKFILLED IN 5" LIFTS WHEN COMPACTION IS BY HAND. BACKFILL IS IN 8" LIFTS WHEN CONDUCTED BY MACHINE. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET COVER MUST BE PRESENT ON 48"ø RCP BEFORE DRIVING OVER WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT.



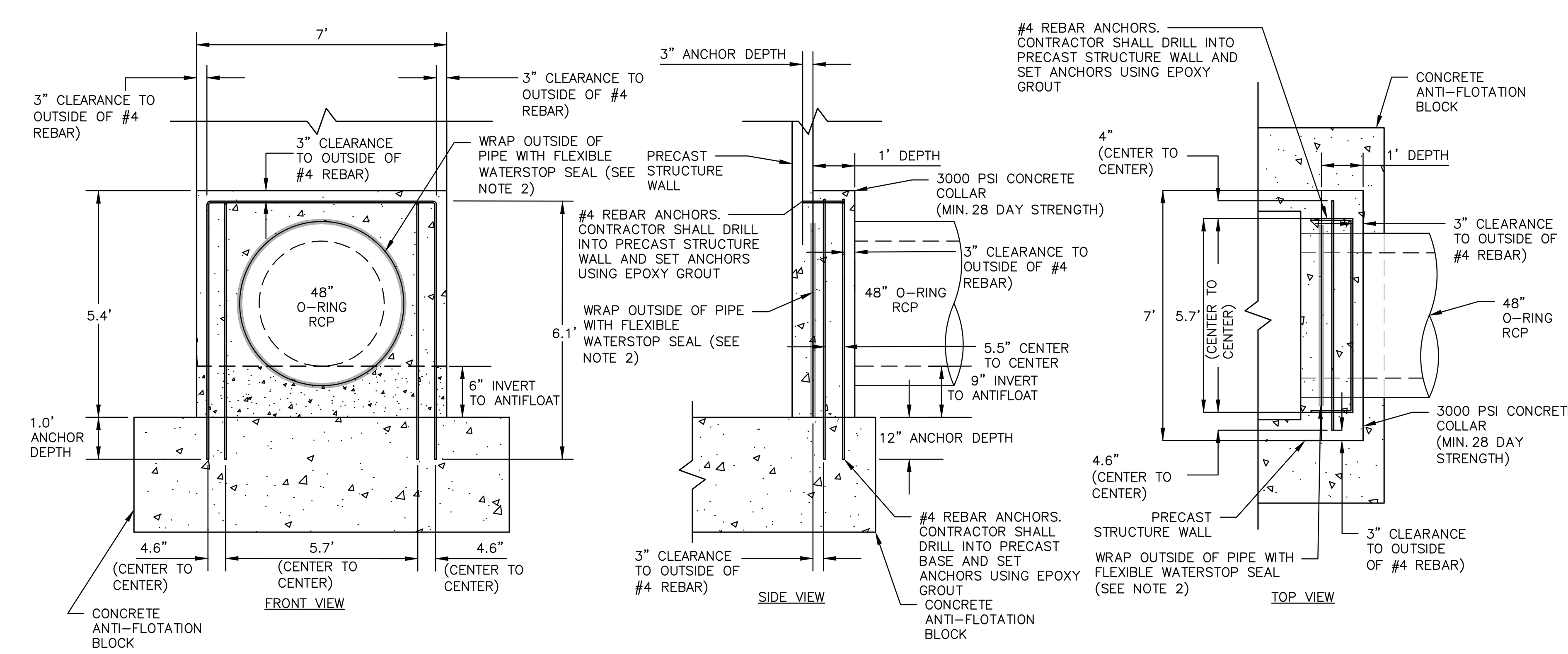
48" CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN RISER ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE GRADE 60 #4 BARS FOR HORIZONTAL CROSSING AND GRADE 60 #4 BARS FOR VERTICAL CONNECTIONS.
2. INSIDE OF RISER BOTTOM TO BE FORMED WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO INVERT ELEVATION OF BARREL.
3. ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT.



RISER/ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK CONNECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL REBAR TO BE #4 REBAR.
2. WRAP OUTSIDE OF PIPE WITH VOLCLAY WATERSTOP-RX® 101 (OR PRE-APPROVED EQUIVALENT) AT THE FACE OF THE PRECAST STRUCTURE WALL. PROVIDE 6" OVER LAP ON THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE.



48"ø CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
N.T.S.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

MCADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187
www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054404 ENGINEER MARIA C. TORRES
PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMB
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM B DETAILS

C9.06

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMB.dwg, 11/27/2024 11:09:48 AM, Mirabelle Javellana

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'B' PLANTING PLAN SPECIFICATIONS

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	REMARKS
GROUND COVERS						
	AISM	348	Swamp Milkweed	Asclepias incarnata	4" pot	Shallow Land
	IVBF	371	Blue Flag Iris	Iris virginica	4" pot	Shallow Water
	LCCF	374	Cardinal Flower	Lobelia cardinalis	4" pot	Shallow Land
	LELL	358	Longleaf Lobelia	Lobelia elongata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	PCPW	375	Pickerel Weed	Pontederia cordata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	STSB	375	Softstem Bulrush	Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	4" pot	Shallow Water

SEEDBED PREPARATION

1. CHISEL COMPACTED AREAS AND SPREAD TOPSOIL 3-4 INCHES DEEP OVER ADVERSE SOIL CONDITIONS. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE INCORPORATED INTO THE FINAL GRADING OF THE BASIN SIDE SLOPES AND SHALLOW LAND AND SHALLOW WATER AREAS. CONTRACTOR SHOULD SCARIFY THE TOP 3-4 INCHES OF THE COMPACTED FILL TO PROMOTE BONDING WITH TOPSOIL.
2. RIP THE ENTIRE AREA TO 6 INCHES DEPTH.
3. REMOVE ALL LOOSE ROCK, ROOTS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LEAVING SURFACE REASONABLY SMOOTH AND UNIFORM.
4. PER ONE TIME ONLY, APPLY AGRICULTURAL LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SUPERPHOSPHATE UNIFORMLY AND MIX WITH SOIL.
5. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A WELL-PULVERIZED, FIRM REASONABLY UNIFORM SEEDBED IS PREPARED 4 TO 6 INCHES DEEP.
6. SEED ON A FRESHLY PREPARED SEEDBED AND COVER.
7. MULCH IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AND ANCHOR MULCH.
8. INSPECT ALL SEEDED AREAS AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS OR RESEEDINGS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON, IF POSSIBLE. AFTER PERMANENT COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
9. CONSULT CONSERVATION INSPECTOR ON MAINTENANCE TREATMENT.

TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
JAN 1 - MAY 1	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC
	KOBE LESPEDEZA	50 LBS/AC
MAY 1 - AUG 15	GERMAN MILLET	40 LBS/AC
AUG 15 - DEC 30	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 2,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 750 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER (FROM AUG 15 - DEC 30, INCREASE 10-10-10 FERTILIZER TO 1000 LB/AC).

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
JAN 1 - AUG 15: REFERTILIZE IF GROWTH IS NOT FULLY ADEQUATE. RESEED, REFERTILIZE, AND MULCH IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EROSION OR OTHER DAMAGE.

AUG 15 - DEC 30: REPAIR AND REFERTILIZE DAMAGED AREAS IMMEDIATELY. TOP DRESS WITH 50 LB/AC OF NITROGEN IN MARCH. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO EXTEND TEMPORARY COVER BEYOND JUNE 15, OVERSEED WITH 50 LB/AC KOBE LESPEDEZA IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH.

NOTE: USE THE TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE ONLY WHEN DATE IS NOT CORRECT TO USE THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE.

PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE (DAM EMBANKMENTS)

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
MARCH 1 - JUNE 31	HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS	1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)
SEPT 1 -OCT 31		1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 4,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 1000 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER.

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
INSPECT AND REPAIR MULCH FREQUENTLY. REFERTILIZE IN LATE WINTER OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR; USE SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 150 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER. MOW REGULARLY TO A HEIGHT OF 2-4 INCHES.

NOTE: PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE IS FOR SLOPES OF THE BASIN AND TOP OF BERM.

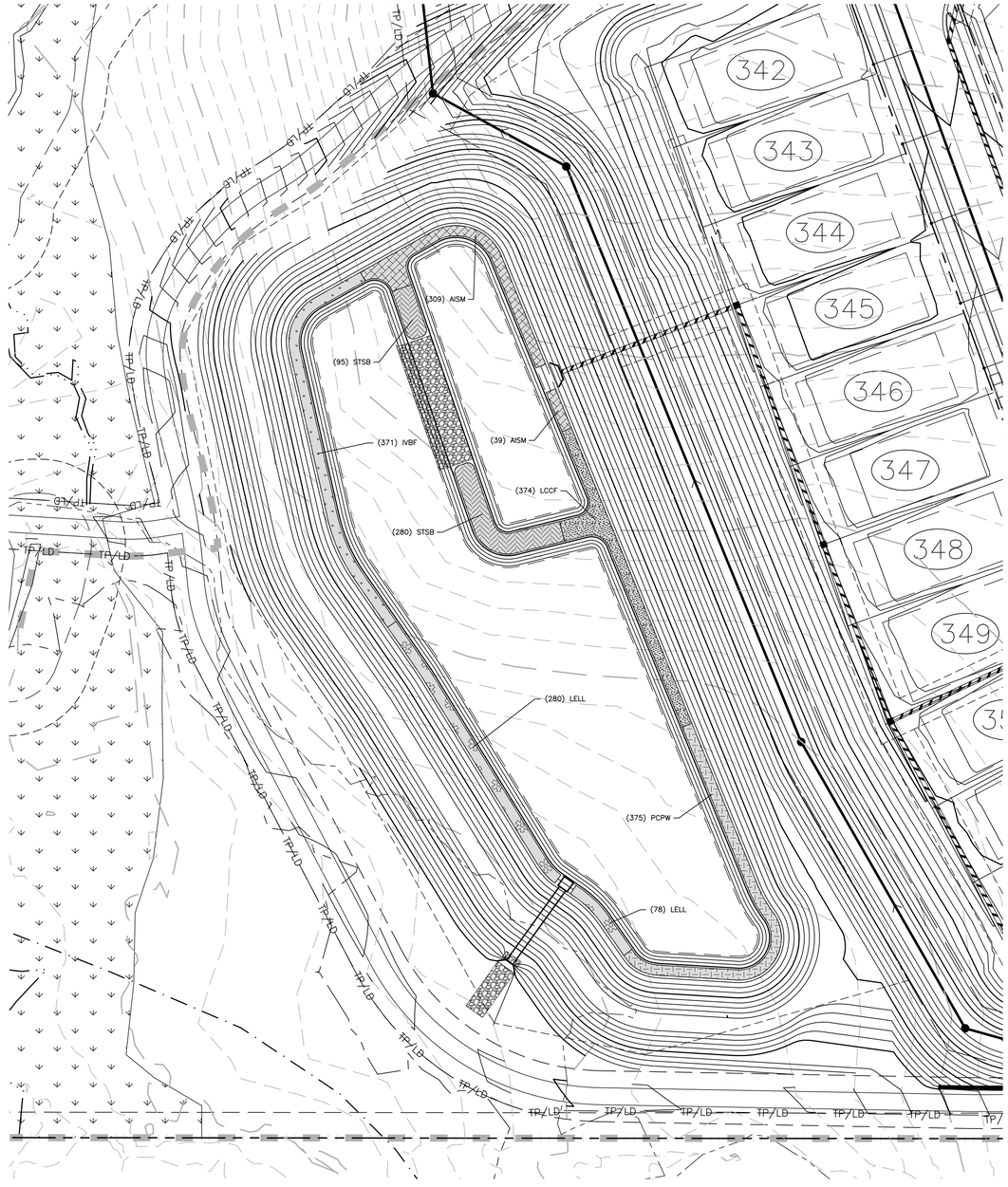
PLANTING INSTRUCTIONS

PLANTING TECHNIQUES
A. INSURE THAT ROOTS, ONCE REMOVED FROM POT, ARE STRAIGHTENED AND FACE DOWNWARD.
B. CREATE PLANTING AREA FOR EACH PLANT AND EXCAVATE PIT.
C. PLACE PLANTS IN PIT INSURING ROOTS ARE FACING COMPLETELY DOWNWARD.
D. HEEL IN SOIL AROUND PLANT AND PROCEED TO NEXT PLANTING LOCATION.
E. NEWLY PLANTED PLANTS NEED TO BE FASTENED TO THE SUBSTRATE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW ROOTS.
F. ROOTS SHALL BE SPREAD IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. ALL BROKEN OR FRAYED ROOTS HALL BE CUT OFF CLEANLY.
G. THE DIAMETER OF THE PITS FOR ALL VEGETATIVE STOCK SHALL BE AT LEAST THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE ROOT MASS. PLANT PIT WALL SHALL BE SCARIFIED PRIOR TO PLANT INSTALLATION.
H. SET THE PLANTS UPRIGHT, IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. THE BOTTOM OF THE ROOT MASS SHOULD BE RESTING ON UNDISTURBED SOIL.
I. PLACE THE BACKFILL AROUND THE BASE AND SIDES OF THE ROOT MASS, AND WORK EACH LAYER TO SETTLE BACKFILL AND TO ELIMINATE VOIDS AND AIR POCKETS. WHEN PIT IS APPROXIMATELY 2/3 FULL, WATER THOROUGHLY BEFORE PLACING REMAINDER OF THE BACKFILL. WATER AGAIN AFTER PLACING FINAL LAYER OF BACKFILL.
J. BROKEN OR DAMAGED PARTS WILL BE CUT BACK TO UNDAMAGED TISSUE, LEAVING AS MUCH GREEN BASAL TISSUE AS POSSIBLE ABOVE THE ROOTS. IF MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT (50%) OF THE PLANT IS DAMAGED THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THE PLANT.

CONTAINER STOCK / BARE ROOT
A. STOCK SHALL HAVE BEEN GROWN IN A CONTAINER LONG ENOUGH FOR THE ROOT SYSTEM TO HAVE DEVELOPED SUFFICIENTLY TO HOLD ITS SOIL TOGETHER ONCE REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER.
B. CONTAINER PLANTS WILL NEED TO BE WATERED REGULARLY AND PLACED IN SHADY CONDITIONS UNTIL PLANTING OCCURS.
C. BARE ROOT PLANTS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE PLANTING, OTHERWISE SEE D) BELOW.
D. IF BARE ROOTS SPECIMENS ARE NOT TO BE PLANTED WITHIN FOUR (4) DAYS, TEMPORARY HOLDING OF BARE ROOT SPECIMENS ARE TO BE COVERED ENTIRELY BY A SUITABLE MEDIUM (ETC. SOIL, SAWDUST, MULCH OR THE LIKE) AND WATERED REGULARLY SO AS TO NOT DRY OUT.

PLANT LOCATIONS
A. NEW PLANTINGS SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE SHOWN ON PLAN EXCEPT WHERE CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.
B. NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE ONLY AFTER APPROVAL BY THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

WATER
WATER SHALL BE POTABLE AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN ELEMENTS TOXIC TO PLANT LIFE.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'B' LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 40'

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 064464 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMB
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1" = 40'
DATE	12. 01. 2024

SHEET

SCM B
LANDSCAPE PLAN
C9.07

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMB.dwg, 11/25/2024 11:57:25 AM, Mirabelle Javillana

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'G' CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL NOTES

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS AND NOTES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. IF THE CONTRACTOR, IN THE COURSE OF WORK, FINDS ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS OR NOTES GIVEN BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, IT SHALL BE THEIR DUTY TO IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE PROJECT ENGINEER IN WRITING. ANY WORK DONE AFTER SUCH A DISCOVERY, UNTIL AUTHORIZED, WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
3. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THAT THEY AND THEIR SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE THE CORRECT AND MOST UP-TO-DATE PLANS AVAILABLE.
4. THE PROJECT WILL MEET ALL RELEVANT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS IN THE NCDEQ MANUAL AND THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE ON SITE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ANTI-FLOAT BLOCK, RISER, CONCRETE COLLAR, CONCRETE CRADLE, AND THE OUTLET BARREL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER 72 HOURS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THESE ITEMS TO ENSURE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE CAN BE ON-SITE. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THESE ITEMS MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO BACKFILLING FOR USE IN THE AS-BUILT PHASE. IF THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS THESE WITHOUT THE ENGINEER OR ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE ON-SITE, THEN THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR INSPECTION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
6. THE FINAL CERTIFICATION FOR THIS FACILITY WILL INCLUDE A CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE PROJECT WAS CONSTRUCTED PER THE APPROVED PLANS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR OBSERVATION AND TESTING SUCH THAT THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER CAN CERTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY.
7. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RELATED TO THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE PER THE DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS. SOILS, COMPACTION, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE MODIFIED PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. HOWEVER, PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE DESIGN DRAWINGS, INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ANY PROPOSED MODIFICATION.
8. DURING THE INITIAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION, THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE MAY BE USED AS A SEDIMENT BASIN FOR EROSION CONTROL PURPOSES. IF SO, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE BELOW:
   A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE ENTIRE FACILITY (PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE, DAM, ETC.) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING FOR THE FACILITY. THE INTERIOR FINE GRADING WILL BE CONSTRUCTED ONCE THE EROSION CONTROL PHASE IS COMPLETE.
   B. THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE PERMANENT 6"Ø DIP DRAIN PIPE.
   C. ONCE THE UPSTREAM DRAINAGE AREA IS STABILIZED AND THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR APPROVES THE REMOVAL OF THE SEDIMENT BASIN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE TEMPORARY DRAWDOWN RISER (OR SKIMMER) AND CLEAN OUT THE BASIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH EROSION CONTROL STANDARD PRACTICES. ALL SEDIMENT, TRASH, ETC. SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY (I.E. PLACED IN A LANDFILL) AND NOT STOCKPILED IN AN AREA WHERE WATER QUALITY COULD BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED.
   D. ONCE THE BASIN IS CLEANED OUT, AND ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE INTERIOR GRADING SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.
   E. ONCE THE GRADING IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST AN ON-SITE INSPECTION AND AN AS-BUILT SURVEY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS. IF THE CONTRACTOR PLANTS THE PROPOSED VEGETATION PRIOR TO AN AS-BUILT SURVEY (AND SUBSEQUENT APPROVAL), ANY CHANGES TO THE GRADING / RE-PLANTING OF PLANTS WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
   F. ONCE THE ENGINEER HAS APPROVED THE AS-BUILT GRADING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLANT THE PROPOSED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN FOR THE FACILITY. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PLANTING, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LETTER TO THE ENGINEER CERTIFYING THAT THE PLANTS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED PER THE APPROVED STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE PLANTING PLAN.
9. ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCAVATIONS (SHORING, DEPTH, ETC.) ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IF REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN EXCAVATION PLAN TO BE SEALED BY A NC P.E. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF AN EXCAVATION PLAN IS REQUIRED. THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY EXCAVATION DESIGN RELATED TO SAFETY OR OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
10. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE IN-SITU SOIL INFILTRATION RATE OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE BOTTOM. BASED ON THE RESULTS, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF A LINER WILL BE NEEDED TO MAINTAIN A PERMANENT POOL. UPON DETERMINATION OF HIGHLY PERMEABLE SOILS AND THE SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE OUTSIDE OF THE ACCEPTABLE RANGE, THE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE LINER.
11. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT DEWATERING WILL BE NECESSARY IN THE EXCAVATION AREAS (E.G. - EMBANKMENT SUB GRADE, INTERIOR PORTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE, AND KEY TRENCH). THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN ANY PUMPING EQUIPMENT, ETC. NEEDED FOR REMOVAL OF WATER FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SITE. DURING PLACEMENT OF FILL WITHIN THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE WATER LEVEL BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION AREAS. THE MANNER IN WHICH THE WATER IS REMOVED SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE EXCAVATION BOTTOM AND SIDE SLOPES ARE STABLE, WITH NO SEDIMENT DISCHARGED FROM THE SITE (I.E. PUMPED WATER MAY NEED TO BE DIRECTED TO AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL DEVICE PRIOR TO DISCHARGE).
12. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2-3" OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3-4" ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF. PLEASE NOTE THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE AMENDED AS DIRECTED BY A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION ON THE EMBANKMENT AND AQUATIC SHELF.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD FOR ALL PLANTINGS IN THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE LANDSCAPING PLAN FOR THE PERMANENT PLANTING PLAN/SCHEDULE FOR THIS FACILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH A LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONAL REGARDING SCHEDULING FOR PLANT INSTALLATION. PLEASE NOTE THAT NO TREES/SHRUBS OF ANY TYPE MAY BE PLANTED ON FILL AREAS OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT.
15. RETAINING WALL ALIGNMENT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS DEPICTS THE LOCATION OF THE FRONT FACE OF THE RETAINING WALL AT THE BOTTOM.
16. RETAINING WALL IS TO BE A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT BY THE CONTRACTOR. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN FINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FROM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND GAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RETAINING WALL.
17. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE BACKFILLED WITH OFF-SITE BORROW MATERIAL OR PROCESSED FILL UNLESS CONTRACTOR CAN PROVIDE OWNER WITH CONFIRMATION FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND THE RETAINING WALL DESIGNER THAT READILY AVAILABLE ON-SITE SOILS CAN BE USED.
18. TOP AND BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATIONS REFERENCED ON THESE PLANS IDENTIFY FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS ONLY. THE EXTENT THAT THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE EXTENDED BELOW GRADE TO THE FOOTING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE RETAINING WALL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
19. ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW ALL RETAINING WALL PLANS AND DESIGNS RELEVANT TO GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS PRIOR TO FINAL DESIGN OF THE WALLS.

OUTLET STRUCTURE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. THE 24"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL SHALL BE CLASS III O-RING RCP, MODIFIED BELL AND SPIGOT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C76-LATEST. THE PIPES SHALL HAVE SINGLE OFFSET JOINTS MEETING ASTM C-443-LATEST.
2. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN FOR THE 4' X 4' (INTERNAL DIMENSIONS) RISER BOX WITH EXTENDED BASE SHALL BE BY OTHERS. PRIOR TO ORDERING THE STRUCTURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR REVIEW, SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A P.E. REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA DEMONSTRATING THE PERTINENT VERTICAL LOADS ARE SUPPORTED BY THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE.
3. THE RISER BOX OUTLET STRUCTURE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STEPS 16" ON CENTER. STEPS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE INNER WALL OF THE RISER BOX. STEPS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCDOT STD. 840.66. PLEASE REFER TO SHEET C9.10 FOR LOCATION OF THE RISER STEPS. NOTE THE STEPS SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS HATCH OF THE TRASH RACK.
4. THE CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE. STEEL REINFORCEMENT AND CONNECTION TO THE RISER SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL ON SHEET C9.10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE WEIGHT OF THE ENTIRE RISER STRUCTURE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 31,763 LBS.
5. THE RISER BOX JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED USING BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT CONFORMING TO ASTM-C990-LATEST. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE A WATERSTOP INTO THE RISER BOX JOINT TO ENSURE A WATERTIGHT CONNECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PARGE JOINTS ON BOTH THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT AND INSTALL GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS PER DETAIL ON SHEET C9.09.
6. PRIOR TO ORDERING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TRASH RACK SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT AN ACCESS HATCH IS PROVIDED ON THE TRASH RACK (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.09 FOR LOCATION) THAT WILL ALLOW FOR FUTURE MAINTENANCE ACCESS. NOTE THE ACCESS HATCH SHALL LINE UP WITH THE ACCESS STEPS AFTER INSTALLATION.
7. ALL POURED CONCRETE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:

   -MINIMUM 3000 PSI (28 DAY)
   -SLUMP = 3" - 5"
   -ENTRAINED AIR = 5% - 7%

   PLEASE NOTE NO CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED WHEN THE AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURES ARE EXPECTED TO BE ABOVE 85°F OR BELOW 40°F. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE "WET CURED" AFTER FINISHING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS.

   CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE TO BE VIBRATED AS NECESSARY.

   ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO TEST AND CERTIFY ALL POURED CONCRETE MEETS THE ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE CYLINDERS FOR TESTING TO BE OBTAINED AT TIME OF POURING OF CAST-IN-PLACE STRUCTURES.
8. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FOR THE 24"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL JOINTS SHALL BE MIRAFI 180N OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL (NON-WOVEN FABRIC).
9. STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE EMERGENCY DRAWDOWN IS VIA AN 6"Ø PLUG VALVE. THE VALVE SHALL BE A M&H STYLE 1820 ECCENTRIC VALVE OR APPROVED EQUAL. THIS VALVE IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-517, AND SHALL BE OPERABLE FROM TOP OF OUTLET STRUCTURE VIA A HAND WHEEL (SEE DETAIL SHEET C9.09). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A REMOVABLE VALVE WRENCH WITH A HAND WHEEL ON TOP FOR OPERATION OF THE 6"Ø PLUG VALVE.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

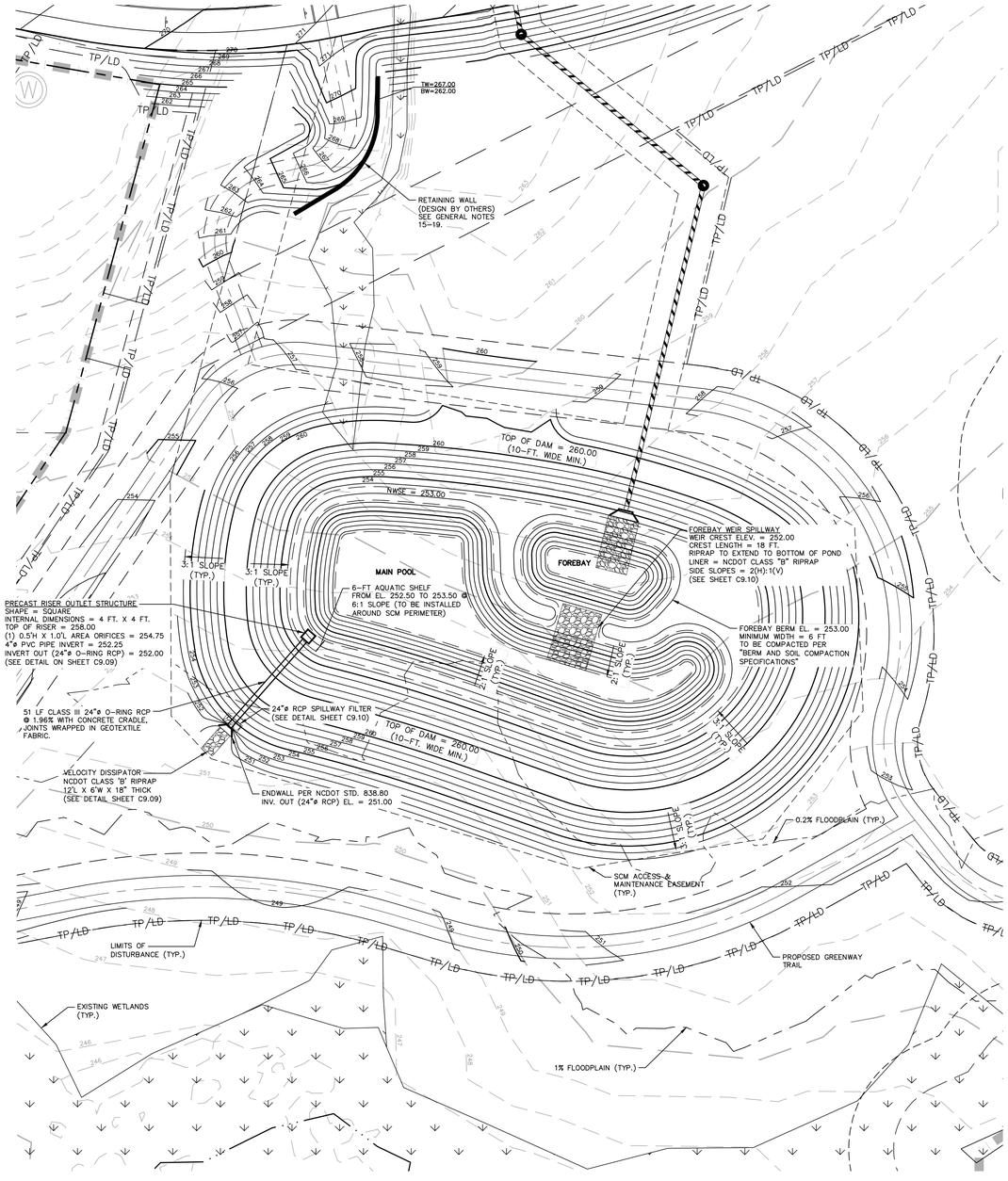
1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A LAND DISTURBING (GRADING) PERMIT AND AN "APPROVAL TO CONSTRUCT" FROM THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY PERMITS FROM APPLICABLE AGENCIES (E.G. 404 / 401 PERMITS).
2. INSTALL ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PER THE APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL APPROVED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT, AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR, AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AGENCIES, PRIOR TO ANY CLEARING.
3. CLEAR AND GRUB AREA WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED DAM CONSTRUCTION, ADHERING TO THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION" NOTES. ALL TREES AND THEIR ENTIRE ROOT SYSTEMS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE DAM FOOTPRINT AREA AND BACKFILLED WITH SUITABLE SOIL MATERIAL. THE BACKFILLED AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS THE DAM EMBANKMENT. THE REMAINING AREA OF THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE STRIPPED TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ANY RESIDUAL SOILS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE MUST BE WELL SCARIFIED TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT FILL. NO EMBANKMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED FOR THE DAM OR KEY TRENCH UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DAM SUBGRADE IS OBTAINED FROM THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
4. EXCAVATE FOR THE NEW KEY TRENCH ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PROPOSED DAM EMBANKMENT. THE TRENCH SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 5 FT BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR 2 FT BELOW THE 24"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM BOTTOM WIDTH OF 5 FEET. THE KEY TRENCH SIDESLOPES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1:1 (H:V). WHEN EXCAVATING THE KEY TRENCH, IF ANY DEBRIS IS ENCOUNTERED TO AN EXTENT THAT SUCH DEBRIS MAY EXIST IN OTHER INSITU PORTIONS OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT, IT SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SAME SPECIFICATION LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. DEPENDING UPON ON-SITE SOIL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER MAY VARY THE DEPTH AND DIMENSIONS OF THE KEY TRENCH AS DEEMED NECESSARY. THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL RETAIN DOCUMENTATION OF ANY VARIATION FOR FUTURE AS-BUILT SUBMITTALS TO THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE.
5. BEGIN PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL WITHIN THE KEY TRENCH. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN ITEM 4 OF THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES. THE KEY TRENCH SHALL BE TESTED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THAT SECTION.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE DESIGN ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPILLWAY.
7. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, SUBGRADE CONDITIONS ALONG THE SPILLWAY PIPES SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER TO ASSESS WHETHER SUITABLE BEARING CONDITIONS EXIST AT THE SUBGRADE LEVEL. SHOULD SOFT OR OTHERWISE UNSUITABLE CONDITIONS BE ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE PIPE ALIGNMENTS, THESE MATERIALS SHOULD BE UNDERCUT AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE UNDERCUT MATERIALS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ADEQUATELY COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL, LEAN CONCRETE OR FLOWABLE FILL AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
8. IN ORDER TO HELP PROTECT THE SOIL SUBGRADE FROM DETERIORATION (DUE TO EXPOSURE, RAINFALL, SEEPAGE, AND RUNOFF) BEFORE THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED, IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A 3" TO 4" THICK CONCRETE MUD MAT BE POURED OVER THE SUBGRADE ONCE IT IS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE MUD MAT WILL ALSO PROVIDE BEARING FOR THE BLOCKS THAT TEMPORARILY SUPPORT THE SPILLWAY PIPE UNTIL THE CRADLE CAN BE POURED. THE METHOD OF BLOCK SUPPORT FOR THE PIPE PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE JOHN R. MCADAMS COMPANY FOR REVIEW.
9. BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW EMBANKMENT. FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8" THICK LIFTS PRIOR TO COMPACTION, UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. FILL LIFTS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF FILL. IF IT IS NECESSARY, THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO FINAL GRADE IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION.
10. AS CONSTRUCTION OF THE EMBANKMENT MOVES FORWARD, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE CONCRETE CRADLE. SEE NOTE ON CRADLE DETAIL (SHEET C9.10). THE PROPOSED STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE UTILIZED AS THE FORMWORK FOR THE CONCRETE CRADLE. THE STRUCTURAL FILL SHOULD BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED UP TO THE TOP OF CONCRETE CRADLE ELEVATION. ONCE THE STRUCTURAL FILL REACHES THE NEXT DOWNSTREAM JUNCTION BOX OR HEADWALL AND IS COMPACTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE CRADLE, EXCAVATE THE CONCRETE CRADLE TRENCH PER THE PROVIDED DETAILS AND CONSTRUCT THE CONCRETE CRADLE AS PER THE PROVIDED CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL. THE CRADLE SHALL NOT BE BEDDED ON STONE MATERIAL.
11. INSTALL RISER / BARREL ASSEMBLY, ALONG WITH THE EMERGENCY DRAIN SYSTEM. INSTALL 24" RCP OUTLET BARREL SPILLWAY FILTER FROM THE DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C9.09.
12. CONSTRUCT EMBANKMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. ALL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES, INCLUDING COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS. IF NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE PROPER COMPACTION, THE EMBANKMENT FILL MATERIAL WILL BE OVERBUILT IN HORIZONTAL LIFTS AND CUT BACK TO PROPER FINAL GRADE. ANY HAND COMPACTION ACTIVITIES AROUND SPILLWAY OR DRAIN STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN 4-INCH LOOSE LIFTS AND BE TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT. ALL COMPACTION AND MOISTURE TESTING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND AS LISTED IN THE "BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS" NOTES.
13. UPON COMPLETION OF DAM EMBANKMENT, PROMPTLY STABILIZE AND SEED DAM EMBANKMENT PER SEEDING SCHEDULE. PERMANENT GROUND COVER SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PER THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE FOUND ON SHEET C9.11.
14. SCHEDULE A FINAL AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND AS-BUILT SURVEY WITH THE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. AN AS-BUILT INSPECTION AND SURVEY SHALL BE SCHEDULED BEFORE IMPOUNDING WATER IN THE FACILITY AND A MINIMUM OF 60 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DATE OF CERTIFICATION APPROVAL. ANY COMMENTS OR DEFICIENCIES IN THE SCM CONSTRUCTION MUST BE CORRECTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND OWNER BEFORE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE GRANTED.

BERM AND SOIL COMPACTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL IDENTIFY BORROW / FILL AREAS AND VERIFY THEIR SUITABILITY FOR USE WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT. ALSO, THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL PERFORM STANDARD PROCTORS ON THE PROPOSED BORROW MATERIAL TO ENSURE THAT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND COMPACTION CAN BE ACHIEVED / CONTROLLED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL FILL MATERIALS TO BE USED FOR THE DAM EMBANKMENT SHALL BE TAKEN FROM BORROW AREAS APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE FROM ROOTS, STUMPS, WOOD, STONES GREATER THAN 6", AND FROZEN OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL. THE FOLLOWING SOIL TYPES ARE SUITABLE FOR USE AS FILL WITHIN THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND KEY TRENCH: ML AND CL. ALL FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ONSITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE INTENDED USE.
3. FILL PLACEMENT FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM 8" LIFT (UNCOMPACTED). EACH LIFT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF EMBANKMENT. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF FILL FOR THE BERM SECTION, ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SURFACE PROPERLY PREPARED FOR FILL PLACEMENT. FILL MATERIAL ADJACENT TO ALL SPILLWAY AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED IN 4-INCH (UNCOMPACTED) LIFTS AND HAND-COMPACTED TO THE SAME COMPACTION AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS AS THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT.
4. ALL FILL SOILS USED IN THE EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (ASTM D-698). THE FILL SOILS SHALL BE COMPACTED AT A MOISTURE CONTENT WITHIN -1 TO +3 PERCENT OF ITS OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY THAT THE PROPER COMPACTION LEVEL HAS BEEN REACHED. THE FILL SHOULD BE COMPACTED USING A SHEEPSFOOT TYPE COMPACTOR. IN ORDER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE PIPE, NO COMPACTION EQUIPMENT SHALL CROSS ANY PIPE UNTIL MINIMUM COVER IS ESTABLISHED ALONG THE PIPE.
5. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER THAT THE GEOTECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE FACILITY HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED PER PLAN. THIS CERTIFICATION MUST ADDRESS THE TESTING FOR MATERIALS AND COMPACTION OF THE DAM EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY. THESE REPORTS AND CERTIFICATION WILL BE NEEDED DURING THE AS-BUILT CERTIFICATION PROCESS FOR THIS STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE. THEREFORE, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE TESTING AND OBSERVATION WITH THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
6. TESTING OF THE NEW FILL MATERIALS SHALL BE PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT THE RECOMMENDED LEVEL OF COMPACTION IS ACHIEVED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THEREFORE, ONE DENSITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR EVERY 2,500 SQUARE FEET OF AREA FOR EVERY LIFT OF FILL OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
7. TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ALONG THE 24"Ø RCP OUTLET BARREL AT A FREQUENCY OF ONE TEST PER 25 LF OF PIPE PER VERTICAL FOOT OF FILL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

1. ALL REQUIRED MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIONS OF THE STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, PER THE EXECUTED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR THIS FACILITY.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'G' PLAN VIEW

1" = 30'

GRAPHIC SCALE

0 15 30 60

1 inch = 30 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054404 ENGINEER MARIA C. TORRES — NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

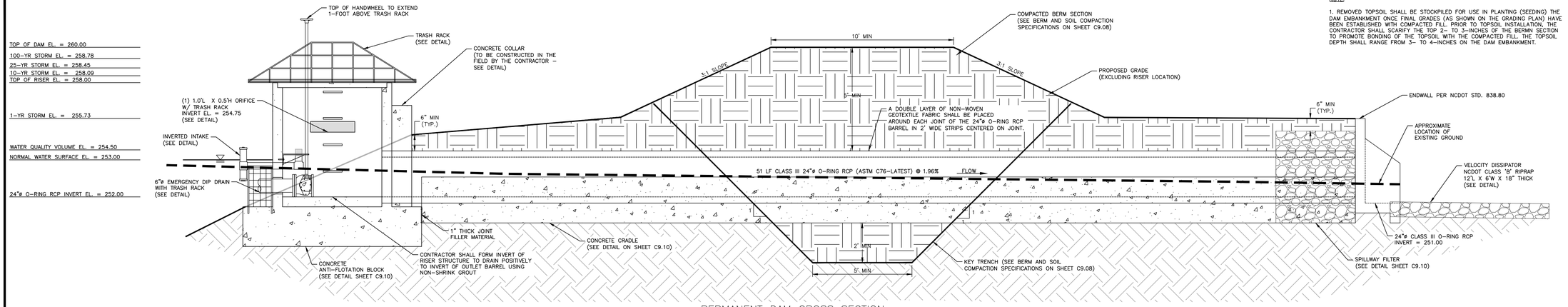
PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMB
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1"=30'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM G
PLAN VIEW
C9.08

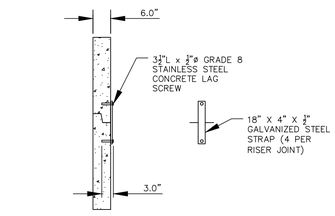
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resource\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawing\AGN23001-SCMG.dwg, 11/27/2024 11:20:02 AM, Mirabelle Javellana



NOTE:

1. REMOVED TOPSOIL SHALL BE STOCKPILED FOR USE IN PLANTING (SEEDING) THE DAM EMBANKMENT ONCE FINAL GRADES (AS SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN) HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH COMPACTED FILL. PRIOR TO TOPSOIL INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCARIFY THE TOP 2- TO 3-INCHES OF THE BERM SECTION TO PROMOTE BONDING OF THE TOPSOIL WITH THE COMPACTED FILL. THE TOPSOIL DEPTH SHALL RANGE FROM 3- TO 4-INCHES ON THE DAM EMBANKMENT.

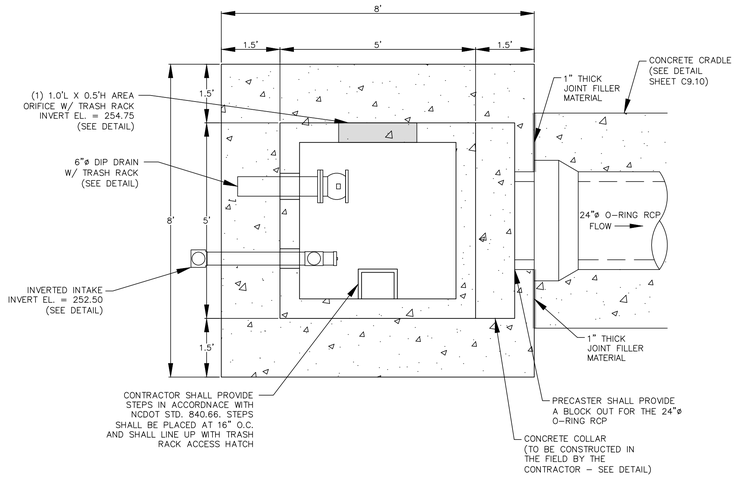
PERMANENT DAM CROSS SECTION
N.T.S.

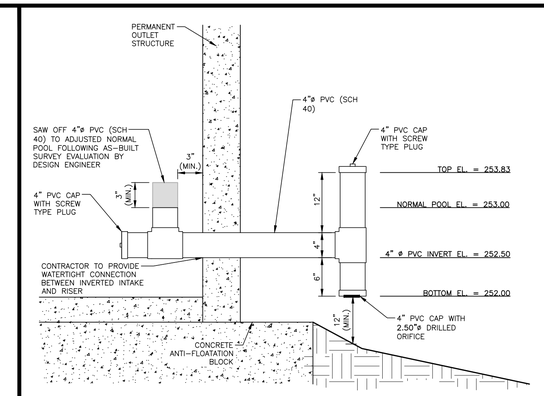


RISER JOINT CONNECTION DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. CONCRETE ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AND SHRINKAGE STEEL REINFORCEMENT.
2. TRASH RACKS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
3. THE NUMBER OF GUIDES FOR THE VALVE STEM SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE VALVE STEM MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE TOP OF THE RISER VIA THE HANDWHEEL WITH AN INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF PLAY IN THE VALVE STEM.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.

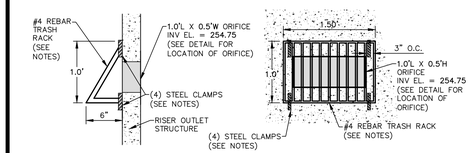




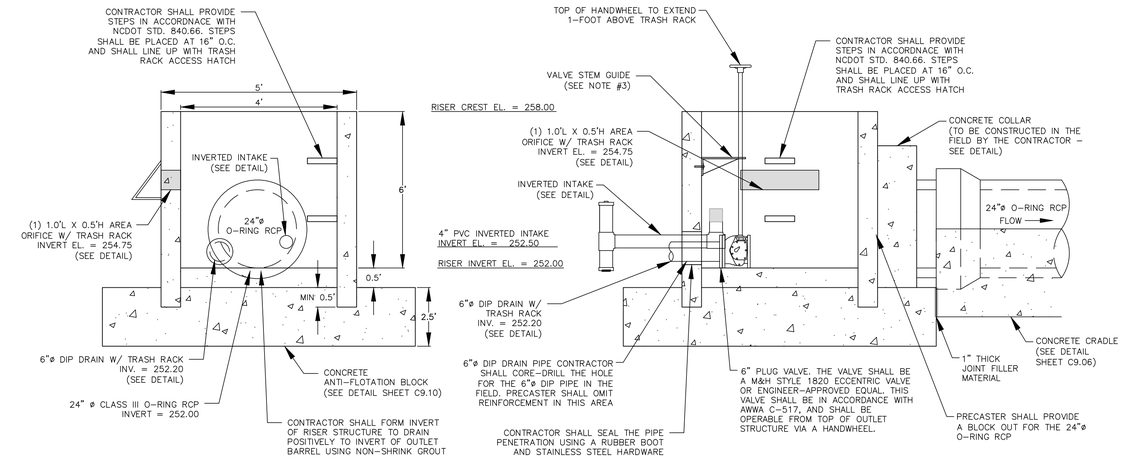
INVERTED INTAKE OUTLET DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

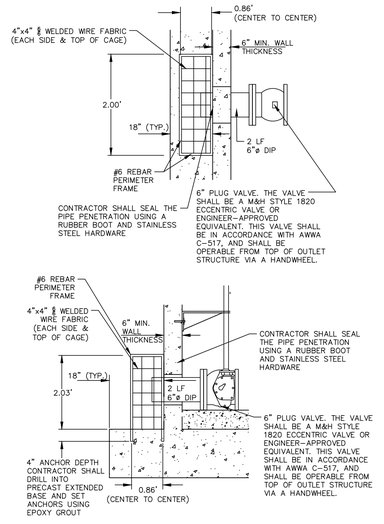
1. ATTACH TRASH RACK WITH (4) HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL CLAMPS. EACH CLAMP ATTACHED TO WEIR BOX BY (2) 4"x1/4" CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS. EACH CLAMP SHALL BE COATED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
2. ALL REBAR TO BE GALVANIZED #4 REBAR WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. BARS TO EXTEND ON BOTTOM OF TRASH RACK.



AREA ORIFICE TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.



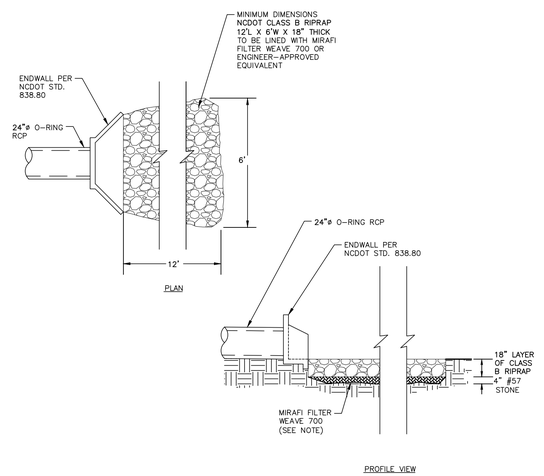
PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAILS
N.T.S.



6"ø EMERGENCY DIP DRAIN TRASH RACK DETAILS
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. A FILTER BLANKET IS TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE RIPRAP AND SOIL FOUNDATION. THE FILTER BLANKET WILL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 4" THICK LAYER OF STONE (NCDOT #57) UNDERLAIN WITH MIRAFI FILTER WEAVE 700 OR ENGINEER-APPROVED EQUIVALENT.



PROFILE VIEW

OUTLET BARREL VELOCITY DISSIPATOR
N.T.S.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMG
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

SCM G DETAILS

C9.09

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resource\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawing\AGN23001-SCMG.dwg, 11/27/2024 11:24:59 AM, Mirabelle Javillana

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH, N.C.

7-06

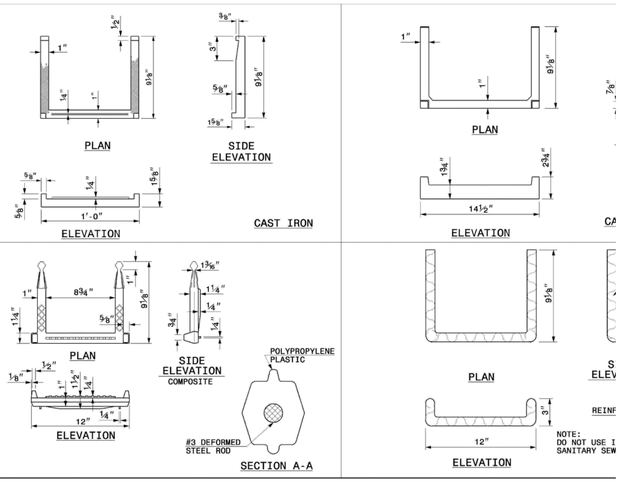
ENGLISH STANDARD DRAWING FOR

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE STEPS

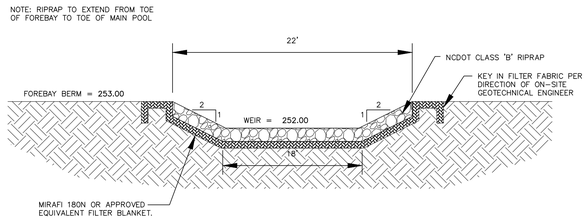
SHEET 1 OF 1

840.66

NOTES:
INSTALL ALL STEPS PROTRUDING 4" FROM INSIDE FACE OF STRUCTURE WALL.
STEPS DIFFERING IN DIMENSIONS, CONFIGURATION, OR MATERIALS FROM THOSE SHOWN MAY ALSO BE USED PROVIDED THE CONTRACTOR HA
THE ENGINEER WITH DETAILS OF THE PROPOSED STEPS AND HAS RECEIVED WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER FOR THE USE OF SUCH

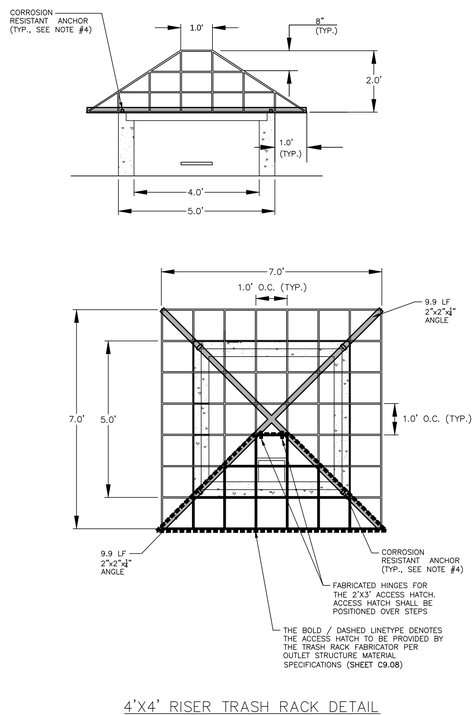


NOTE: RIPRAP TO EXTEND FROM TOE OF FOREBAY TO TOE OF MAIN POOL



FOREBAY WEIR SPILLWAY CROSS-SECTION
N.T.S.

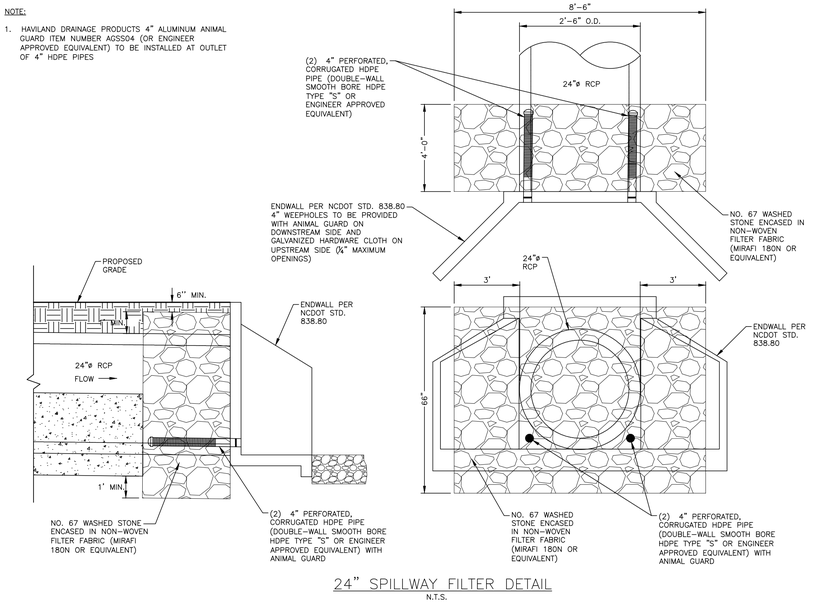
NOTES:
1. ALL REBAR TO BE #4 REBAR.
2. ALL REBAR AND ANGLES TO BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED AND BE PROVIDED WITH AN EPOXY COATING.
3. THE HOT-DIPPED, GALVANIZED 2"x2"x1/4" ANGLES SHALL BE WELDED TO THE REBAR TRASH RACK. ONCE WELDED, THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE PLACED ONTO THE RISER WITH ANGLES SITTING DIRECTLY ON TOP OF RISER.
4. TRASH RACK IS TO BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SPILLWAY RISER WITH A MINIMUM OF FOUR CORROSION-RESISTANT ANCHORS.
5. ACCESS HATCH SHALL ALIGN WITH STEPS IN RISER.



4'X4' RISER TRASH RACK DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTE:

1. HAVILAND DRAINAGE PRODUCTS 4" ALUMINUM ANIMAL GUARD ITEM NUMBER AGS504 (OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIVALENT) TO BE INSTALLED AT OUTLET OF 4" HDPE PIPES



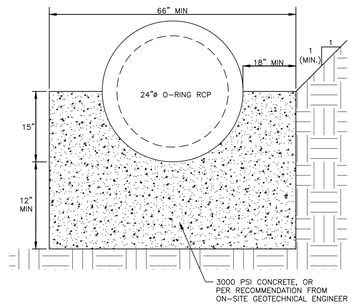
24" SPILLWAY FILTER DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTE:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A JOINT IN THE OUTLET BARREL NO MORE THAN 5-FT FROM THE RISER.

BARREL PIPE CONCRETE CRADLE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

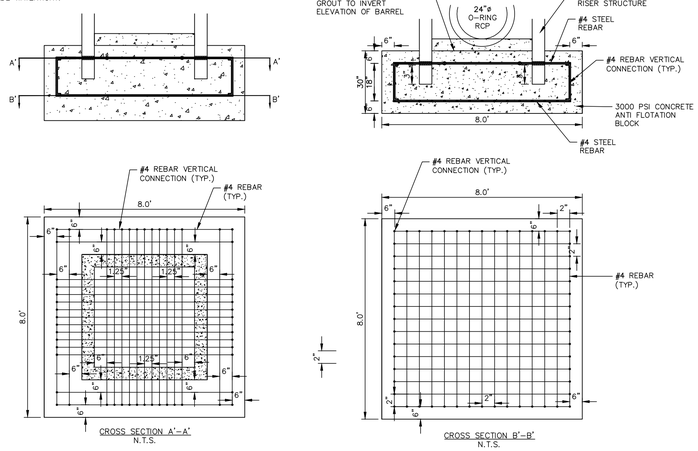
1. BRING GRADE OF DAM EMBANKMENT TO SPRINGLINE OF PIPE ELEVATION.
2. EXCAVATE TRENCH FOR CRADLE AND BARREL PER DIMENSIONS ON DRAWINGS.
3. PLACE BARREL PIPE ON CONCRETE BLOCKS TO GRADE. AT THIS STEP, CONTRACTOR SHALL WRAP A DOUBLE LAYER OF NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AROUND EACH JOINT OF THE 24"ø O-RING RCP BARREL IN 2' WIDE STRIPS CENTERED ON JOINT.
4. PLACE CONCRETE FOR CRADLE FOR EACH SECTION FROM ONE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. ALLOW CONCRETE TO FILL ENTIRE AREA UNDER PIPE AND PIPE HAUNCHES AS TO LEAVE NO VOIDS UNDER THE PIPE BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE TRENCH. PLACE ENTIRE CRADLE AS ONE LIFT (VERTICALLY) PER DRAWINGS.
5. ALLOW CRADLE TO CURE FOR A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BEFORE ANY VIBRATING COMPACTION EQUIPMENT IS USED IN THE VICINITY OF THE BARREL PIPE.
6. TRENCH TO BE BACKFILLED IN 5" LIFTS WHEN COMPACTION IS BY HAND. BACKFILL IS IN 8" LIFTS WHEN CONDUCTED BY MACHINE. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET COVER MUST BE PRESENT ON 24"ø RCP BEFORE DRIVING OVER WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT.



24" CONCRETE CRADLE DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

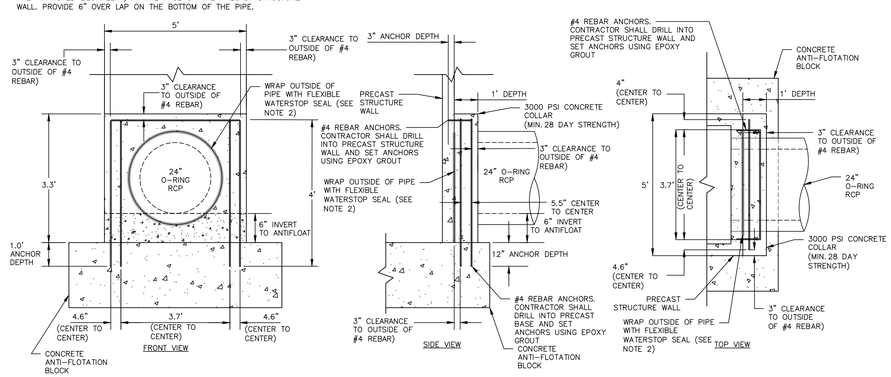
1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN RISER ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK TO BE GRADE 60 #4 BARS FOR HORIZONTAL CROSSING AND GRADE 60 #4 BARS FOR VERTICAL CONNECTIONS.
2. INSIDE OF RISER BOTTOM TO BE FORMED WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO INVERT ELEVATION OF BARREL.
3. ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CONCRETE RISER STRUCTURE SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT.



RISER/ANTI-FLOTATION BLOCK CONNECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ALL REBAR TO BE #4 REBAR.
2. WRAP OUTSIDE OF PIPE WITH VOLCLAY WATERSTOP-RX® 101 (OR PRE-APPROVED EQUIVALENT) AT THE FACE OF THE PRECAST STRUCTURE WALL. PROVIDE 6" OVER LAP ON THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE.



24"ø CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
N.T.S.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMG.dwg, 11/25/2024 8:59:50 AM, Mirabelle Javellana

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 054404 MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMG
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	12. 01. 2024

SHEET

SCM G DETAILS

C9.10

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE 'G' PLANTING PLAN SPECIFICATIONS

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	REMARKS
GROUND COVERS						
	AISM	230	Swamp Milkweed	Asclepias incarnata	4" pot	Shallow Land
	IVBF	228	Blue Flag Iris	Iris virginica	4" pot	Shallow Water
	LCCF	229	Cardinal Flower	Lobelia cardinalis	4" pot	Shallow Land
	LELL	231	Longleaf Lobelia	Lobelia elongata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	PCPW	233	Pickerel Weed	Pontederia cordata	4" pot	Shallow Water
	STSB	231	Softstem Bulrush	Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	4" pot	Shallow Water

SEEDBED PREPARATION

1. CHISEL COMPACTED AREAS AND SPREAD TOPSOIL 3-4 INCHES DEEP OVER ADVERSE SOIL CONDITIONS. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE INCORPORATED INTO THE FINAL GRADING OF THE BASIN SIDE SLOPES AND SHALLOW LAND AND SHALLOW WATER AREAS. CONTRACTOR SHOULD SCARIFY THE TOP 3-4 INCHES OF THE COMPACTED FILL TO PROMOTE BONDING WITH TOPSOIL.
2. RIP THE ENTIRE AREA TO 6 INCHES DEPTH.
3. REMOVE ALL LOOSE ROCK, ROOTS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LEAVING SURFACE REASONABLY SMOOTH AND UNIFORM.
4. PER ONE TIME ONLY, APPLY AGRICULTURAL LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SUPERPHOSPHATE UNIFORMLY AND MIX WITH SOIL.
5. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A WELL-PULVERIZED, FIRM REASONABLY UNIFORM SEEDBED IS PREPARED 4 TO 6 INCHES DEEP.
6. SEED ON A FRESHLY PREPARED SEEDBED AND COVER.
7. MULCH IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AND ANCHOR MULCH.
8. INSPECT ALL SEEDED AREAS AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS OR RESEEDINGS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON, IF POSSIBLE. AFTER PERMANENT COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
9. CONSULT CONSERVATION INSPECTOR ON MAINTENANCE TREATMENT.

TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
JAN 1 - MAY 1	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC
	KOBE LESPEDEZA	50 LBS/AC
MAY 1 - AUG 15	GERMAN MILLET	40 LBS/AC
AUG 15 - DEC 30	RYE (GRAIN)	120 LBS/AC

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 2,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 750 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER (FROM AUG 15 - DEC 30, INCREASE 10-10-10 FERTILIZER TO 1000 LB/AC).

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
JAN 1 - AUG 15: REFERTILIZE IF GROWTH IS NOT FULLY ADEQUATE. RESEED, REFERTILIZE, AND MULCH IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EROSION OR OTHER DAMAGE.

AUG 15 - DEC 30: REPAIR AND REFERTILIZE DAMAGED AREAS IMMEDIATELY. TOP DRESS WITH 50 LB/AC OF NITROGEN IN MARCH. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO EXTEND TEMPORARY COVER BEYOND JUNE 15, OVERSEED WITH 50 LB/AC KOBE LESPEDEZA IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH.

NOTE: USE THE TEMPORARY SEEDING SCHEDULE ONLY WHEN DATE IS NOT CORRECT TO USE THE PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE.

PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE (DAM EMBANKMENTS)

SEEDING DATE	SEEDING MIXTURE	APPLICATION RATE
MARCH 1 - JUNE 31	HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS	1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)
SEPT 1 -OCT 31		1 LBS/1000 SF (OR MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS)

SOIL AMENDMENTS
FOLLOW RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 4,000 LB/AC GROUND AGRICULTURE LIMESTONE AND 1000 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER.

MULCH
APPLY 4000 LB/AC STRAW. ANCHOR STRAW BY TACKING WITH ASPHALT, NETTING, OR A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL. A DISK WITH BLADES SET NEARLY STRAIGHT CAN BE USED AS A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL.

MAINTENANCE
INSPECT AND REPAIR MULCH FREQUENTLY. REFERTILIZE IN LATE WINTER OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR; USE SOIL TESTS OR APPLY 150 LB/AC 10-10-10 FERTILIZER. MOW REGULARLY TO A HEIGHT OF 2-4 INCHES.

NOTE: PERMANENT SEEDING SCHEDULE IS FOR SLOPES OF THE BASIN AND TOP OF BERM.

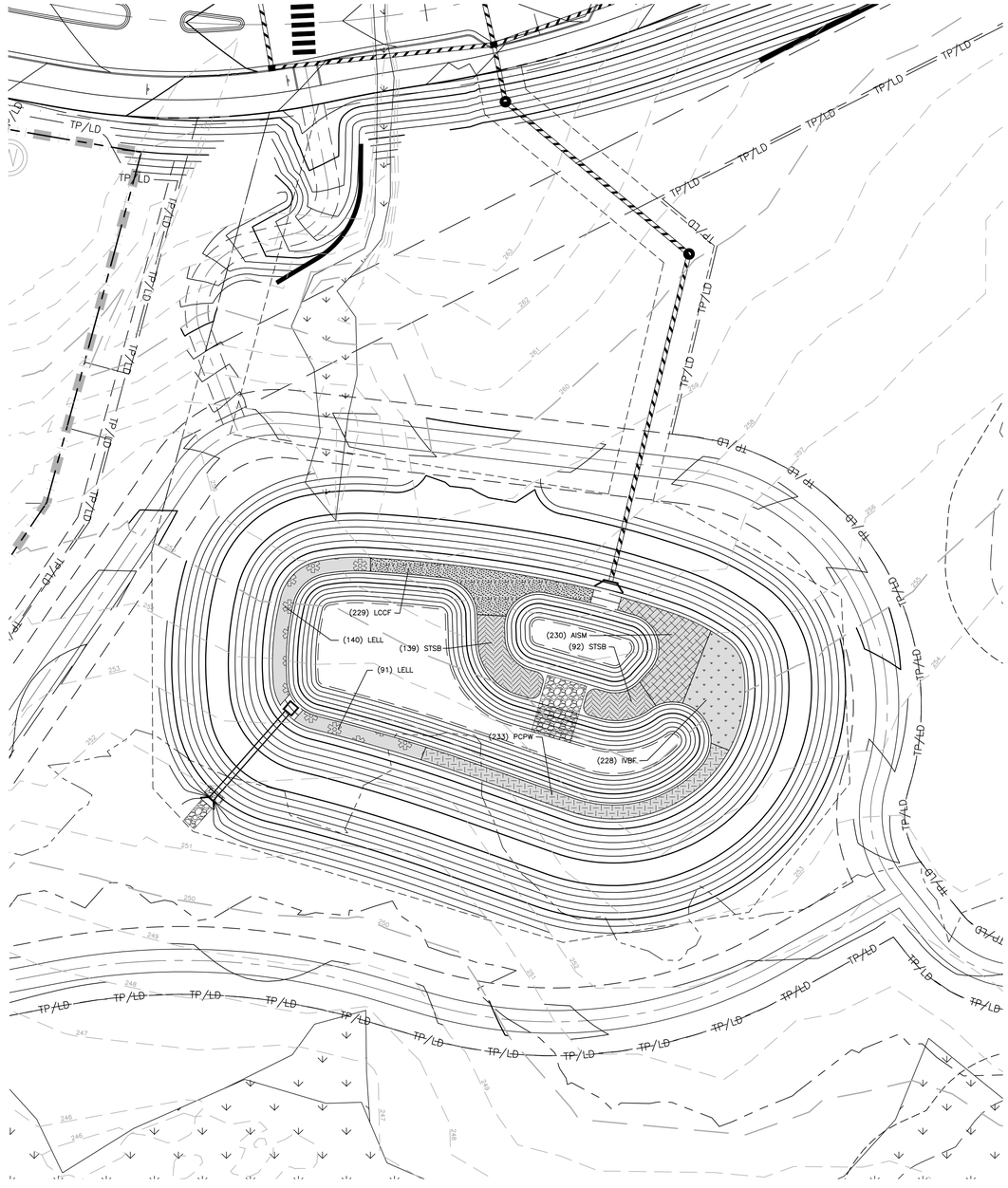
PLANTING INSTRUCTIONS

PLANTING TECHNIQUES
A. INSURE THAT ROOTS, ONCE REMOVED FROM POT, ARE STRAIGHTENED AND FACE DOWNWARD.
B. CREATE PLANTING AREA FOR EACH PLANT AND EXCAVATE PIT.
C. PLACE PLANTS IN PIT INSURING ROOTS ARE FACING COMPLETELY DOWNWARD.
D. HEEL IN SOIL AROUND PLANT AND PROCEED TO NEXT PLANTING LOCATION.
E. NEWLY PLANTED PLANTS NEED TO BE FASTENED TO THE SUBSTRATE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW ROOTS.
F. ROOTS SHALL BE SPREAD IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. ALL BROKEN OR FRAYED ROOTS HALL BE CUT OFF CLEANLY.
G. THE DIAMETER OF THE PITS FOR ALL VEGETATIVE STOCK SHALL BE AT LEAST THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE ROOT MASS. PLANT PIT WALL SHALL BE SCARIFIED PRIOR TO PLANT INSTALLATION.
H. SET THE PLANTS UPRIGHT, IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. THE BOTTOM OF THE ROOT MASS SHOULD BE RESTING ON UNDISTURBED SOIL.
I. PLACE THE BACKFILL AROUND THE BASE AND SIDES OF THE ROOT MASS, AND WORK EACH LAYER TO SETTLE BACKFILL AND TO ELIMINATE VOIDS AND AIR POCKETS. WHEN PIT IS APPROXIMATELY 2/3 FULL, WATER THOROUGHLY BEFORE PLACING REMAINDER OF THE BACKFILL. WATER AGAIN AFTER PLACING FINAL LAYER OF BACKFILL.
J. BROKEN OR DAMAGED PARTS WILL BE CUT BACK TO UNDAMAGED TISSUE, LEAVING AS MUCH GREEN BASAL TISSUE AS POSSIBLE ABOVE THE ROOTS. IF MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT (50%) OF THE PLANT IS DAMAGED THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THE PLANT.

CONTAINER STOCK / BARE ROOT
A. STOCK SHALL HAVE BEEN GROWN IN A CONTAINER LONG ENOUGH FOR THE ROOT SYSTEM TO HAVE DEVELOPED SUFFICIENTLY TO HOLD ITS SOIL TOGETHER ONCE REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER.
B. CONTAINER PLANTS WILL NEED TO BE WATERED REGULARLY AND PLACED IN SHADY CONDITIONS UNTIL PLANTING OCCURS.
C. BARE ROOT PLANTS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE PLANTING, OTHERWISE SEE D) BELOW.
D. IF BARE ROOTS SPECIMENS ARE NOT TO BE PLANTED WITHIN FOUR (4) DAYS, TEMPORARY HOLDING OF BARE ROOT SPECIMENS ARE TO BE COVERED ENTIRELY BY A SUITABLE MEDIUM (ETC. SOIL, SAWDUST, MULCH OR THE LIKE) AND WATERED REGULARLY SO AS TO NOT DRY OUT.

PLANT LOCATIONS
A. NEW PLANTINGS SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE SHOWN ON PLAN EXCEPT WHERE CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.
B. NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE ONLY AFTER APPROVAL BY THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

WATER
WATER SHALL BE POTABLE AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN ELEMENTS TOXIC TO PLANT LIFE.



STORMWATER WETPOND 'G' LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 30'

PRELIMINARY DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SEAL 054424 ENGINEER MARIA C. TORRES — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

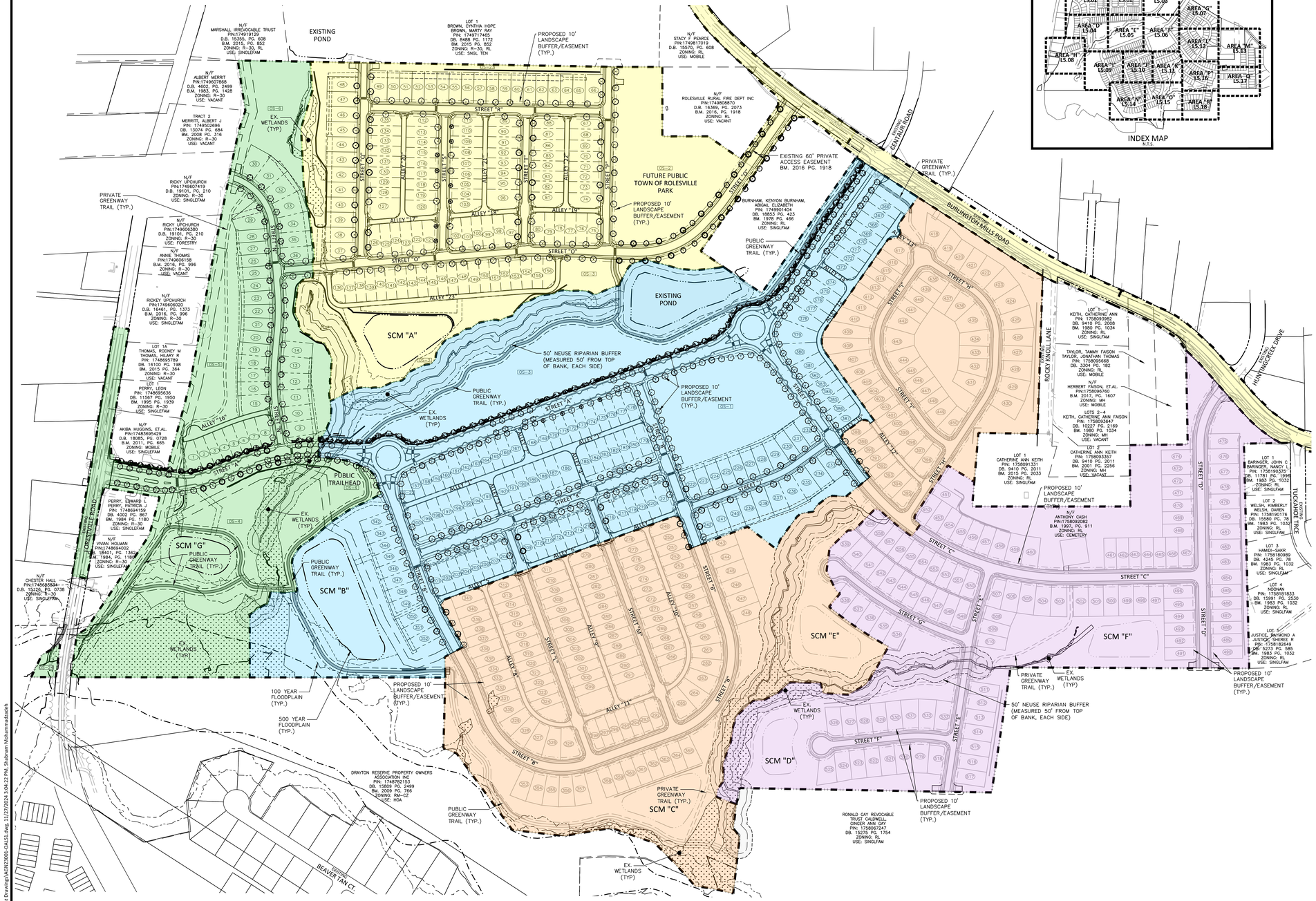
PLAN INFORMATION

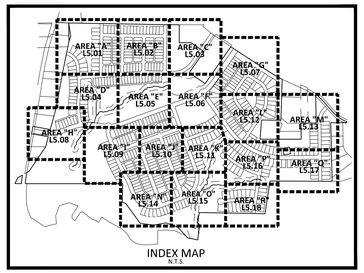
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-SCMG
CHECKED BY	MCT
DRAWN BY	MMJ
SCALE	1" = 30'
DATE	12. 01. 2024

SHEET

SCM G
LANDSCAPE PLAN
C9.11

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Water Resources\Stormwater Management\Site Plan\Full Buildout Model\Current Drawings\AGN23001-SCMG.dwg, 11/25/2024 12:46:19 PM, Mirabelle Javellana





PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
	ARR	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset'
	ARS	Acer rubrum 'Summer Red'
	ASL	Acer saccharum 'Legacy'
	CBE	Carpinus betulus
	CIP	Carya illinoinensis
	CBS	Catalpa bignoniodes
	FGA	Fagus grandifolia
	FPG	Fraxinus pennsylvanica
	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM
	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera
	MGD	Magnolia grandiflora 'D.D. Blanchard' TM
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica
	POA	Platanus occidentalis
	QAW	Quercus alba
	QCS	Quercus coccinea
	QLO	Quercus lyrata
	QMB	Quercus marilandica
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii
	QPP	Quercus palustris
	QPW	Quercus phellos
	QVS	Quercus virginiana
	TDB	Taxodium distichum
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton'
	UPB	Ulmus parvifolia 'Bosque'
	ZSG	Zelkova serrata 'Green Vase'
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar'
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana'
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine'
	MWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun'
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMEMT

PHASE LEGEND

- PHASE 1
- PHASE 2
- PHASE 3
- PHASE 4
- PHASE 5

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 100 200 400
1 inch = 200 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-OALS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:04:22 PM, Shahnum Mohammadzadeh

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE — SARA RUNGE DONOHOE — 2027 — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

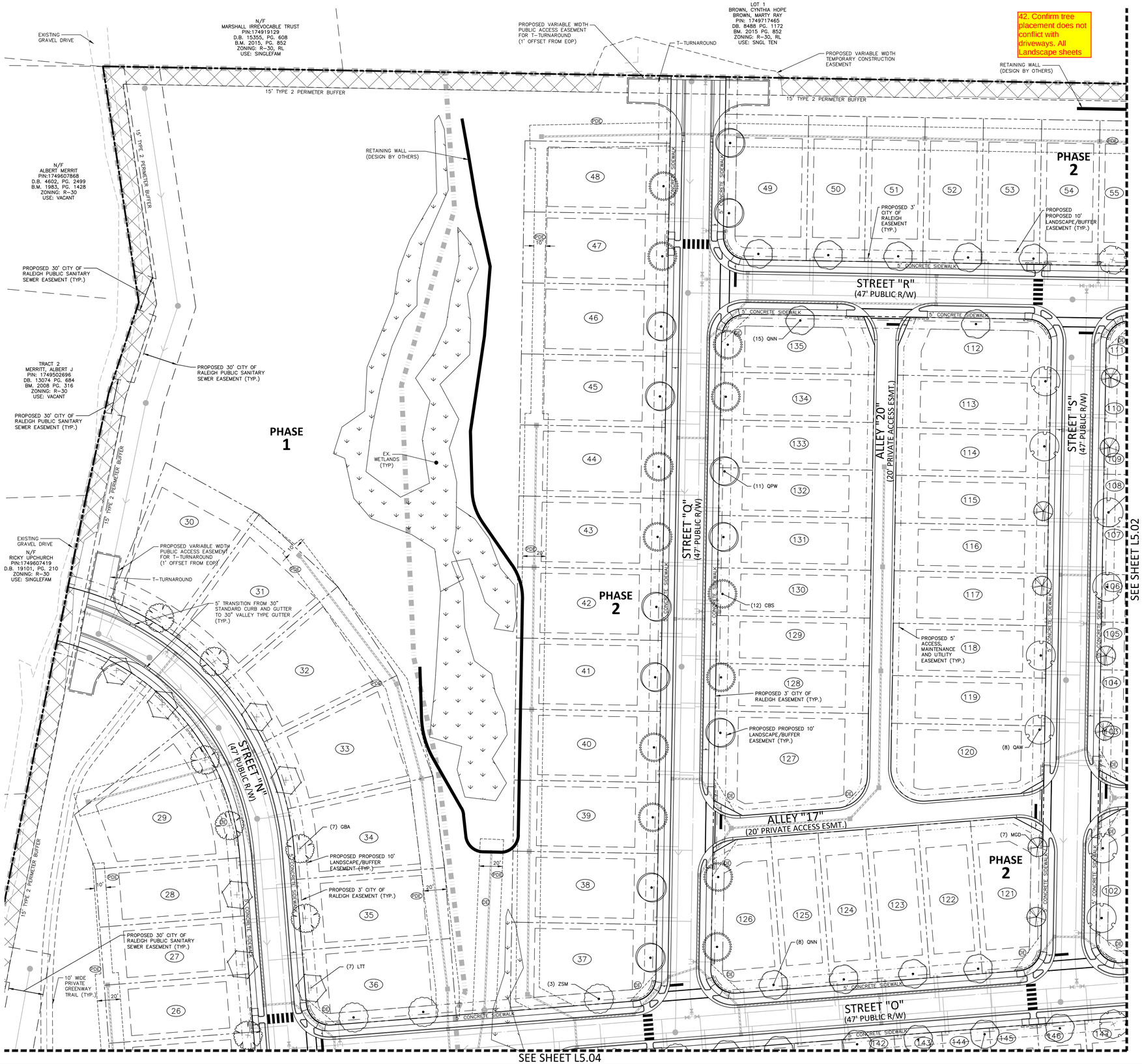
PLAN INFORMATION

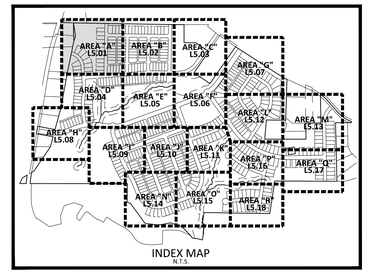
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-OALS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=200'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN

L5.00





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'A'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
+	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze' Autumn Blaze Red Maple
•	CBS	Catalpa bignoniodes Southern Catalpa
+	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM Maidenhair Tree
+	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera Tulip Tree
✳	MGD	Magnolia grandiflora 'D.D. Blanchard' TM Southern Magnolia
•	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
•	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
•	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
•	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FIRM OF RECORD NOT VALID WITHOUT ORIGINAL SIGNATURE SIERRA RUNGE DONORE 2027

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

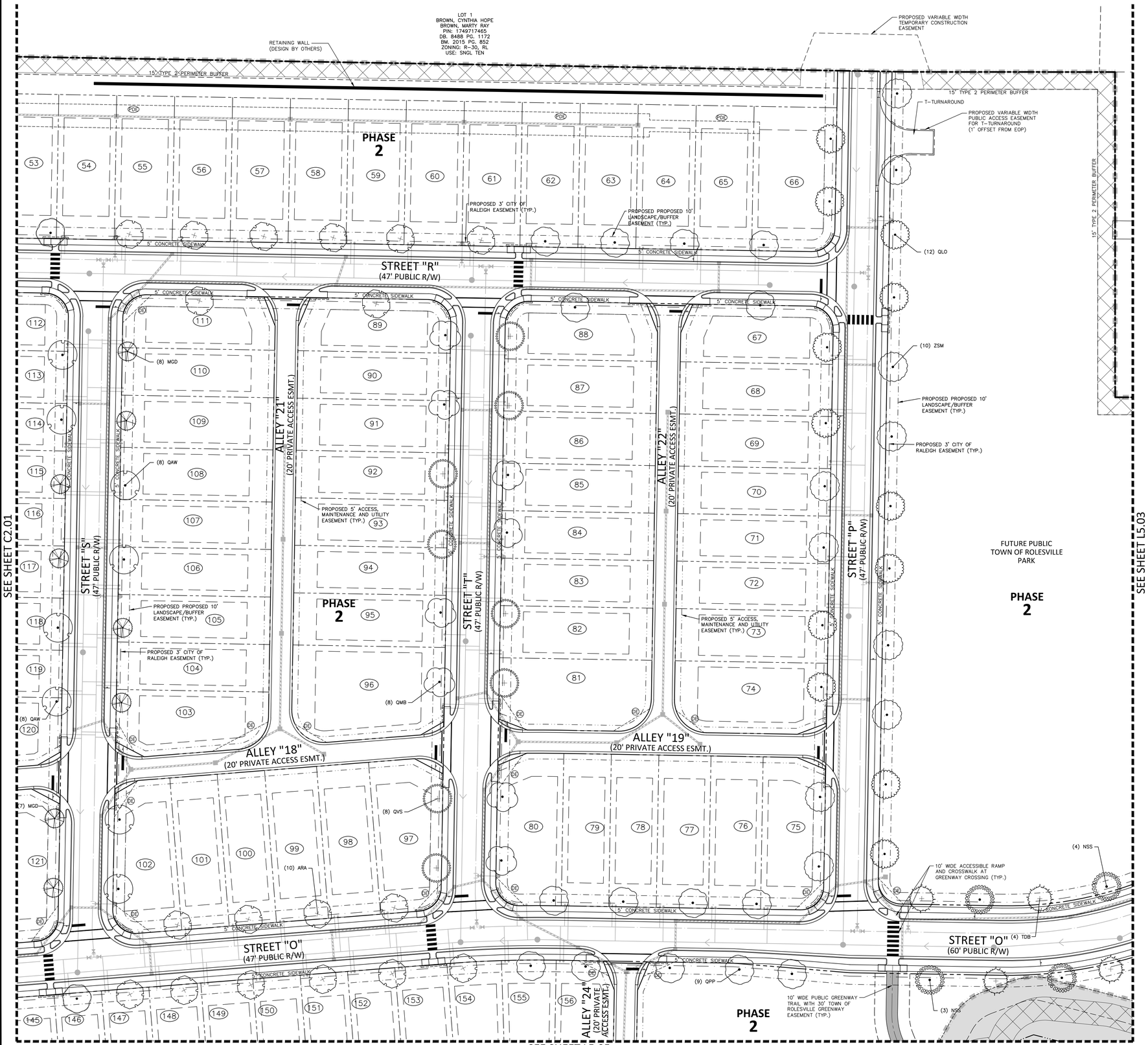
PLAN INFORMATION

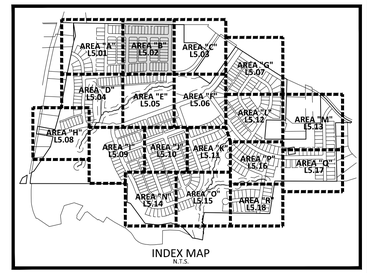
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "A"
L5.01

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawing\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:53:55 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- (PDE) PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- (PE) PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'B'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
+	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze' Autumn Blaze Red Maple
+	MGD	Magnolia grandiflora 'D.D. Blanchard' TM Southern Magnolia
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QLO	Quercus lyrata Overcup Oak
	QMB	Quercus marilandica Blackjack Oak
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPP	Quercus palustris Pin Oak
+	QVS	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
+	TDB	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 3717 SARA RUNGE DONOHOE NOT VALID FOR CONSTRUCTION 2027

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

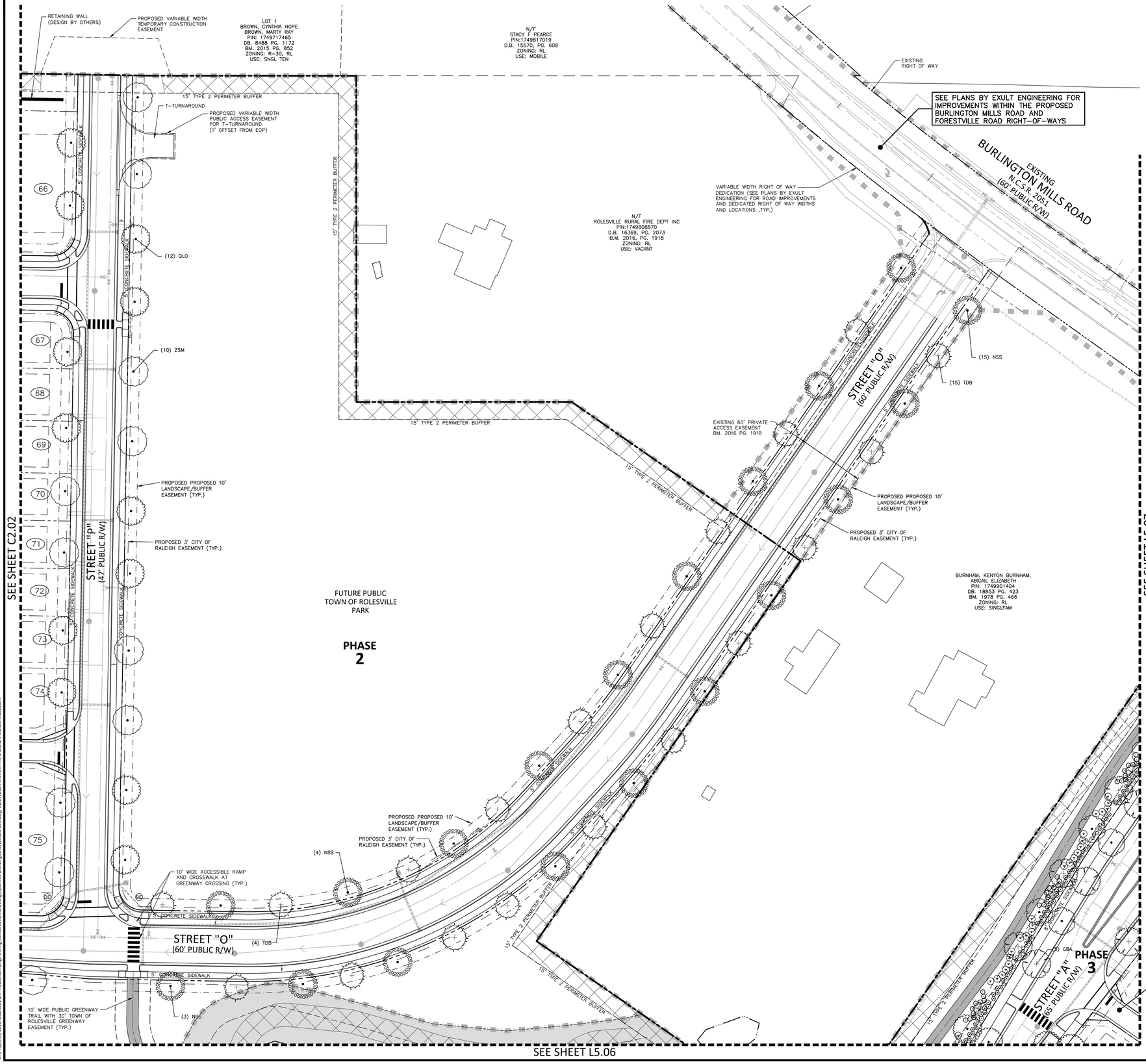
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

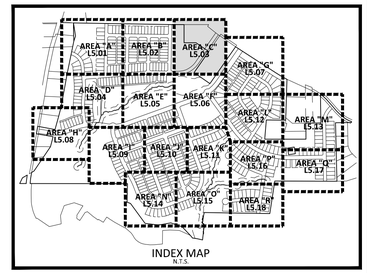
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "B"

L5.02

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:54:16 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'C'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARS	Acer rubrum 'Summer Red' Summer Red Red Maple
	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM Maidenhair Tree
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QLO	Quercus lyrata Overcup Oak
	QPP	Quercus palustris Pin Oak
	TDB	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Yaupon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SARA RUNGE DONKOR 2027 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

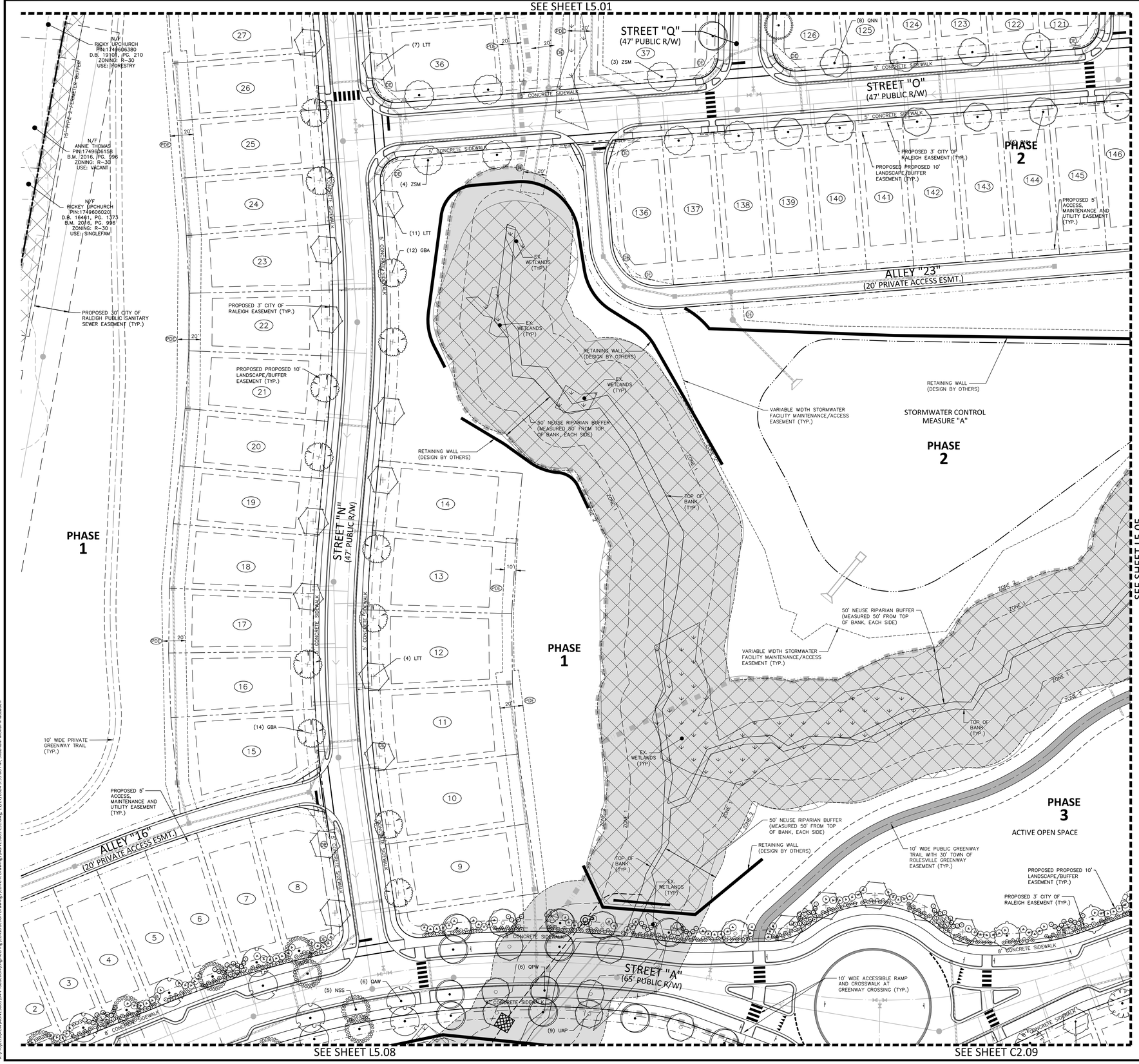
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "C"
L5.03

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\Current Drawing\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:54:39 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

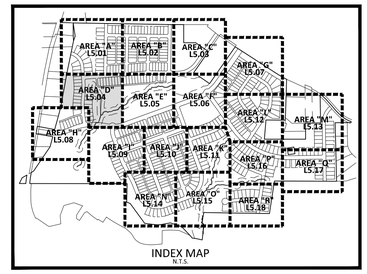
SEE SHEET L5.01



SEE SHEET L5.08

SEE SHEET L5.05

SEE SHEET C2.09



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'D'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ASL	Acer saccharum 'Legacy' Legacy Sugar Maple
	CIP	Carya illinoinensis Pecan
	CBS	Catalpa bignoniodes Southern Catalpa
	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM Maidenhair Tree
	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera Tulip Tree
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Yaupon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 2027 SARA RUNGE DONAHOE
Not for Construction

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "D"

L5.04

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 12/27/2024 3:55:00 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

SEE SHEET L5.02

STREET "S" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "T" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "P" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "O" (47' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "O" (60' PUBLIC R/W)

10' WIDE ACCESSIBLE RAMP AND CROSSWALK AT GREENWAY CROSSING (TYP.)

PUBLIC PARK

5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK

8' CONCRETE SIDEWALK

(10) ARA

(3) ONN

(9) QPP

(3) NSS

(4) TDB

PROPOSED 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT (TYP.)

PROPOSED PROPOSED 10' LANDSCAPE/BUFFER EASEMENT (TYP.)

PROPOSED 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (TYP.)

10' WIDE PUBLIC GREENWAY TRAIL WITH 30' TOWN OF ROLESVILLE GREENWAY EASEMENT (TYP.)

ALLEY "24" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "23" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

PHASE 2

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

EXISTING POND

RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)

TOP OF BANK (TYP.)

EX. WETLANDS (TYP)

ZONE 1

ZONE 2

20'

STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURE "A"

VARIABLE WIDTH STORMWATER FACILITY MAINTENANCE/ACCESS EASEMENT (TYP.)

50' NEUSE RIPARIAN BUFFER (MEASURED 50' FROM TOP OF BANK, EACH SIDE)

10' WIDE PUBLIC GREENWAY TRAIL WITH 30' TOWN OF ROLESVILLE GREENWAY EASEMENT (TYP.)

ACTIVE OPEN SPACE

PHASE 3

(22) ASL

(23) ASL

(4) CIP

(8) MGD

(7) POA

(20) POA

(1) ZSM

PROPOSED PROPOSED 10' LANDSCAPE/BUFFER EASEMENT (TYP.)

PROPOSED 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT (TYP.)

PROPOSED 10' LANDSCAPE/ BUFFER EASEMENT (TYP.)

PROPOSED 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (TYP.)

STREET "A" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

STREET "B" (65' PUBLIC R/W)

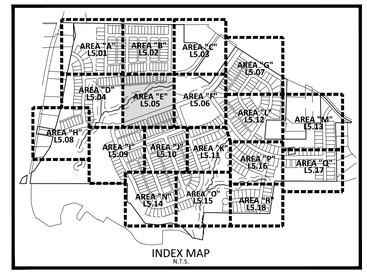
ALLEY "25" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

ALLEY "1" (20' PRIVATE ACCESS ESMT.)

SEE SHEET L5.04

SEE SHEET L5.06

SEE SHEET L5.10



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'E'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze' Autumn Blaze Red Maple
	ASL	Acer saccharum 'Legacy' Legacy Sugar Maple
	CIP	Carya illinoinensis Pecan
	MGD	Magnolia grandiflora 'D.D. Blanchard' TM Southern Magnolia
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	POA	Platanus occidentalis American Sycamore
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QLO	Quercus lyrata Overcup Oak
	QMB	Quercus marilandica Blackjack Oak
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPP	Quercus palustris Pin Oak
	QVS	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TDB	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Youpon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE SEAL 2027 SARA RUNGE DONORDE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION PRELIMINARY

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

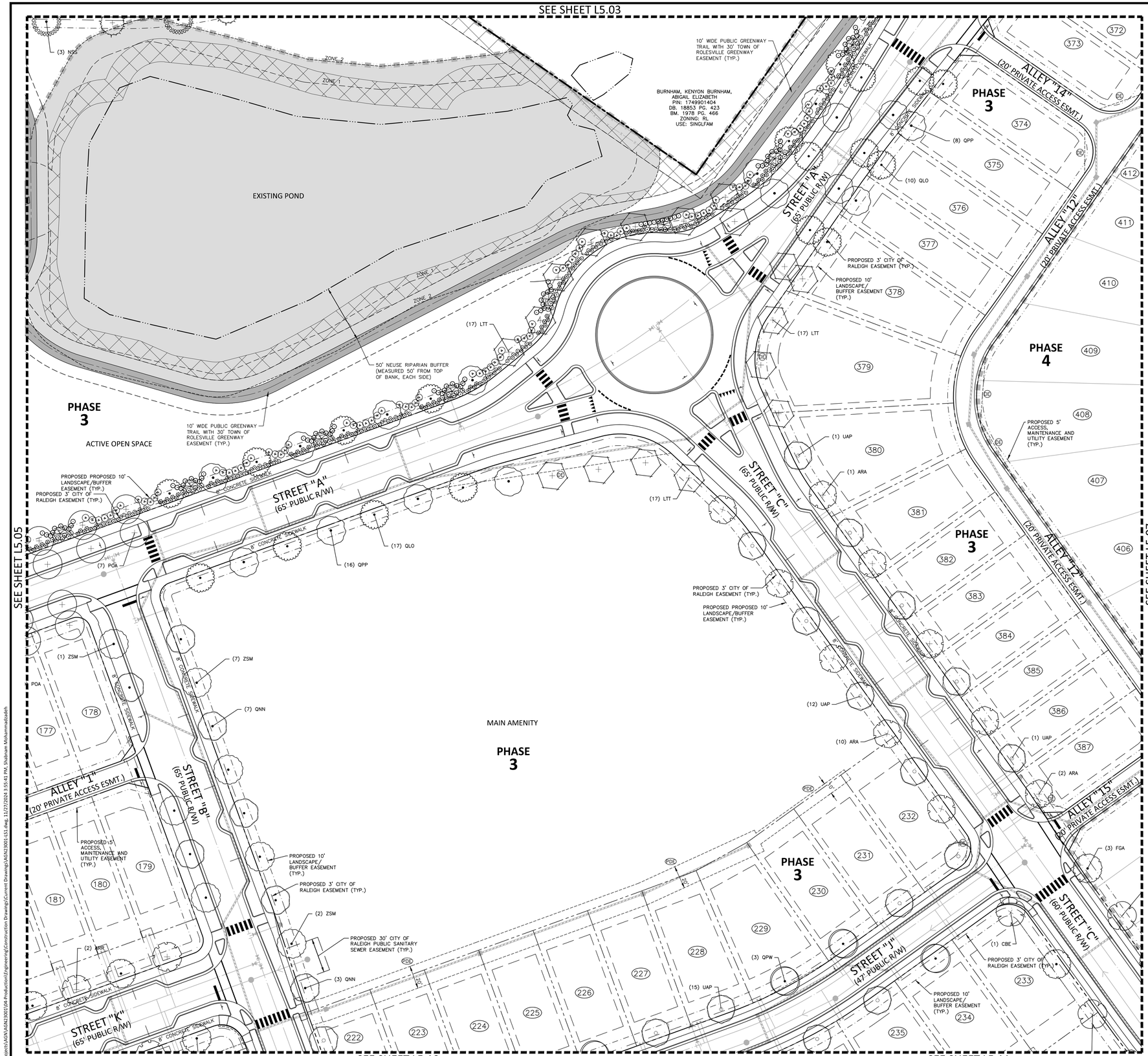
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

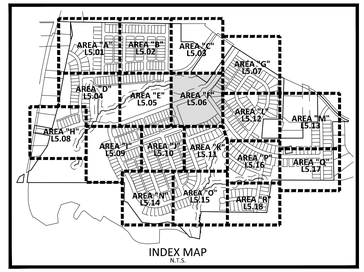
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "E"

L5.05

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:55:21 PM, Shahram Mohammadzadeh





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- (PDE) PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- (PUE) PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA "F"

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze' Autumn Blaze Red Maple
	ARR	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' Red Sunset Maple
	CBE	Carpinus betulus European Hornbeam
	FGA	Fagus grandifolia American Beech
	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera Tulip Tree
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	POA	Platanus occidentalis American Sycamore
	QLO	Quercus lyrata Overcup Oak
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPP	Quercus palustris Pin Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	TDB	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
	UPB	Ulmus parvifolia 'Bosque' Bosque Elm
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Yaupon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 2027 SARA RUNGE DONOHOE — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

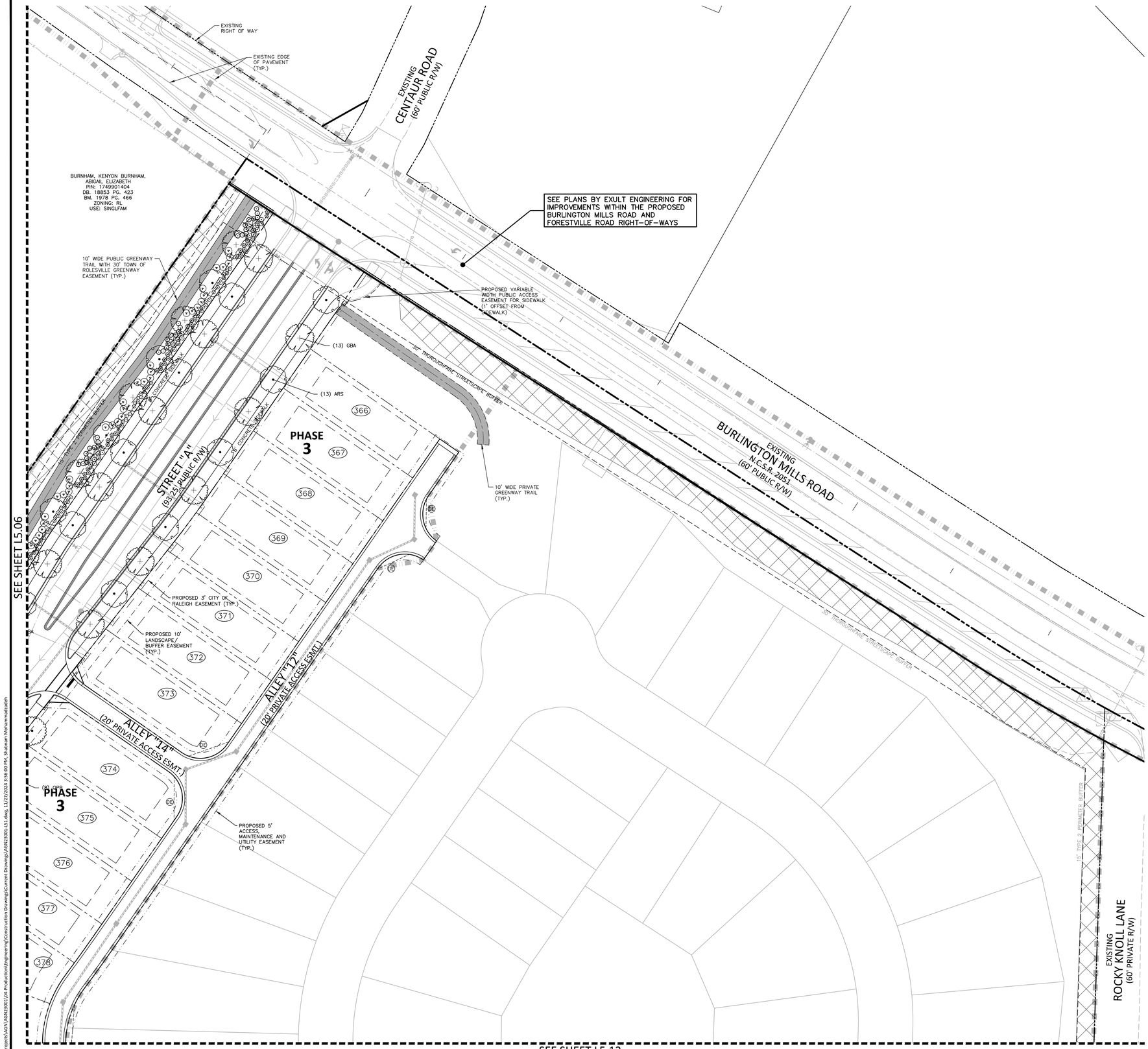
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

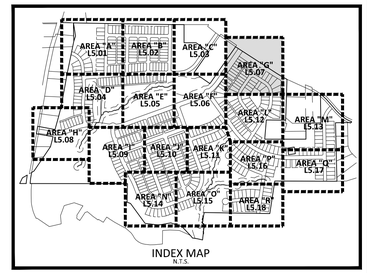
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "F"

L5.06

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawing\Current Drawing\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:55:41 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC / VAN — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'G'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARS	Acer rubrum 'Summer Red' Summer Red Red Maple
	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM Maidenhair Tree
	QLO	Quercus lyrata Overcup Oak
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Youpon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 2027 SMITA RUNGE DONOHOE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

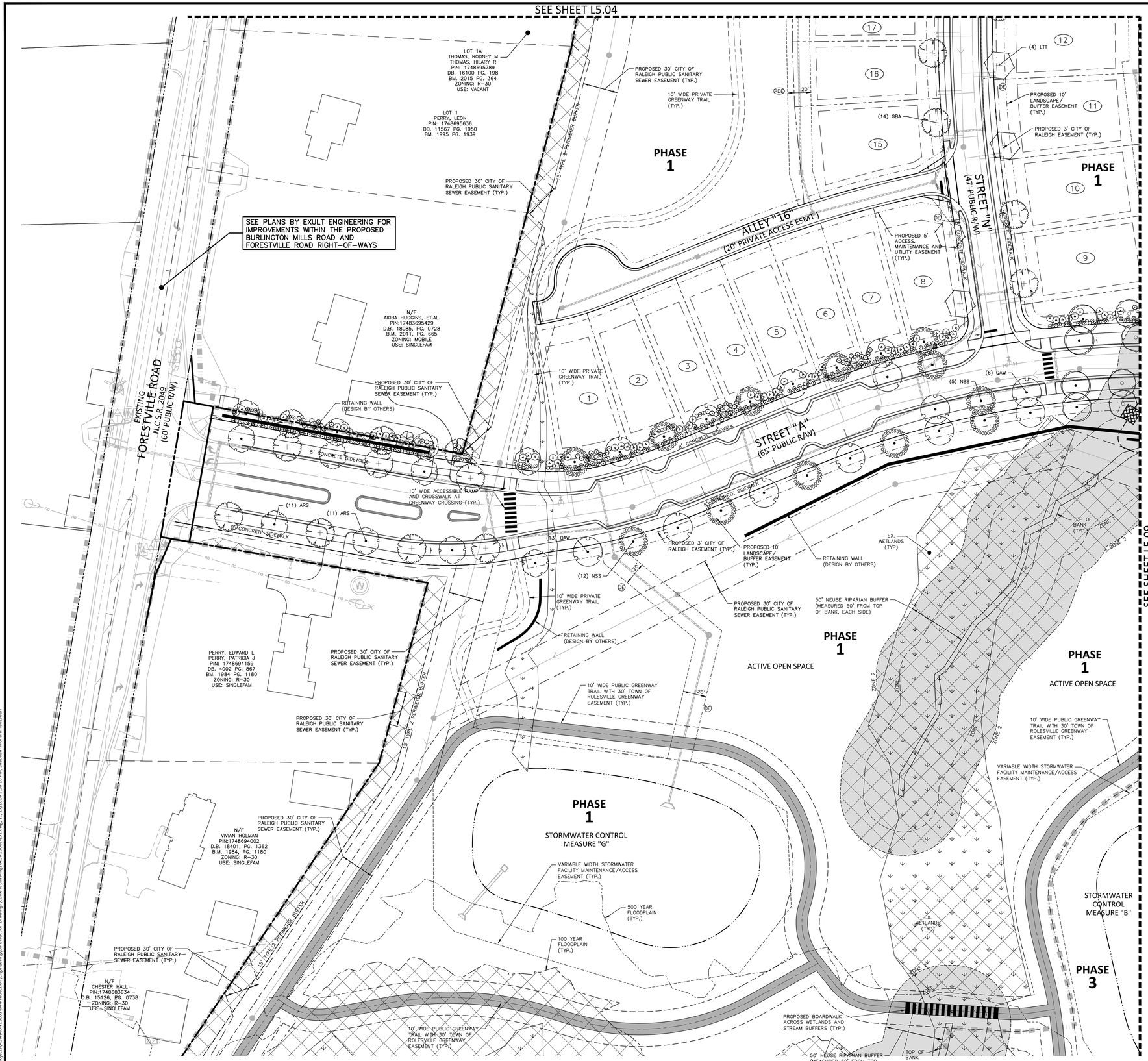
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

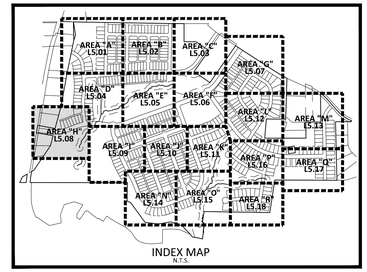
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "G"
L5.07

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:56:00 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

SEE SHEET L5.04





SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- (PDE) PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- (PE) PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'H'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARS	Acer rubrum 'Summer Red' Summer Red Red Maple
	GBA	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM Maidenhair Tree
	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera Tulip Tree
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Yaupon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SARA RUNGE DONOHOE 2027 — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

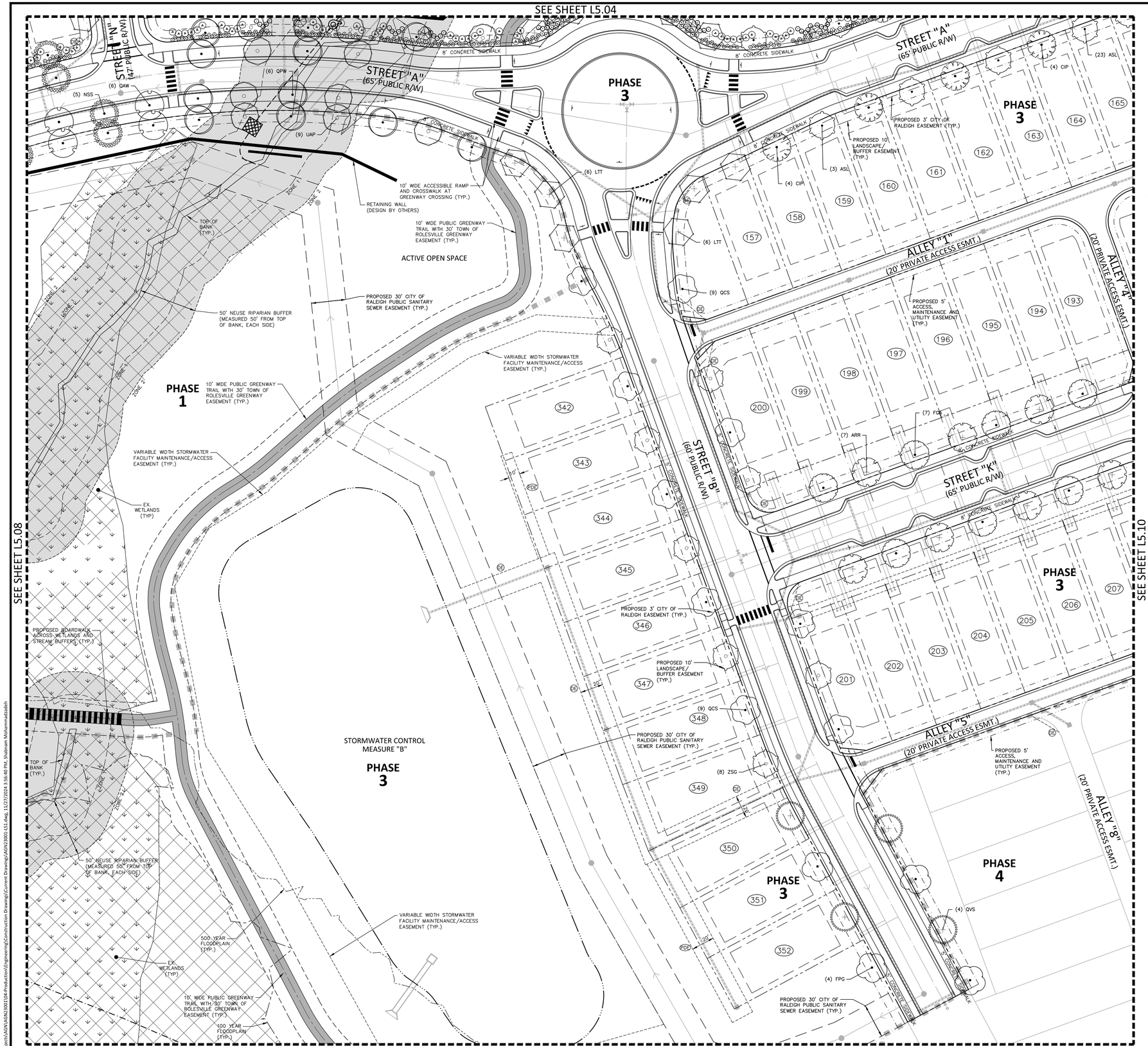
PLAN INFORMATION

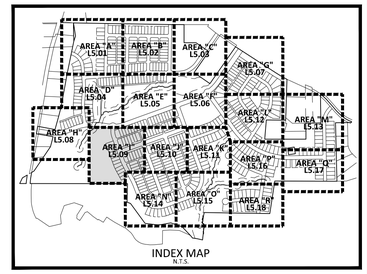
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "H"
L5.08

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:56:20 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PSDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PDE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'I'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARR	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' Red Sunset Maple
	ASL	Acer saccharum 'Legacy' Legacy Sugar Maple
	CIP	Carya illinoinensis Pecan
	FGA	Fagus grandifolia American Beech
	FPG	Fraxinus pennsylvanica Green Ash
	LTT	Liriodendron tulipifera Tulip Tree
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QCS	Quercus coccinea Scarlet Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	QVS	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
	ZSG	Zelkova serrata 'Green Vase' Sawleaf Zelkova
UNDERSTORY TREES		
	CCP	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM Forest Pansy Redbud
EVERGREEN SHRUBS		
	IVND	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana' Dwarf Yaupon
	IPFS	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine' Florida Sunshine Anise Tree
	MMWS	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun' Mahonia hybrid
	OFSO	Osmanthus fragrans Sweet Olive
	VTAR	Viburnum tinus Arrowwood

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE SARA RUNGE DONOHOE 2027 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

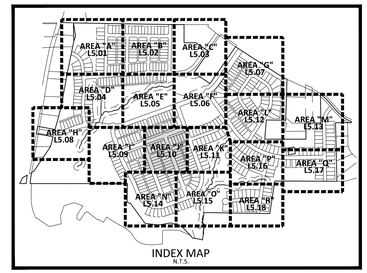
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "I"

L5.09

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:56:49 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh



SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'J'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	ARR	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' Red Sunset Maple
	ASL	Acer saccharum 'Legacy' Legacy Sugar Maple
	CIP	Carya illinoinensis Pecan
	CBS	Catalpa bignoniodes Southern Catalpa
	FGA	Fagus grandifolia American Beech
	NSS	Nyssa sylvatica Sour Gum
	QAW	Quercus alba White Oak
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
	UPB	Ulmus parvifolia 'Bosque' Bosque Elm
	ZSM	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar' Myrimar Zelkova

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1

BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 2027 SARA RUNGE DONOSO
PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

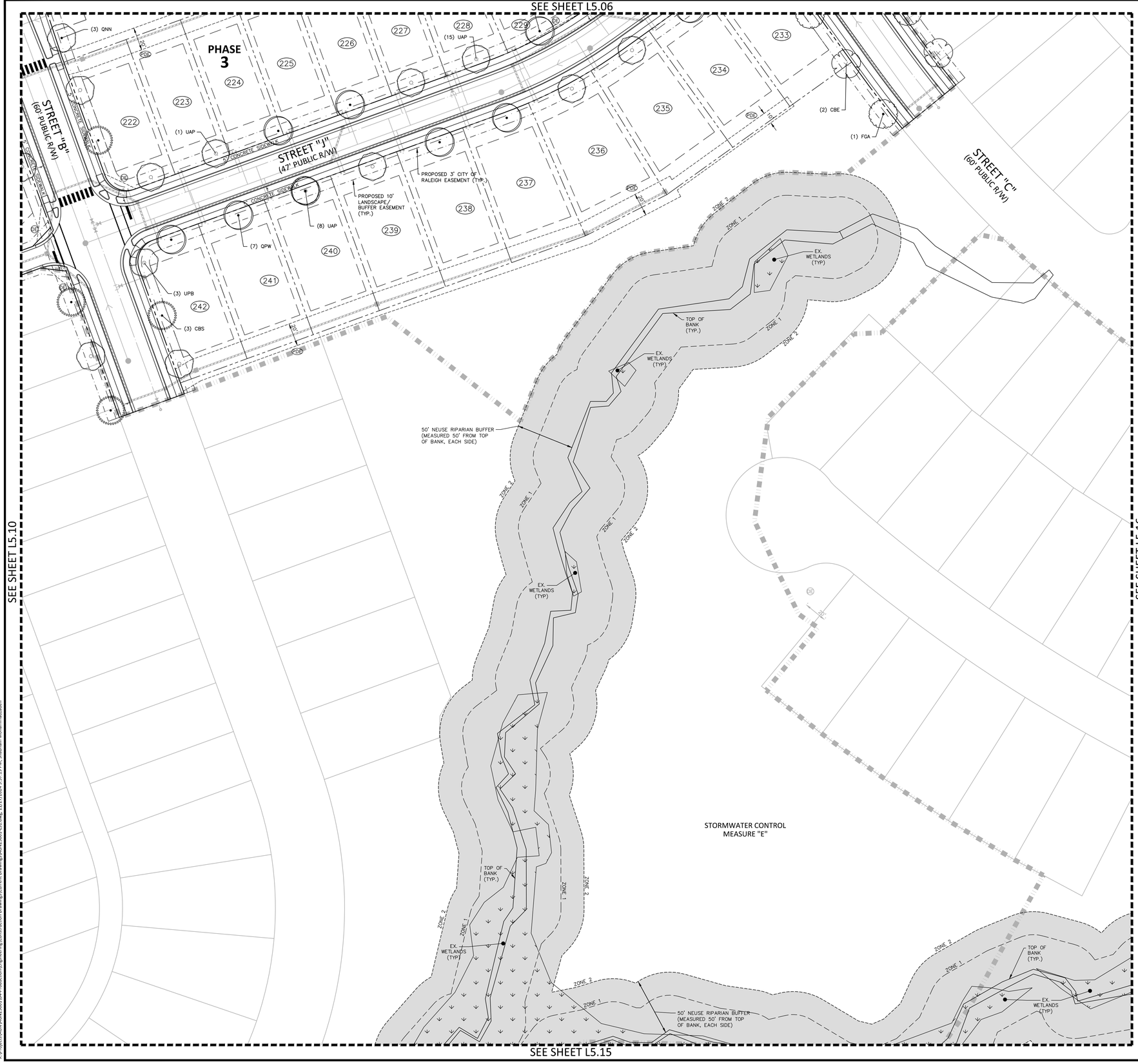
PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

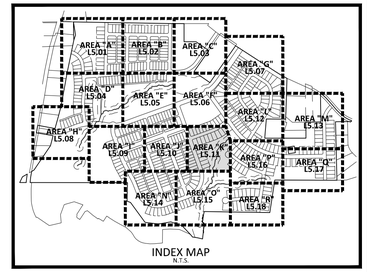
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "J"

L5.10

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:57:00 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh





SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PUE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'K'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	CBE	Carpinus betulus European Hornbeam
	CBS	Catalpa bignoniodes Southern Catalpa
	FGA	Fagus grandifolia American Beech
	QNN	Quercus nuttallii Nuttall Oak
	QPW	Quercus phellos Willow Oak
	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm
	UPB	Ulmus parvifolia 'Bosque' Bosque Elm

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 2027 SARA RUNGE DONOHOE — PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

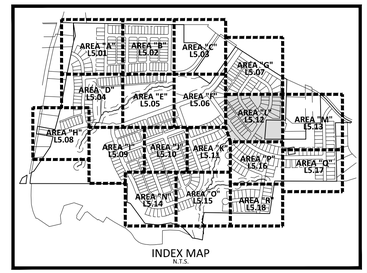
SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "K"

L5.11

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:57:19 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

SEE SHEET L5.07



INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- (XX) — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- (PDE) PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- (PE) PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'L'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
+	ARA	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze' Autumn Blaze Red Maple
+	CBE	Carpinus betulus European Hornbeam
•	FGA	Fagus grandifolia American Beech
○	UAP	Ulmus americana 'Princeton' American Elm

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL 2027 SARA RUNGE DONOHOE NOTARY PUBLIC

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "L"

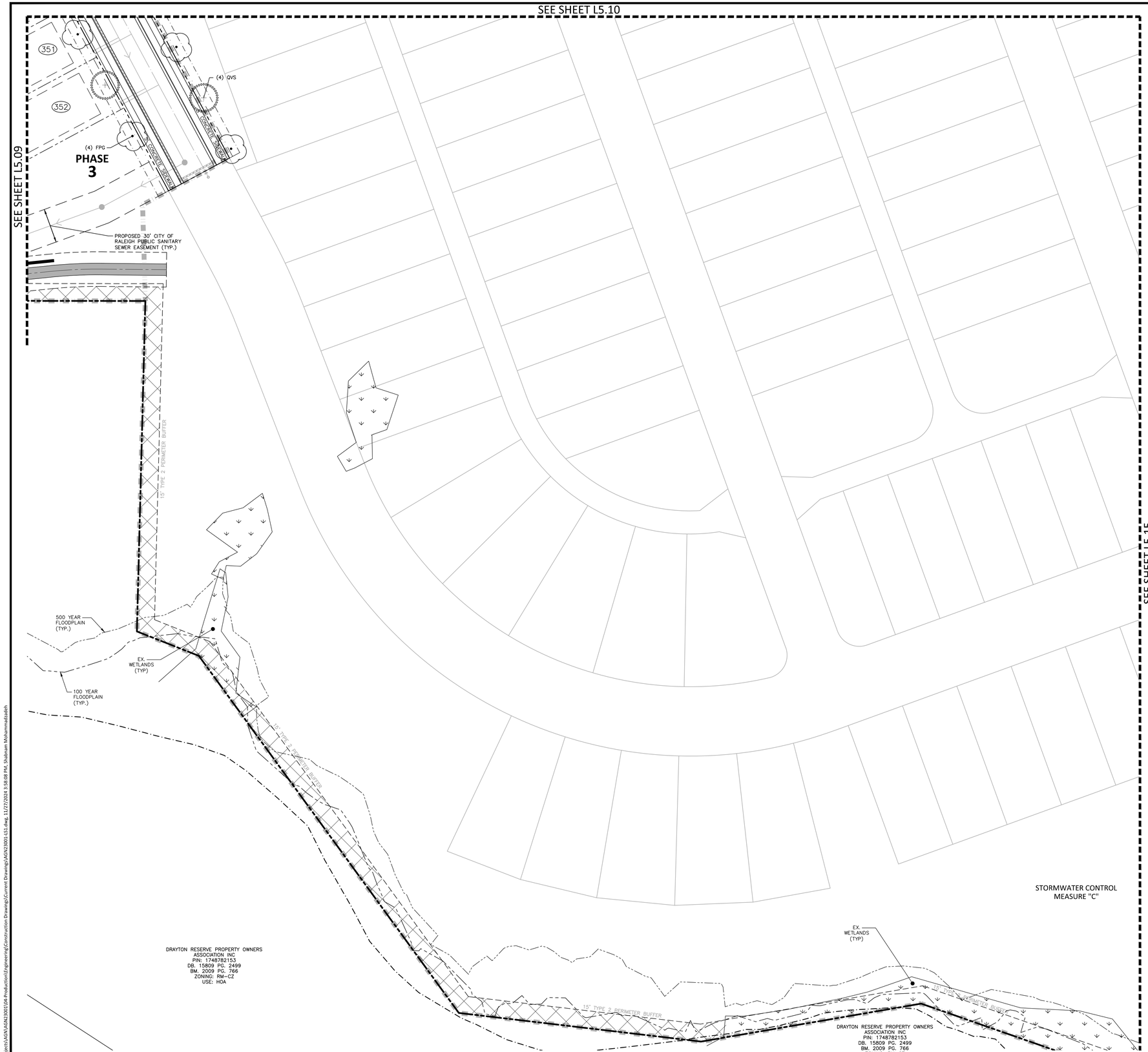
L5.12

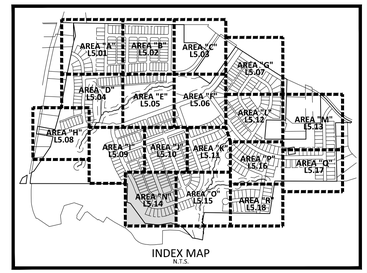
X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:57:42 PM, Shahram Mohammadzadeh

SEE SHEET L5.10

SEE SHEET L5.09

SEE SHEET L5.15





INDEX MAP
N.T.S.

SITE LEGEND

- SIGNAGE
- SITE LIGHTING
- LIGHT POLE
- TRAFFIC DIRECTIONAL ARROW
- ACC — ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- VAN — VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
- XX — PARKING SPACE COUNT
- ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
- PHASE LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- CENTERLINE
- 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER/EASEMENT
- 3' CITY OF RALEIGH EASEMENT
- 5' ACCESS, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITY EASEMENT (ALLEYS)

KEY LEGEND

- PDE — PRIVATE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- PE — PUBLIC STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENT

PLANT SCHEDULE AREA 'M'

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
CANOPY TREES		
	FPG	Fraxinus pennsylvanica Green Ash
	QVS	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 20 40 80
1 inch = 40 ft.

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SARA RUNGE DONOHOE 2027 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	1"=40'
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE PLAN AREA "N"

L5.14

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:58:08 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES:

1. ALL MATERIALS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE AND THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SITE INSPECTION BEFORE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION IN ORDER TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS.
3. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES BEFORE BEGINNING DEMOLITION OR INSTALLATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR SITE CONDITIONS FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5. ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
6. THIS PLAN IS FOR PLANTING PURPOSES ONLY. FOR INFORMATION REGARDING BUILDINGS, GRADING, WALLS, ETC., REFER TO ARCHITECTURE, SITE AND GRADING PLANS.
7. VERIFICATION OF TOTAL PLANT QUANTITIES AS SHOWN IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
8. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE PROPER STABILIZATION AND SEEDING OF THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.
9. LANDSCAPE MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL FORMED, VIGOROUS, GROWING SPECIMENS WITH GROWTH TYPICAL OF VARIETIES SPECIFIED AND SHALL BE FREE FROM DAMAGE, INSECTS AND DISEASES. MATERIAL SHALL EQUAL OR SURPASS #1 QUALITY AS DEFINED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE OF "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION.
10. ALL PLANT MATERIAL IS TO BE CAREFULLY HANDLED BY THE ROOT BALL, NOT THE TRUNK, BRANCHES AND/OR FOLIAGE OF THE PLANT. MISHANDLED PLANT MATERIAL MAY BE REJECTED BY THE OWNER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
11. ALL PLANT MATERIAL IS TO BE WELL ROOTED, NOT ROOT BOUND, SUCH THAT THE ROOT BALL REMAINS INTACT THROUGHOUT THE PLANTING PROCESS. DEFICIENT PLANT MATERIAL MAY BE REJECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER.
12. ALL PLANTS TO BE A MINIMUM OF WHAT IS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE. ANY CHANGES OR SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND GOVERNING JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ANY HOLE BEING DUG.
13. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO ESTABLISH THE EXTENTS OF MULCH/SEED/SOD IF NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON PLANS.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE IN ALL PLANTING AREAS.
15. PROPOSED TREES TO BE PLANTED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM ANY LIGHT POLE AS MEASURED FROM TRUNK OF THE TREE TO THE POLE.
16. PROPOSED TREES TO BE PLANTED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM ANY FIRE HYDRANT AS MEASURED FROM TRUNK OF THE TREE TO THE HYDRANT.
17. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE SOIL TEST IN ALL PLANTING AREAS TO DETERMINE SOIL AMENDMENT REQUIREMENTS UNLESS WAIVED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST PH AND FERTILITY BASED UPON THE SOIL TEST RESULTS.
18. TOPSOIL SHALL BE FREE OF MATERIAL LARGER THAN 1.0 INCH IN DIAMETER OR LENGTH AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN SLAG, CINDERS, STONES, LUMPS OF SOIL, STICKS, ROOTS, TRASH, OR OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIAL.
19. LOOSEN SUBGRADE / SURFACE SOIL TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES. APPLY SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZERS AS REQUIRED BY THE SOIL TEST RESULTS TO ACHIEVE A HEALTHY GROWING MEDIA AND MIX THOROUGHLY INTO TOP 4 INCHES OF SOIL. SPREAD PLANTING SOIL MIX TO A DEPTH OF 6 INCHES BUT NOT LESS THAN REQUIRED TO MEET FINISH GRADES AFTER NATURAL SETTLEMENT. DO NOT SPREAD IF PLANTING SOIL OR SUBGRADE IS FROZEN, MUDDY, OR EXCESSIVELY WET.
20. IF IMPORTED TOPSOIL IS REQUIRED, THE SUBGRADE SHALL BE SCARIFIED OR TILLED TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 6 INCHES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF IMPORTED TOPSOIL. FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF IMPORTED TOPSOIL, THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE TILLED TO INTEGRATE THE SOIL PROFILES.
21. PLANT MATERIALS ARE TO BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS. PLANT MATERIALS WHICH REMAIN UNHEALTHY WILL BE REPLACED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD OR IMMEDIATELY IF SO DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
22. ALL TREE PLANTINGS SHALL BE MULCHED TO A DEPTH OF 3 INCHES, AND WITH A MINIMUM 3 FOOT RADIUS FROM BASE OF TREE OR TO DRIPLINE. MULCH SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH AND MAINTAINED WEED FREE. MULCH SHALL NOT COVER THE ROOT FLARE. CONFIRM MULCH SPECIFICATIONS WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
23. DO NOT PRUNE TREES AND SHRUBS BEFORE DELIVERY. PROTECT BARK, BRANCHES, AND ROOT SYSTEMS FROM SUN SCALD, DRYING, SWEATING, WHIPPING, AND OTHER HANDLING AND TYING DAMAGE. DO NOT BEND OR BIND-TIE TREES OR SHRUBS IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO DESTROY THEIR NATURAL SHAPE. PROVIDE PROTECTIVE COVERING OF EXTERIOR PLANTS DURING DELIVERY. DO NOT DROP EXTERIOR PLANTS DURING DELIVERY AND HANDLING.
24. DELIVER EXTERIOR PLANTS AFTER PREPARATIONS FOR PLANTING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND INSTALL IMMEDIATELY. IMMEDIATELY AFTER UNLOADING, STAND THE TREES UP TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SUN SCALD. PROPERLY STAGED TREES ARE STANDING, UNTIED AND SPACED. UNLESS IMMEDIATELY INSTALLED, SET EXTERIOR PLANTS AND TREES IN SHADE. PROTECT FROM WEATHER AND MECHANICAL DAMAGE, AND KEEP ROOTS MOIST.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE DEBRIS AND FINE GRADE ALL PLANTING AREAS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
26. REMOVE GUY WIRES AND STAKES AT END OF WARRANTY PERIOD OR ESTABLISHMENT.
27. FINISH GRADING: GRADE PLANTING AREAS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE PLANE WITH LOOSE, UNIFORMLY FINE TEXTURE. GRADE TO WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS 1/2 INCH OF FINISH ELEVATION. ROLL AND RAKE, REMOVE RIDGES, AND FILL DEPRESSIONS TO MEET FINISH GRADES. LIMIT FINISHED GRADING TO AREAS THAT CAN BE PLANTED IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE.

WARRANTY & MAINTENANCE:

1. WARRANTY: INSTALLER SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY PLANTINGS THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP, OR GROWTH WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. FAILURES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:
   - DEATH AND UNSATISFACTORY GROWTH, EXCEPT FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM NEGLECT, ABUSE BY OWNER, OR INCIDENTS THAT ARE BEYOND CONTRACTOR'S CONTROL.
2. MAINTENANCE: INITIAL MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH AREA IS PLANTED AND CONTINUE UNTIL SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, MAINTENANCE FOR ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ONE YEAR AT A MINIMUM SHALL INCLUDE:
   - TREE AND SHRUB MAINTENANCE: MAINTAIN PLANTINGS BY PRUNING, CULTIVATING, WATERING, WEEDING, FERTILIZING, RESTORING PLANTING SAUCERS, AND RESETTING TO PROPER GRADES OR VERTICAL POSITION, AS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH HEALTHY, VIABLE PLANTINGS. SPRAY OR TREAT AS REQUIRED TO KEEP TREES AND SHRUBS FREE OF INSECTS AND DISEASE.
   - PROTECT EXTERIOR PLANTS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS, OPERATIONS BY OTHER CONTRACTORS AND TRADES, AND OTHERS. MAINTAIN PROTECTION DURING INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PERIODS. TREAT, REPAIR, OR REPLACE DAMAGED PLANTINGS.

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS - TOWN OF ROLESVILLE

PERIMETER BUFFERS (LDO 6.2.2.1)

SUBJECT PROPERTY ZONED RM-CU, ZONING DISTRICT OF ADJACENT PROPERTIES IS RL OR R-30.

A TYPE 2 BUFFER (15' WIDTH) IS REQUIRED PER LDO 6.2.2.1.G AND IS PROPOSED HEREIN.

PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BELOW MINIMUM STANDARDS

CANOPY TREES	3/100 LF
UNDERSTORY TREES	1/100 LF
SHRUBS	50/100 LF

TOTAL PERIMETER BUFFER 16,488 LF

PERIMETER BUFFER AREAS LEFT IN AN UNDISTURBED, VEGETATED CONDITION DO NOT REQUIRE REPLANTING OR FENCE INSTALLATION. WHERE BUFFER REPLANTING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 3 EVERGREEN UNDERSTORY TREES PER 100' MAY BE PROVIDED IN LIEU OF A 6' FENCE.

TOTAL LINEAR FEET TO BE REPLANTED: TBD

CANOPY TREES	MINIMUM 2" CALIPER, 8' HT AT TIME OF INSTALL (LDO 6.2.4.3.A)
REQUIRED:	495
PROVIDED:	495
UNDERSTORY TREES	MINIMUM 1" CALIPER, 8' HT AT TIME OF INSTALL (LDO 6.2.4.3.A)
REQUIRED:	165
PROVIDED:	165
SHRUBS	SHALL REACH MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30" AND SPREAD OF 30" WITHIN THREE YEARS
REQUIRED:	8244
PROVIDED:	8244

STREET BUFFERS

STREET 'A' (MAIN)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	6,484 LF
REQUIRED:	162 STREET TREES (1/40LF)
PROVIDED:	166
STREET 'B' (MAIN)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	708 LF
REQUIRED:	18 STREET TREES (1/40LF)
PROVIDED:	14
STREET 'B' (COLLECTOR)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,982 LF
REQUIRED:	40 STREET TREES (1/50LF)
PROVIDED:	40
STREET 'C' (MAIN)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	844 LF
REQUIRED:	21 STREET TREES (1/40LF)
PROVIDED:	22
STREET 'C' (COLLECTOR)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	374 LF
REQUIRED:	7 STREET TREES (1/50LF)
PROVIDED:	8
STREET 'D' (COLLECTOR)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	2,107 LF
REQUIRED:	43 STREET TREES (1/50LF)
PROVIDED:	43
STREET 'E' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,931 LF
REQUIRED:	33 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	28
STREET 'F' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,043 LF
REQUIRED:	18 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	20
STREET 'G' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,258 LF
REQUIRED:	21 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	23
STREET 'H' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	2,191 LF
REQUIRED:	37 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	41
STREET 'I' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,656 LF
REQUIRED:	28 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	30
STREET 'J' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,126 LF
REQUIRED:	19 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	19
STREET 'K' (MAIN)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,701 LF
REQUIRED:	43 STREET TREES (1/40LF)
PROVIDED:	40
STREET 'L' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	208 LF
REQUIRED:	3 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	4
STREET 'M' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	208 LF
REQUIRED:	3 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	4
STREET 'N' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,921 LF
REQUIRED:	32 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	36
STREET 'O' (COLLECTOR)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	3,383 LF
REQUIRED:	68 STREET TREES (1/50LF)
PROVIDED:	74
STREET 'P' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,319 LF
REQUIRED:	24 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	22
STREET 'Q' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,260 LF
REQUIRED:	21 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	23
STREET 'R' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,409 LF
REQUIRED:	24 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	21
STREET 'S' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	856 LF
REQUIRED:	15 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	17
STREET 'T' (LOCAL)	
TOTAL LENGTH:	807 LF
REQUIRED:	14 STREET TREES (1/60LF)
PROVIDED:	16

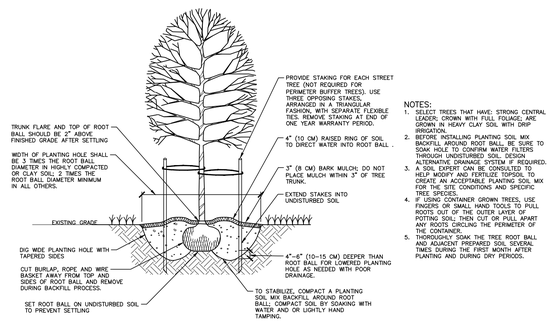
PLANT DIVERSITY (LDO 6.2.4.3)

- THERE ARE GREATER THAN 100 TREES PLANTED ON SITE
- THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF GENERA REQUIRED IS FOUR (4)
- A MAXIMUM OF 40% OF ANY ONE GENERA IS ALLOWED

TOTAL CANOPY TREES PROVIDED: 881 CANOPY TREES
MAXIMUM OF ANY GENERA ALLOWED: 353 (40%)
MAXIMUM OF ANY GENERA PROPOSED: 65
*CALCULATIONS REFLECT STREET TREE QUANTITIES, FINAL CALCULATIONS TO BE PROVIDED UPON DETERMINATION OF PERIMETER BUFFER REPLANTING TOTAL LINEAR FOOTAGE.

ADDITIONAL LDO PLANTING NOTES

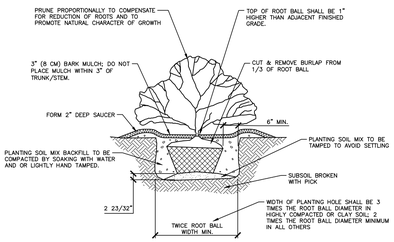
- NO TREE MAY BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN 35' OF A STREET CORNER, MEASURED FROM THE POINT OF NEAREST INTERSECTION CURBS.
- NO STREET TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN 10' FROM ANY FIRE HYDRANT.



NOTES:
1. SELECT TREES THAT HAVE: STRONG CENTRAL LEADER; CROWN WITH FULL FOLIAGE; ARE GROWN IN HEAVY CLAY SOIL WITH DRIP IRRIGATION.
2. BEFORE INSTALLING PLANTING SOIL MIX BACKFILL AROUND ROOT BALL, BE SURE TO SOAK HOLE TO CONFIRM WATER FILTERS THROUGH UNDISTURBED SOIL. DESIGN ALTERNATIVE DRAINAGE SYSTEM IF REQUIRED.
3. A SOIL EXPERT CAN BE CONSULTED TO HELP MODIFY AND FERTILIZE TOPSOIL TO CREATE AN ACCEPTABLE PLANTING SOIL MIX FOR THE SITE CONDITIONS AND SPECIFIC PLANTINGS.
4. WHEN USING CONTAINER-GROWN TREES, USE FINGERS OR SMALL HAND TOOLS TO PULL ROOTS OUT OF THE OUTER LAYER OF POTTING SOIL; THEN CUT OR PULL APART ANY ROOTS CIRCLING THE PERIMETER OF THE CONTAINER.
5. THOROUGHLY SOAK THE TREE ROOT BALL AND ADJACENT PREPARED SOIL SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE FIRST MONTH AFTER PLANTING AND DURING DRY PERIODS.

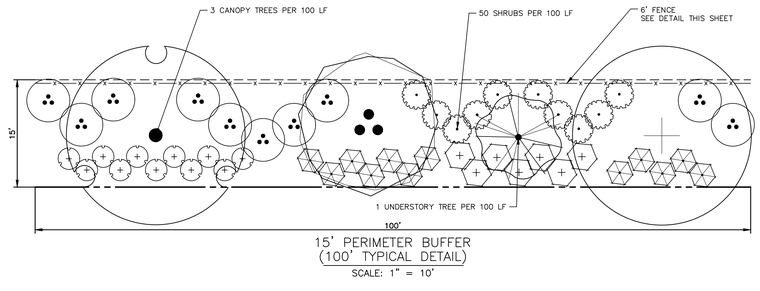
01 TREE INSTALLATION

SCALE: NTS



02 SHRUB INSTALLATION

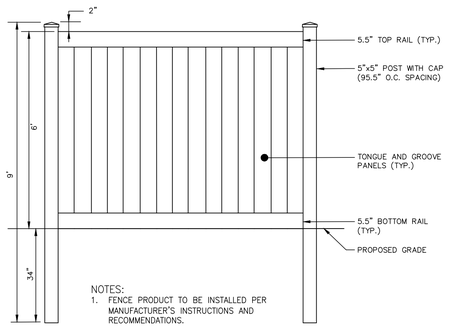
SCALE: NTS



15' PERIMETER BUFFER
(100' TYPICAL DETAIL)

SCALE: 1" = 10'

NOTES:
1. BUFFERS ARE TO BE PROTECTED UNTIL AFTER LANDSCAPE INSPECTION, AT WHICH TIME IT WILL BE DETERMINED IF SUPPLEMENTAL PLANTING IS REQUIRED.
2. LOCATION AND EXTENTS OF 6 FT FENCING TO BE COORDINATED DURING INSTALLATION TO ACCOMODATE EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL.
3. PERIMETER BUFFER PLANTING REQUIREMENTS:
   CANOPY TREE – MIN 3 PER 100 LINEAR FEET
   UNDERSTORY TREE – MIN 1 PER 100 LINEAR FEET
   SHRUBS – 50 PER 100 LINEAR FEET



NOTES:
1. FENCE PRODUCT TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

PRODUCT INFORMATION:
SUPPLIER: ILLUSIONS VINYL FENCE
MODEL: PRIVACY TOMGUE AND GROOVE (V300-6)

https://www.https://illusionsfence.com/fence_styles/privacy-tongue-groove/

1.800.339.3362

03 FENCE

SCALE: NTS

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SARA RUNGE DONOHOE 2027 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	NTS
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS AND DETAILS

L5.15

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:31:26 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	CAL	HEIGHT	REMARKS
CANOPY TREES							
	ARA	28	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'	Autumn Blaze Red Maple	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–60', Caliper Size: 30'–50'
	ARR	20	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset'	Red Sunset Maple	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–50', Caliper Size: 30'–40'
	ARS	26	Acer rubrum 'Summer Red'	Summer Red Red Maple	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 35'–40', Mature Width: 20'–25'
	ASL	28	Acer saccharum 'Legacy'	Legacy Sugar Maple	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–50', Caliper Size: 25'–35'
	CBE	4	Carpinus betulus	European Hornbeam	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 30'–40', Caliper Size: 20'–30'
	CIP	9	Carya illinoinensis	Pecan	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 70'–100', Caliper Size: 40'–75'
	CBS	17	Catalpa bignoniodes	Southern Catalpa	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 30'–60', Caliper Size: 20'–40'
	FGA	24	Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–80', Caliper Size: 40'–80'
	FPG	4	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Green Ash	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–70', Caliper Size: 35'–50'
	GBA	45	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold' TM	Maidenhair Tree	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–50', Caliper Size: 25'–30'
	LTT	46	Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip Tree	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–90', Caliper Size: 30'–50'
	MGD	16	Magnolia grandiflora 'D.D. Blanchard' TM	Southern Magnolia	–	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–70', Mature Width: 20'–35'
	NSS	33	Nyssa sylvatica	Sour Gum	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 30'–50', Caliper Size: 20'–30'
	POA	20	Platanus occidentalis	American Sycamore	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 75'–100', Caliper Size: 75'–100'
	QAW	23	Quercus alba	White Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–80', Caliper Size: 50'–80'
	QCS	9	Quercus coccinea	Scarlet Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–80', Caliper Size: 45'–60'
	QLO	30	Quercus lyrata	Overcup Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–60', Caliper Size: 40'–60'
	QMB	8	Quercus marilandica	Blackjack Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 30'–50', Caliper Size: 20'–40'
	QNN	24	Quercus nuttallii	Nuttall Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–80', Caliper Size: 40'–65'
	QPP	31	Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–70', Caliper Size: 40'–60'
	QPW	32	Quercus phellos	Willow Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–75', Caliper Size: 25'–50'
	QVS	12	Quercus virginiana	Southern Live Oak	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–80', Caliper Size: 60'–100'
	TDB	19	Taxodium distichum	Bald Cypress	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–70', Caliper Size: 20'–45'
	UAP	29	Ulmus americana 'Princeton'	American Elm	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 50'–70', Caliper Size: 30'–50'
	UPB	5	Ulmus parvifolia 'Bosque'	Bosque Elm	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 40'–80', Caliper Size: 30'–50'
	ZSG	8	Zelkova serrata 'Green Vase'	Sawleaf Zelkova	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 60'–80', Caliper Size: 40'–50'
	ZSM	24	Zelkova serrata 'Myrimar'	Myrimar Zelkova	2.5"	12' min	Street Tree, Mature Height: 60'–80', Caliper Size: 40'–50'
UNDERSTORY TREES							
	CCP	28	Cercis canadensis 'Forest Pansy' TM	Forest Pansy Redbud	1"	8'	15' PERIMETER BUFFER UNDERSTORY TREE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPACING	REMARKS
EVERGREEN SHRUBS							
	IVND	335	Ilex vomitoria 'Nana'	Dwarf Yaupon	18" min		15' PERIMETER BUFFER SHRUB
	IPFS	280	Illicium parviflorum 'Florida Sunshine'	Florida Sunshine Anise Tree	24" min		15' PERIMETER BUFFER SHRUB
	MWS	520	Mahonia x media 'Winter Sun'	Mahonia hybrid	18" min		15' PERIMETER BUFFER SHRUB
	OFSO	340	Osmanthus fragrans	Sweet Olive	24" min		15' PERIMETER BUFFER SHRUB
	VTAR	197	Viburnum tinus	Arrowwood	18" min		15' PERIMETER BUFFER SHRUB

FINAL DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

X:\Projects\AGN\AGN23001\04-Production\Engineering\Construction Drawings\Current Drawings\AGN23001-LS1.dwg, 11/27/2024 3:58:35 PM, Shabnam Mohammadzadeh

McADAMS
The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
2905 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713

phone 919. 361. 5000
fax 919. 361. 2269
license number: C-0293, C-187

www.mcadamsco.com

CLIENT

ALLIANCE GROUP OF NC, LLC
7208 FALLS OF NEUSE RD, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615
CONTACT: JACOB ANDERSON
PHONE: 919. 239. 9486

AGNC BROKERAGE | CONSULTING | PLANNING

PEARCE FARM - PHASES 1-3
CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS - PACKAGE 1
BURLINGTON MILLS ROAD
TOWN OF ROLESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CID-24-08

NORTH CAROLINA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEAL 3717 SMITH RUNGE DONOHUE 2025 PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

PLAN INFORMATION

PROJECT NO.	AGN23001
FILENAME	AGN23001-LS1
CHECKED BY	JMH
DRAWN BY	SMO
SCALE	NTS
DATE	12. 02. 2024

SHEET

LANDSCAPE SCHEDULE

L5.16